CW SAMPLE COPY
MI48133UIVYHUIVYM FCWB FC
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103

COMPUTERWORLD
HE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
y Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1978 by CW Communications/Inc.
September 25, 1978 $1.00 a copy; $25/year

NEWSPAPER

Dollars and Sense

Users Propelled To Used Systems

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

Substantial cost savings and equipment availability are the primary reasons that motivate small and mid-sized DP users to venture into the used computer market, either through leasing, third-party contracts or purchase arrangements, according to a sampling of preowned equipment users.

CW Special Report on Stretching the DP Dollar follows Page 62.

Generally well satisfied with their equipment and with their contract arrangements, several users interviewed claim to receive better service and significantly faster turnaround time in

(Continued on Page 4)

Itel Does the Same

IBM Brings Out AP Version of 3031

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM last week announced the 3041, an attached processor (AP) for its 3031 CPU that it said will give users internal performance gains "generally in the range of 1.6 to 1.8 times that of a single 3031."

(Itel Corp., in an announcement received as *Computerworld* went to press last week, introduced an AP version of its 3031-compatible Advanced System/5 [AS/5]. The AS/5 7031 AP system is 1.5 to 1.8 times more powerful than Itel's version of the uniprocessor 3031, the AS/5-3, 'which itself is rated equal to or greater than' the 3031, Itel claimed [see story on Page 5].)

At IBM, a spokesman explained its performance gains reflect the higher instruction processing rate made possible by the presence of a second processor, even though the AP configuration entails no change in the memory size or I/O channel operations of the 3031.

Unlike the multiprocessor (MP) version of the 3033, which reportedly offers the same degree of improvement for its users but costs more than two independent 3033s [CW, April 3], the 3031 AP appears to give the user good price/performance. A 2M-byte 3031 AP complex rents for approximately 50% more than a single 3031, the 6M-byte AP configuration is only 29% higher than the single 3031.

Current users of 3031 uniprocessors can upgrade to the AP environment; the additional cost — about half the cost of a 2M-byte 3031 — is the same no matter what the size of the original 3031.

The 3041, like the 3031, has a 115 nsec instruction processor cycle time and a 32K-byte high-speed cache memory. While the 3031 controls main memory and I/O functions, the 3041 contains functions for instruction execution and buffer control.

The AP complex shown here includes a 3031, 3041 AP, dual-display console and power units.

The mix of control responsibilities enhances the entire system's ability to handle machine-language instructions, reducing the effective data storage access time and speeding processing, IBM said.

The 3041 shares the 3036 console — with dual CRTs — with the 3031 for both operational and maintenance functions. Because the two processors are separately powered, maintenance in most cases can be performed on the 3041 while the 3031 continues to process the user's workload, albeit at a reduced rate, the spokesman noted. The reverse, of course, is not true.

The performance comparisons of the 3031 and the 3031 AP were based on matching workloads on identically configured systems — except for the 3041 — using OS/VS2 Release 3.7, the spokesman explained.

Although some users might envision attaching several 3041s to a 3031 in hopes of multiplying the processing

(Continued on Page 4)

STC Offers CCD Storage

Solid-State 2305-Type Unit a 'First'

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Storage Technology Corp. (STC) last week became the first to offer a solid-state version of the IBM 2305 drum storage unit.

The STC 4305 solid-state disk, said to be totally hardware- and software-compatible with IBM CPUs, in no way resembles a disk. It is a cabinet full of charge-coupled devices (CCD) intended primarily for paging and other high-usage applications, particularly within IBM's VM and MVS operating systems.

The 4305 is capable of accessing data in an average of .7 msec, one-seventh the time required by the IBM 2305, STC said. Its maximum access time is 1.4 msec compared with a maximum 10.4 msec on the IBM equivalent, a spokesman added.

Prices uf the 4305 range from $150,000 for a configuration with one controller and 11.2M bytes of storage to $400,000 for a system with dual controllers and 45M bytes of storage. These prices are 64% and 52%, respectively, of the equivalent IBM configurations, STC noted.

The spokesman for the Louisville, Colo.-based company said the current state of the art and the economic situation in the semiconductor industry made the device possible at this time. He predicted the rapidly advancing state of the art will make fixed-head disks noncompetitive in the 1980s.

In introducing the unit at a press conference here, company officials said the 4305 sets the stage for future product announcements by STC, but declined to elaborate.

The unit features electronic switching that includes dual channels, dual ports and variable data transfer rates of 1M- and 1.5M byte/sec, the spokesman said. An optional transfer rate of 3M byte/sec is available.

The feature permits the attachment of up to four different CPUs operating at different speeds to the same storage unit. Switching among the three data rates can be accomplished within one clock cycle under microcode control, the spokesman added.

STC expects to find the device used in applications requiring high data transfer rates, such as indexes, matrices, overlays, catalogs and work areas.

However, because the device is fabricated from CCDs rather than the oxide-based materials used in disks and other magnetic media, the STC unit is volatile — that is, it maintains data only so long as power is applied.

(Continued on Page 6)

'Bubble Brains' for Micros

Special to CW

LOS ANGELES — "Bubble memories can enable microcomputers to realize their full potential, especially in distributed computing," according to Gayle D. Lampson of Texas Instruments, Inc.

With the use of bubble and other new technologies, the micro may be able to accomplish "much of the same market expansion as the mini did . . . without the need for significantly increasing its capacity and/or performance," he told a Western Electronic Show and Convention (Wescon) session here recently.

Specifically, the bubble could enable the micro to be the low-cost alternative to the mini despite the micro's inherent constraints such as limited memory size, relatively low processing power and limit on the use of high-speed mass memory because of the bus structure, he told a session entitled "The Impact of New Memory Technologies on Computer Design.

Bubbles have potential in several areas. They can be a cost-effective alternative between random-access memory (RAM) and disk and a hierarchical memory system. However, they can also be linked with a microprocessor to form a "functional building block that is essen-

(Continued on Page 8)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL

Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Deputy Editor	Ronald A. Frank
Managing Editor	Nancy French
Associate Editor	Donald Leavitt
Washington Bureau/ Chief	Edith Holmes
Staff Writers	Catherine Arnst Jeffry Beeler Marcia Blumenthal Howard Karten Timothy J. Scannell Brad Schultz Marguerite Zientara
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	Barbara T. VanScoyoc Gail Cohen
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant	Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Legal	Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone

SALES

Vice-President	Roy Einreinhofer
Administrator	Terry Williams
Display Advertising	Lynn Victor
Classified Advertising	John O'Leary
Promotion Director	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dinneen

CIRCULATION

Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager	Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Eleanor Smith

PRODUCTION

Vice-President	Lee Vidmer
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Assistant Manager	Peter Holm
Typesetting Supervisor	Donna Turnbull

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: **Washington, D.C.** : 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718. **England:** Tony Vickers, IDG Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF Phone 01-267 1201. Telex. 851 264737. **W. Germany:** Hans-Jurgen Ballnath, Computerworld, c/o CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone (089) 34-90-61. Telex 5215350 **Asia:** Hidetsuna Sasaki, Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461. **Australia:** John P. Costello, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 3 Bruce Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone 929-5388, Telex: SECCO AA25468. **Brazil:** Eric Hippeau, Data News, c/o Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Av. Rio Branco 156/Sala 1222, Rio di Janeiro ZC 21 Brazil. Phone 242-7395. Telex: 212-1507.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc. Copyright 1978 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.00 a copy. U.S.— $25 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $35 a year; Europe and Near East — $75 a year; other foreign — $125 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/ Publisher	Patrick J. McGovern
President	W. Walter Boyd
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan
VP-Production	Lee Vidmer

ABP mcc MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

Decision Nullified License

SBS to File for Court Rehearing

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Satellite Business Systems (SBS) will join the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) in petitioning for a rehearing of the recent appeals court decision that rescinded SBS' authorization to provide domestic satellite communications services.

The court told the FCC it had to consider the antitrust implications of SBS, a joint venture composed of IBM, Communications Satellite Corp. (Comsat) and Aetna Casualty & Surety Co. [CW, Sept. 11].

In motions to be filed within the next few weeks, FCC and SBS will ask for a hearing en banc — by all nine judges — of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, SBS said. A three-judge panel of that court handed down the Aug. 29 ruling reversing and remanding SBS' authorizations by the FCC.

An SBS spokesman said the company hopes a rehearing en banc will reverse the original appeals court decision, which requires the FCC to hold antitrust hearings before approving or disapproving the company's license application.

SBS will also ask the court to approve continued project development pending resolution of the antitrust matter, the spokesman continued. If the appeals court rehearing is denied, the company could still continue system implementation activities while the FCC antitrust hearings took place.

While the matter is still before the appeals court, SBS may continue to let contracts for its system. However, if the court refuses a rehearing and if the U.S. Supreme Court, the next and final avenue of appeal, refuses to hear the case, SBS will have to suspend system development.

The FCC could, in that event, grant SBS an order allowing the company to continue until the commission's hearings ended, an FCC spokesman said.

Evidentiary hearings on the anticompetitive questions raised by the SBS application for a license could run as long as two or three years, according to some estimates. The company has already spent more than $86 million on the satellite project; its cost by 1986 is estimated to total about $406.9 million.

Justice Objected

The FCC, ruling the proposed integrated digital and voice communications system was not anticompetitive, granted SBS a license in January 1977. The Justice Department disagreed and took the matter to court.

Suits to stop the SBS authorization were also filed by Western Union Telegraph Co., American Satellite Corp. and Fairchild Industries; several of those suits were consolidated before the court handed down its decision.

The court agreed with the plaintiff that the FCC was required by law to hold hearings before deciding on the anticompetitive effects of the SBS system; under Section 2 of the Clayton Antitrust Act, the FCC is charged with antitrust enforcement in the communications industry.

In reaching its decision, the court rejected FCC reasoning that the domestic satellite industry is too new and experimental for a hearing that could produce any useful evidence about domestic satellite operations and economics.

Following the court's decision, the FCC voted 7-1 to petition the court for a rehearing. The FCC Office of General Counsel has asked the court for more time to file its request for a rehearing.

If the extension is granted, the commission will have until Oct. 13 to file its motion. Such an extension would most likely be granted to SBS as well, according to an FCC attorney.

The appeals court usually answers petitions for rehearing within 60 days, the attorney said, adding that most such appeals are denied.

In considering the FCC and SBS petitions for a rehearing, the court might ask the original plaintiff to reply to the rehearing motions. In that case, the matter would take considerably longer.

The FCC Office of General Counsel is not yet willing to speculate on the outcome of its petition. One staff member remarked that the case is "pretty routine up to this point."

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

itel 3031-Compatible AS/5 Gains AP Model 5
IBM User Witness Details 'Success' Criteria 7
One-Day Meet to Probe ACS, Plug Compatibles 9
Managers on the Move 10
Post Office Proceeding With Electronic Mail 11
Duke University Mini May Solve ESP Enigma 12
T/S System Charts Trends for Trading Firm 14
CCP Exam Review Course Scheduled 16
Selection System Speeds Up Wheels of Justice . . . 19
Course to Focus on Reducing DP Vulnerability 20
Meet on DP Impact to Examine Office 24

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Procurement Paradox 26
Human Connection: Systems Managers 27
Taylor Report: Readers Fear Auditor-Sold Services 27
From Tubes to Micros, User Has Faced Change . . . 27
Reporter Finds Switch to CRT Disconcerting 31

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

'Apex' Controls OS-based Production 33
Package Helps Manufacturer Manage Growth 34
Enhanced 'Runoff' Polishes Text for PDP-11 35
Switch From In-House Gear to Service 'Great' 36
Isam Logic, Disk Space Control in Pascal/Q 40
High-Level Options Simplify Application Logic 42
Sequential, Direct Access Supported by Univac . . . 43
'Selector II' Ready for Micros 44

COMMUNICATIONS

AT&T Uncovering ACS 'a Bit at a Time' 45
Workstation Suits On-Line, Stand-Alone Uses 46
Service to Offer Two-Day Message Delivery 47
Utah Location to Expand Univac Satellite Net 48
Series 21 gets 3270, Asynchronous Emulation 49
Wiltek, RCA Globcom Linked 52
Micro-Based CRT Net Helps Monitor Power 53
Air Freight Firm's Private Net Serves 22 Sites 54

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

New Options Facing Systems Designers 55
Keypunch Replacements Increase Output 30% 56
Third Parties Seen Good Way to Fight Inflation 57
User Increases DP Budget 10%, Triples Speed 56
'Flubble': Possible Hybrid Memory of Future 59
Honeywell Users Plan Confab 60
Documation Planning Centralized Upkeep 61
On-Line System Speeds Access to Patient Data . . . 62

MINIWORLD

Small Systems Line Emulates DEC PDP-11 63
Turnkey Replaces DEC CTS-300 Software 64
Service Helps First-Timers Make Selections 65
Graphics Plotter Attaches to IEEE 466 Bus 68
User Links Minis and Mainframe, Gets Net 69
Micro Comes Packaged With Winchester Disks . . . 70
Ford Personnel, Parts Come and Go Smoothly 71
Window Blind Maker Changes Minis in a Day 72

MICROCOMPUTING

Cancellation Ends Chicago Show Conflict 73
Storage Device Attaches to System 6613 76

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Cooperative VLSI Development Urged 77
Devaluation Offers Component Expansion Told . . . 77
Motorola, French in Joint Venture to Make MOS . . . 76
U.S. Semi Sophistication Luring Foreigners 79
IEEE Concerned by Slowdown of Research 61
Compuserve Inks First FM Pact 62

Dr. JEKYLL

What do you do if your IBM sort starts turning into Mr. Hyde?

(Call us at the first sight of fangs!)

(201) 568-9700.

Get your act together with a SyncSort benchmark.

We think you'd better know that some OS/VS sort programs out there are leading *pretty colorful* double lives.

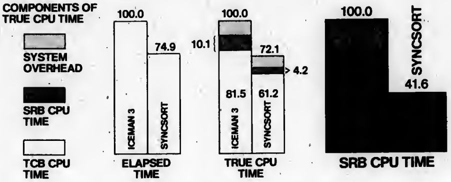
At first glance these Good Time Charlies look respectable enough. They're scions of that Grand Old Hardware Family. And under "normal conditions" — when did you last see any? —these programs look okay.

But then the data-processing climate changes. The sorting moon gets full, and the multi-programming jobs begin sending out their urgent messages on the jungle drums.

And the next thing you know your respectable sort program is out there committing atrocities — against your MVS resources and your non-sorting jobs in the mix.

What do you do if you think you've got a Jekyll/Hyde problem? Call us and we'll arrange a sorting survey. It's designed to tell you more about sorting — and your sort programs — than you ever knew.

The critical step is a benchmark that compares SyncSort's performance with that of your other sort(s). If you happen to be using the Computer Giant's 5740-SM1, Release 3, you'll see an eye-opening difference in resource utilization. On average it will look like this:



Incidentally, those charts on the right are particularly worth noting. They show the considerable difference in "locked-up" SRB Time between their sort and ours.

As you probably know, SRB Time is that component of True CPU Time when no messages can get through to the CPU. The more SRB Time in a sort, the greater the evil impact on other, non-sorting jobs in the mix.

It's a sure indicator of possible sort kinkiness. And the quickest way we know to spot Mr. Hyde in a crowd.

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES —

Brussels: CAP/GEMINI Belgium
Dusseldorf: CAP/GEMINI GmbH
Geneva: CAP/GEMINI Switzerland
Hague: CAP-GEMINI/PANDATA
Johannesburg: Computing Benefits Ltd.
London: GEMINI Ltd.
Melbourne: Shell Co. of Australia Ltd.
Milan: SYNTAX
Paris: CAP/SOGETI PRODUCTS
Stockholm: BRA
Tel Aviv: ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY, Ltd.
Vienna: CAP/GEMINI GmbH

WHITLOW
COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc. 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

IBM Announces AP Version of 3031 Processor

(Continued from Page 1)

improvements, IBM said the only possible arrangement is "one-to-one: one 3031 and one 3041."

Operating system support for the 3031 AP complex is provided by the Virtual Machine Facility/370 (VM/370) as well as by OS/MVS — the current releases of OS/VS2. The AP system is also supported by IBM's MVS/System Extensions (MVS/SE) package, which uses the System/370 Extended Facility, a standard feature on both the 3031 and the 3041.

MVS/SE offers increased performance through enhancements to many system control functions, a spokesman asserted. Tests indicate the improvements may include reduction of control program supervisor state execution time and additional multiprocessing providing greater throughput potential in AP and MP installations, according to an IBM manual.

Virtual Machine Assist (MVA) and OS/VS1 Extended Control Program Support (ECPS), also are available to improve system performance when using VM/370 of the 3031 AP complex, IBM added.

Prices, Shipment Dates

First customer shipments of the 3031 AP complex, as well as field upgrades of installed 3031s, are scheduled to begin in the third quarter of 1979, the same timeframe as quoted for the 3033 MP.

Monthly rentals for an AP complex — consisting of a 3031 processor, a 3041 AP unit, a 3036 console with dual displays and two 3017 power units — will range from $41,239 with a 2M-byte main memory to $56,949 with 6M bytes.

Lease prices will range from $37,500 to $51,810/mo while purchased systems will cost from $1,375,000 to $1,830,000.

Current 3031 users can upgrade to an AP complex for an additional monthly rental of $13,742, a lease price of $12,500 or a purchase price of $375,000, regardless of the existing 3031's main memory size.

A functioning 3031 uniprocessor configuration — not just the barebones processor — rents for $27,497/mo with 2M bytes, for $35,097 with 4M bytes and for $44,207 with a maximum 6M bytes of main memory.

Lease cost of a 2M-byte 3031 system is approximately $25,000/mo while the purchase involves $1 million.

Users Like Used Equipment's Savings

(Continued from Page 1)

obtaining equipment through a computer dealer than by contracting with the major vendors, such as IBM. In addition, none of the users had experienced any problems with maintainability or upgrades.

One user, Banks of Iowa Computer Services, Inc. of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, which provides DP services to more than 125 commercial banks, said it reduced annual equipment costs by 15% to 30% since entering into a third-party leasing arrangement.

"All of our central and remote computer equipment is third-party equipment, previously leased from [IBM]. About three years ago, we purchased the equipment, then sold it to our used market dealer and arranged to lease it back," William McCormick, executive vice-president, explained.

The leasing arrangement has been financially advantageous both in monthly payments and as a hedge against inflation, McCormick said. Equipment lease prices offered by the major manufacturers keep rising, but a fixed-term contract stabilizes those costs over time, he noted.

A third-party arrangement ensures more flexibility; it takes 60 to 90 days to get equipment for a dealer compared with IBM's delivery schedule, which requires users to anticipate their needs 12 to 18 months in advance.

In addition to the financial considerations, McCormick said, it is more comfortable to rely on a third-party lessor to perform any remarketing that becomes necessary than to sell the equipment on one's own.

Banks of Iowa, which handles the financial accounting procedures of its member banks, leases an IBM 370/158 linked by leased telecommunications lines to three small data capture centers in Des Moines, Sioux City and Waterloo. Each center is equipped with an IBM System/3, including several Model 1419 reader/sorters and Model 1403-N1 printers. Similar equipment is used with the 370/158. The System/3s collect the financial information and transmit it to the CPU at the main site, where it is processed and networked to the remote sites.

$1 Million Savings

Chicago Rawhide Manufacturing Co., which is leasing its equipment from a third party instead of the manufacturer, IBM, also is realizing savings of $147,576 a year — or $1,109,918 over the equipment's leasing life. The Elgin Ill.-based firm, which produces sealant devices, has leased a variety of equipment from the used computer market for its manufacturing plant applications.

> *'I estimate we save in excess of 25%. The pricing has always been better in the used computer market, and we've always been satisfied with equipment from it.'*

The leased equipment — some of which is new and some of which is used — includes an IBM 370/145, 634/20 Model 5 tape drives and controller, a card reader/punch, 384K of memory and a Model 3211 printer. "We're saving $2,000 a month just by leasing the CPU alone, according to Dean Belin, DP manager.

In addition to the financial advantages, the big plus with the used computer market is the availability of equipment, he said.

Savings in Bloom

Another third-party leasing arrangement is saving nearly $10,000 a year for Bachman's, Inc. of Minneapolis, a large independent florist and nursery. Bachman's is so pleased with the arrangement that it is planning to upgrade its leased system shortly, according to Thomas Jennings, DP manager.

Currently using non-IBM plug-compatible peripherals on a System/3 Model 10 obtained through a third-party ownership arrangement, the company plans to change to a used Model 15. The lease arrangements will result in savings of approximately $1,200/mo over comparable IBM terms and equipment. It will also enable the user to upgrade a Memorex Corp. printer capability and additional disks, Jennings said.

The arrangement is beneficial because "we're getting the extras IBM couldn't manufacture, such as fast printers and disk drives," Jennings said. Once the Model 15 arrives, the florist's system will include 128K of memory, 2M bytes of on-line disk storage, IBM 3340 disk drives, a non-IBM printer, an IBM 029 keypunch, a two-station Model 3742 diskette machine and three 3741 transmitting stations.

Bachman's has achieved better results in getting problems resolved through the third-party dealer than through IBM, Jennings said. The only disadvantage to leasing equipment is that it is impossible to take advantage of the tax breaks offered to those who purchase the equipment, he noted.

Affordable Alternative

Given the going rate for comparable new equipment, Paul Rossan, senior vice-president of the First National Bank of Kansas City, Mo., said his company could probably not afford anything but used equipment via third-party arrangements.

"I estimate we save in excess of 25%. The pricing has always been better in the used computer market, and we've always been satisfied with equipment from it;" Rossan said.

Participating in a third-party arrangement since 1973, the bank leased equipment including two 2M-byte IBM 370/158 multiprocessor systems and some tape drives.

In addition to the price advantage, "we've also obtained better delivery from the used market than from original equipment manufacturers, so we receive equipment when we need it without delays," Rossan said.

need pointers on database?

Do you want to:

- *Develop new systems in 1/5 the usual time?*
- *Reduce environmental maintenance?*
- *Provide your company with a software capability that delivers answers within the timeframe needed to make today's decisions today?*

RAMIS II lets you do all this. RAMIS II is the only product that integrates an English-like nonprocedural language for report preparation and records management with a comprehensive DBMS.

At the same time RAMIS II provides significant, quantifiable cost benefits to an organization, it also offers DP and MIS departments a significant intangible benefit—By removing much of the detailed coding function, RAMIS II provides an atmosphere where the best people can do their best work.

You can use RAMIS II on your own IBM 360/370 or comparable computer, or on one of a dozen bureau networks on a usage basis.

To find out more, join us for a free seminar:

Chicago, September 29
New York City, September 29
Detroit, October 12
San Diego, October 18
Hartford, October 19

Call, get the details, and make your reservation today.

In New Jersey: 609-799-2600
Outside New Jersey, dial toll free: 800-257-9576

Join us for a Seminar on RAMIS II

W2 Mathematica Products Group • A Division of Mathematica Inc. • 14 Washington Road • Princeton, New Jersey 08540

The full-year issue of the 1977 Computerworld Index is now available.

Maximum Memory Larger than IBM's

Itel 3031-Compatible AS/5 Gains AP Model

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — Itel Corp. last week announced an attached processor (AP) version of its Advanced System/5 Model 3 (AS/5-3) 7031 system, which is offered to users as an alternative to the IBM 3031.

The move keeps Itel in step with IBM — and even a bit ahead, since deliveries of its $470,000 system are promised for the second quarter of 1979, a full quarter ahead of IBM's initial delivery of the 3041 AP (see story on Page 1).

Itel's $1.57 million price tag buys a complete AP configuration with 2M bytes of memory. This compares with IBM's price for the same configuration, which is $1.37 million.

16M-Byte Memory

In addition, Itel claimed the ability to attach a maximum of 16M bytes of memory to the AP configuration, compared with IBM's stated maximum of 6M bytes.

Itel declined to provide typical lease figures for the AP system, saying that the variation in equipment, lease terms and other factors make it impossible to provide meaningful figures.

A typical 2M-byte AS/5-3 7031 system sells for $1.1 million. By adding the AP and associated memory, a user can obtain 50% to 80% greater throughput for an additional expenditure ranging upwards from 43%, Itel asserted.

Itel claimed its AP provides 1.5 to 1.6 times more throughput than its uniprocessor system, based on tests conducted by the company. In addition, the processor cycle time, 100 nsec, is 14% faster than the cycle time announced by IBM for its AP.

Other highlights of the Itel system include an expanded reloadable control storage, the ability to add up to 8M additional bytes of monolithic main memory in 1M-byte increments (for a maximum memory size of 16M bytes), a 32K-byte high-speed buffer memory and a 128-entry translation lookaside buffer.

IBM software is fully compatible with the Itel AP, a spokeswoman said.

She also noted that Itel believes its AP system is directly equivalent to the 3041 AP announced by IBM and offers performance equal to or better than that system.

Additions Boost Power of VAX

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has made several enhancements to its VAX-11/780 aimed at advancing the system's real-time performance.

The enhancements include a fourfold increase in memory size to a maximum of 8M bytes, support of two real-time, direct memory access (DMA) interfaces, the addition of an interface to the company's previously introduced TE45 tape drive and a high-level systems implementation language.

The language is used for development of languages, compilers and other software products; it is not intended for use in developing application programs, a spokesman noted.

The memory, available in increments of 256K, 512K and 1M bytes, is contained on 16K-bit error-correction code (ECC) MOS chips. The ECC MOS technology provides automatic hardware checking within memory, according to the spokesman, who added that the increased memory size permits execution of large programs without paging or swapping and substantially extends the number of simultaneous users beyond the present maximum of 63.

Memory for the 32-bit system is priced at $13,000 for 256K bytes, $22,000 for 512K bytes and $35,000 for 1M byte. First deliveries are set to begin next month.

The two DMA interfaces, LPA11-K and the DR11-B, are microprocessor-controlled. The former has an aggregate data transfer rate in excess of 100,000 sample/sec, DEC said, while the DR11-B is a 16-bit parallel interface for real-time applications requiring higher data rates.

A user's manual covers development of operating system software for the DR11-B and for custom real-time devices such as graphic displays, process I/O and analog-to-digital or digital-to-analog converters. "How to Write an I/O Driver" also shows how to build special device drivers that can be loaded dynamically, avoiding changes in the operating system.

The LPA11-K, priced at $4,985, is scheduled for initial deliveries in January; the $1,620 DR11-B is currently being delivered.

The Bliss-32 language, scheduled for January availability, carries a single-system license fee of $12,000; the enhanced tape drive, a 75 in./sec, 800- or 1,600 bit/in. unit, is available for $23,000.

Dr. John Mucci, DEC's laboratory data products marketing manager, said the offerings are of particular significance to scientific users and to both end users and OEMs who want to interface a wide variety of devices.

DOS LEAPS AHEAD OF OS THANKS TO SPACE/MANAGER

Well, almost

At last, DOS/VS users can keep the low core, low overhead and high efficiency of DOS/VS while enjoying the powerful capabilities of OS file and space management.

SPACE/MANAGER installs in two minutes with no impact on existing operations — not even an IPL. SPACE/MANAGER will immediately start providing these significant benefits:

☐ **Reduced Operations Time** — full job stream management, partition independent JCL, and automatic job set-up will speed turnaround and reduce reruns.

☐ **Improved Efficiency** — fully automatic assignment of optimized file locations, volume balancing and volume priority concepts greatly reduce channel contention and arm movement, thereby speeding thruput.

☐ **Reduced Space Requirements** — By pooling every partition's space requirements, using only the minimum space, and reclaiming all unused space, SPACE/MANAGER users often save 30%-70% of disk space.

☐ **Improved Reliability And Security** — A comprehensive hierarchical security system, complete file retention management and cross-partition file protection vastly improve the users security and control.

☐ **Reduced Programming Efforts** — Elimination of EXTENT and ASSGN cards, plus simple natural JCL, plus symbolic capabilities greatly simplify programming efforts.

☐ **Expanded Capability** — An automatically maintained total-system catalog, comprehensive activity reports, automatic secondary space allocations, are just some of the system improvements provided by SPACE/MANAGER.

It's all there and it's only there with SPACE/MANAGER. While alternative systems provide limited subsets of these capabilities, SPACE/MANAGER has it all: comprehensive capabilities, incredible efficiency, unparalleled simplicity, complete documentation and outstanding local support from offices throughout the United States and Canada.

Call or write *altergo*, the industry leader, and let us prove our claims

Altergo Software Inc

40 William Street
Wellesley Office Park
Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181

Telephone: (617) 237-6132

Please send me information on
SPACE/MANAGER ☐ Also, send me information on the Shadow II T.P. Monitor ☐

Name ____________
Title ____________
Organization ____________
Address ____________
____
Phone ____________
Disk Type ________ Number ________
Our need is ☐ immediate ☐ 3-6 months ☐ over 6 months

STC Introduces 2305-Type Unit Featuring CCDs

(Continued from Page 1)

The company, therefore, recommends its use with uninterruptible power supplies or in read-only applications.

First shipments of the device are expected to begin in January, according to Gary Holtwick, STC's manager of systems and product support, who added that "with demand for IBM's 2305 higher than ever, [STC] has just about sold out the entire year's production" of the 4305. The spokesman estimated that this represented approximately $37 million in business for the nine-year-old company.

Physically, the unit is said to require only 40% of the power used by the IBM 2305 and, with a maximum configuration (two controllers and four storage modules) takes only 20% of the space occupied by that unit. Air-conditioning requirements are also said to be significantly lower.

Service can be performed at the chip, card or module level, STC said; the only moving part in the device is a blower fan used for cooling.

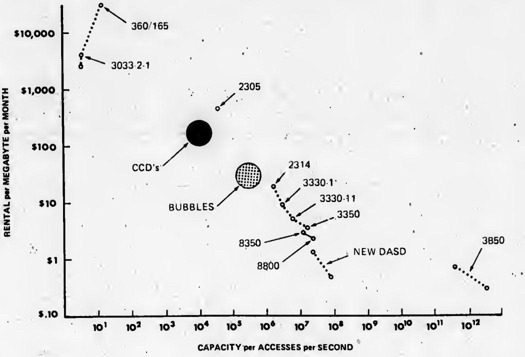
The unit also contains built-in diagnostics that look at error-correction code circuits to ensure that the unit is operating properly; the diagnostics include read/write tests and microdiagnostics to permit on-line or in-line servicing, the firm noted.

In addition, the unit's capacity, which ranges from 11.2M to 45M bytes, is said to be field-upgradable.

The unit can sustain a 30 msec line voltage variation, making it less susceptible to power fluctuations than standard disk units, STC said.

A three-year lease for a 23M-byte 4305 with two controllers and two disks per controller, but without the 3M byte/sec channel rate, costs $6,045/mo, compared with an estimated price of $11,894/mo for the same amount of storage from IBM. STC is at 2270 S. 88th St., Louisville, Colo. 80027.

Trends in Online Storage - Future Product Directions

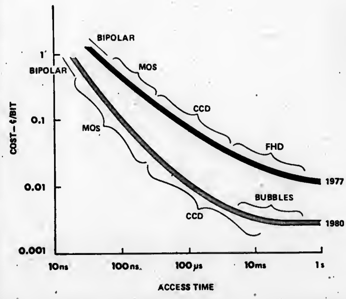


These charts were released by Storage Technology Corp. last week as it introduced its 4305, a CCD replacement for the IBM 2305 drum storage unit.

4305 Compared to 2305-2

	STC 4305	IBM 2305-2	IBM 3350 F.H.
BYTES PER TRACK (R1 NO KEY)	14,660	14,660	19,069
TRACKS PER DRUM (SPINDLE)	768	768	60
BYTES PER DRUM (SPINDLE) (R1 NO KEY)	11.2 MB	11.2 MB	1.1 MB
DRUM (SPINDLES) PER FACILITY	4	2	32
AVERAGE ACCESS-MILLISECONDS	0.7	5.0	8.4
MAXIMUM ACCESS-MILLISECONDS	1.4	10.2	16.8
TRANSFER RATE-MEGABYTES/S	3.0/1.5/1.0	1.5	1.2

Memory Cost versus Performance



Who says you can't make money on payroll?

Not the Wang VS computer user...who buys a complete Wang VS mainframe, plus peripherals, plus Wang high-throughput software for less than one day per week of third-shift time on a 135.

Plus he gets 168 hours per week available for receivables, payables, general ledger or any other application that can make money, while he earns equity in his own system with every payment he makes.

If payroll service competition is your problem, get the complete story on Wang bundled computer systems from
Joe Nestor (617) 851-4111,
Wang Laboratories, Inc.,
Lowell, Massachusetts 01851.

WANG

IBM User Witness Details 'Success' Criteria

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

NEW YORK — An IBM user witness in the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust trial here last week described IBM as a "successful" DP equipment company because it meets his criteria for success in the areas of delivery, performance, service and support extremely well.

John L. Jones, vice-president of management information systems for Southern Railway Co., said his definition of "successful" demands that a vendor have a product that is responsive to the user's needs and deliverable on schedule. According to Jones, the product must perform according to its specifications and uniformly with other equiopment.

Under direct questioning by lead IBM attorney Thomas Barr, Jones stated the reliability of a successful DP company's products must be high "a high percentage of the time" — that is, close to 100%.

He said also a company must be able to service the user's equipment "promptly and effectively," with the work done by "qualified individuals."

In addition, Jones said a DP company must be able to support its own equipment.

He testified that at Southern Railway's (SR) central DP site in Atlanta, where four IBM 370/158s are in operation, IBM has met the above criteria "in every case" extremely well.

Data General OK, Too

Data General Corp., another supplier for the railroad, has also met Jones' criteria for success "at this point in time," he said. For process control functions, SR uses five Nova 1200s, linked together to operate as one, at the Sheffield, Ala., switching yard.

Jones further testified that for other railroads with similar needs, " it would seem that [Data General] equipment meets these criteria also."

However, Jones did have a horror story concerning Telex Corp. He testified that in 1972 he ordered two sets of 2314-equivalent disk drives for SR.

The week of scheduled delivery, Jones testified, a Telex representative called him and said Telex had "no intention of delivering" them.

Jones said he was so angry at the time that he did "more talking than listening," but that his impression of the reasons given were simply that the disk drives were not available and Telex did not expect to have them available. He consequently ordered Ampex Corp. disk drives.

IBM's fourth user witness, Jones seemed to have been called as much for his knowledge of and experience in the early days of computing as for his testimony as an IBM customer. Composed and well-spoken, he demonstrated an impressive grasp of both the railroad and computer industries.

Jones was one of the DP pioneers who helped develop the programming for the first computers used by the U.S. Air Force, and he cochaired the committee that developed the Cobol language standard.

His background in the early days of computing seems to have made Jones a dual-purpose witness for IBM — he can testify to both the technological and commercial development of the computer industry as well as to IBM's capabilities as a supplier.

HP Mini Users Offered Quartet Of Peripherals

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

PALO ALTO, Calif. — As part of its program to provide its minicomputer users with "a full range" of peripheral products, Hewlett-Packard Co. has introduced a 400 line/min printer, a graphics printing terminal, an expanded communications teleprinter and a magnetic tape controller.

The 2608A 400 line/min dot matrix printer was described as one of the first to be built completely by a minicomputer vendor. The printer offers a variety of printing modes and can produce characters that are double the normal size 5 by 7 matrix. The standard character set is 128-character Ascii. The printer costs $9,250.

The 2631G graphics model of the serial impact printer produces hard copy on standard paper from any raster format display on an HP 2647 or 2648 graphics terminal. Resolution is 72 by 72 dot/in. The printer also accepts Ascii data and prints at 180 char./sec. Graphics print speed can reportedly be increased with a double buffering technique. The unit costs $4,250.

The 2936A is an improved version of the HP teleprinter that has a serial interface to handle varied communications protocols. Both EIA RS-232C and current loop options are available for speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec. The unit can be configured for various block data transfer sizes, and it will support Bell 103- and 202-type modems. It is priced at $4,025.

HP also introduced an interface controller compatible with IEEE standard 488-1975 digital magnetic tape drives. The controller resides in the tape drive rather than in the CPU as in earlier versions. The tape subsystem includes a low-boy design in addition to the interface. The HP 7970E option 426 magnetic tape subsystem with cabinet and interface controller costs $12,000.

All units are available within 12 weeks from HP at 1507 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

The SMG Team: Put us to work on your system.

Wherever system management problems occur — whatever the level — Capex has the product team to resolve them. Our close-knit System Management Group (SMG) supports decision making at all levels. Key personnel in such areas as Data Processing Management, Computer Performance Evaluation and Systems Programming can use the SMG to maximize resources, achieve performance objectives and identify systems problems.

Information to manage.

The crucial information you need to manage IBM OS or OS/VS is available from the PLAN IV component of SMG. PLAN IV is a prove product that provides concise monthly management-level reports as well as periodic job-oriented analyses. It enables you to manage by exception, identify bottlenecks, and address capacity planning, workload leveling and performance problems.

Detailed MVS problems.

For more complex MVS system management, decision makers rely on PLAN IV:MVS and on 4TUNE. These two SMG members support problem solving and tuning for your entire MVS system, its subcomponents and applications such as JES2, VTAM and VSAM. Together, they provide feedback for IPS tuning, effective resource management and control of overall performance.

The analyses and reporting capabilities of the System Management Group span the entire spectrum of OS, OS/VS and MVS system management. If you're concerned with high-level system management, resolving detailed performance problems, or projecting future resource requirements — put the SMG team to work on your system. Phone (602) 264-7241, or write for full information.

CAPEX CORPORATION Atlanta (404) 261 3553 • Boston (617) 329 6170 • Chicago (312) 596 8550 • Dallas (214) 238 7191 • Los Angeles (213) 923-9216 • New York (201) 262-8888 • Other offices worldwide

capex CORPORATION

Capex Corporation
2613 N 3rd St, Phoenix, AZ
85004

Tell me more about the Capex System Management Group

me ______

______

pany ______

dress ______

City ______ State ______ Zip ______

Phone ______

Model ______

CY

Experiments Urged to Aid Standards Debates

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

CUPERTINO, Calif. — All standardization work tends to be slow and careful, but Jef Raskin has some serious concerns about the way American National Standards (ANS) Comittee X3J2 is moving toward a standard for Basic.

A professor of computer science by background and currently acting director of application software for Apple Computer, Inc., Raskin admitted in a recent interview that although he has only attended one meeting of X3J2, he "certainly isn't mad" at the committee for the way it is doing things.

In general, Raskin's concern seems wrapped around the thought that this and all other ANS committees' work is based on "weighty and inviolate" opinions, whereas since the time of Galileo, people have recognized the value of the experimental method.

"Instead of trading opinions about how a situation should be handled, we should develop two systems, one of which handles the problem one way while the other uses the alternate approach. Run the things and see which is easier and which causes fewer errors," Raskin said.

What criteria should be used to judge the tests? The system developers could answer the "ease of construction" question, while the user — including the novice for whom Basic was originally intended — could evaluate the error problem, the Apple spokesman said.

Raskin also said he feels the standards group isn't recognizing the "real world" which already includes "tens of thousands of personal computer users working with Basic" and will grow to "hundreds of thousands" by the time the standard is finally developed and approved.

People working with the miniature systems are regularly utilizing capabilities far beyond those being seriously considered for the standard. Sound and graphic output, for example, "have been in the personal computer systems for a long time," he added as an example of the facilities being overlooked.

The general thrust of X3J2's work seems to be toward compilers, which typically are on larger systems, rather than toward the interpretive approach used by the personal computers. The committee's work on flow loop control, while "correct and admirable," is meaningless in systems that don't have object code in which a referenced variable is clearly identifiable, he said.

Raskin closed with a request that anyone interested in Basic or in the standards process in general submit a position paper to the X3 Secretariat at the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association, 1828 L St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Alternately, he said he'd be glad to hear from anyone. Apple is at 10260 Bandley Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Bubbles Seen for Micros

(Continued from Page 1)

tially an intelligent mass storage peripheral."

Such a device could provide 2M- to 12M bytes in the same area as a floppy drive, he explained.

File Management

But the real advantage is that a microcomputer system using an intelligent bubble storage peripheral could possibly provide file management functions for on-line systems more cost-effectively than those available from a minicomputer system, Lampson said.

He explained that such an intelligent peripheral could allow the CPU microcomputer to:

- Access a high-performance storage peripheral.
- Restrict itself to what it does best (process data and compute).
- Acquire the performance power of a capable file management facility without absorbing any of the attendant file organization and control overhead necessary with the mini.
- Increase its throughput performance without suffering a significant increase in working memory capacity.

This type of intelligent peripheral could greatly enhance the processing power of the micro, he stated.

"With an intelligent bubble memory peripheral-based microcomputer system, a per-site savings of perhaps $10,000 or more could be realized. Such a cost savings could escalate into an appreciable amount, particularly when a large distributed computing network of 50 or 100 more remote sites is planned. This could provide the necessary cost justification to reactivate the planning of networks that are currently shelved because of the high costs involved via a standard minicomputer approach," Lampson suggested.

Distributed Data Base

Another possibility for an intelligent bubble memory storage peripheral "is that it could offer a cost-effective approach for distributed data base applications," he continued.

The peripheral could serve as a "high-performance regional data base subsystem, front-ended by a small microcomputer to handle the communications line data requests from remote site computer systems," he said.

"By the judicious use of perhaps even a hierarchical distributed data base approach, the necessity for a large minicomputer disk-based system at each site could be pared down to a smaller, less costly, stand-alone, nondisk mini or microcomputer system," he stated.

"Through use of an intelligent bubble memory storage peripheral, a more cost-effective approach to distributed data base networks could be possible."

These are only two examples of how bubble technology can affect the design and application of microcomputer systems, he told Wescon attendees.

Whether used with mainframes, minis or micros, bubbles can improve both system cost and performance, he said. In many applications, they offer lower total system cost and higher system performance.

Chip capacities should increase greatly within the foreseeable future, he stated. "By the early to mid-1980s, chips with capacities of 500K- to 1.2M bytes and data transfer rates in the megabit/sec/chip range are well within the realm of possibility," Lampson said.

The key to evaluating costs of various types of storage is not so much in cost/bit comparisons but in total systems cost comparisons, he said.

For instance, a look at the operational characteristics of moving-head disks as opposed to bubbles reveals that bubbles will become system cost-competitive before attaining an equal cost/bit, he continued.

Specifically, overhead on a disk can consume 15% to 35% of a disk's surface depending on the number of sectors per track. But 1M byte of bubble can be 1M byte of useful storage, he claimed. In addition, the natural characteristics of bubble chips automatically provide 'useful segments.' "

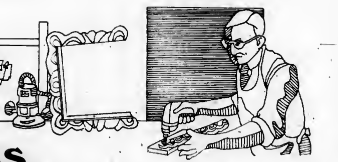
Whereas disks continuously spin after initial positioning, the bubble's input and output files are always in the right position for each subsequent record, Lampson said.

A complete modem tester for $345?

Yes. The Multi-Tech MODEM-MICROTEST. It analyzes performance in both synchronous and asynchronous modems, generates four different data patterns, detects and counts errors, performs handshake functions, provides RS232 leads for signal testing, and much more. The MODEM-MICROTEST is battery operated, rechargeable and extremely compact.

Please call or write for more information
MULTI-TECH SYSTEMS, INC.
[illegible] SECOND AVENUE S.E. • NEW BRIGHTON MINNESOTA [illegible] • [illegible] • TWX [illegible]

We also manufacture acoustic couplers and 300 and 1200 bps modems.



TLMS...
mastering the task at hand

Mastering the task at hand demands more than manpower. It requires the right tools. If that task is tape library control, the right toot is TLMS (Tape Library Management System) from Gulf Computer Sciences. TLMS provides data security, inventory management and a savings of dollars in your DP shop. TLMS helps you manage by providing you with total control over your tape library.

TLMS--the tape library capture and reporting system since 1968.

Operating Environment: IBM 360/370, OS, VS, MVS

An easier way to do a tougher job

ADAPSO

For further information write:
Gulf Computer Sciences, Inc.
1775 St. James Place
Suite 160
Houston, TX 77056
Tele. 713-627-9320

One-Day Meet To Probe ACS, Plug Compatibles

NEW YORK — Two major issues of importance to DP users will be the subject of a one-day conference sponsored by Oppenheimer & Co. Inc. in three cities next month.

The Key Issues Conference will explore the impact of AT&T's Advanced Communications Service (ACS) and the impact of IBM's plug-compatible mainframe competition.

Designed to be of interest to both users and vendors, the session will feature both telecommunications and industry spokesmen DP who will analyze the ACS and plug-compatible areas.

The ACS portion of the meeting will include William Stritzler, marketing director, cross-industries, AT&T; Lawrence Roberts, chairman of the board of Telenet Communications Corp.; Terry Mahn, Washington, D.C., regulatory attorney; and William Slomin of the Federal Communications Commission's Common Carrier Bureau.

Plug-compatible issues will be discussed by David Morgenthaler, vice-president of business planning at Amdahl Corp.; Bert Hochfeld, vice-president at Telex Computer Products; and Gideon Gartner, vice-president at Oppenheimer & Co.

Included will be a "recap" of two studies performed specifically for the conference. The first is a survey of 50 large IBM users concerning their plans on Systems Network Architecture and how ACS will affect these plans. The second was described as a statistical profile of plug-compatible mainframe users.

The one-day conference will be held in New York at the Americana Hotel on Oct. 3; in Chicago at the Holiday Inn City Centre on Oct. 4; and in San Francisco at the Fairmont Hotel on Oct. 5.

Further details are available from Oppenheimer & Co., One New York Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004.

Conference Set For Federal DP

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Federal government representatives and DP specialists as well as DP experts from the private sector will participate in more than 30 tutorial seminars, sessions and workshops at the Federal Computer Conference here Nov. 7-9.

The three-day conference, expected to be the largest of its kind ever held in the nation's capital, will feature more than 70 speakers including Richard M. Harden, special assistant to the President for information management, and Dr. Gene Amdahl, chairman of the board of Amdahl Corp.

The conference will also feature an exposition with more than 100 DP vendors.

Registration fees range from $75 to $235 for government employees and from $85 to $285 for private-sector individuals, depending on the type of sessions attended.

Further information can be obtained by writing to Federal Computer Conference, P.O. Box 368, Wayland, Mass. 01778.

Business Not as Usual

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

BEIRUT, Lebanon — With all the problems of keeping a computer center operating during a civil war, one would think things would be simple when the war ran down.

But for Col. Joseph Wehbe and his crew here, who managed to keep their center live for 12 months as battles raged around them [CW, Sept. 18], many of their problems only started after the November 1976 cease fire.

"December of 1976 was our busiest month ever," Wehbe said — "much busier than December 1974, before the fighting.

The reason? Wehbe's installation was one of only three out of 22 that survived the conflict.

The other two — one in the Finance Ministry and one in the national electric company — were running 24 hours a day with their own problems.

The government therefore loaded all the other government work on Wehbe's IBM 370/135 — and in the process took the center out of the control of the army and appointed Wehbe as president for the newly created Interministerial Commission for Informatics, giving him all the work to catch up on.

To do this, the center had to undertake a massive conversion effort since many of the other centers before the war had been operating on non-IBM equipment. All programs had to be converted to the IBM environment, causing Wehbe's people to work 20 hours a day.

Besides the different equipment, the different variations of supposedly standard languages had to be taken into consideration, causing further delays.

In addition, many of the centers had produced their Arabic script in different ways, and all of these had to be converted to a common method.

Wehbe is now working on an overall computer plan for the country, and one major feature will be backup computer centers that are fully compatible — and possibly underground, he said.

REORGANIZE DISK VOLUMES

COMPAKTOR eliminates free space fragmentation by placing data sets contiguous on a disk volume. Multi-Extent files are merged into one extent. By using an FDR backup tape, COMPAKTOR reorganizes *in place*.

DATA SET PLACEMENT

Data sets may be positioned on a pack to user specifications. Using simple control cards a user can configure a disk to reduce head movement.

ALTER VTOC SIZE AND LOCATION

Entries within the VTOC are also *compakted* reducing data set search time.

FAST DUMP RESTORE

FDR with over 2000 users and nominated to the DATAPRO HONOR ROLL for the 4th consecutive year, has a proven record of RELIABILITY and EFFICIENCY. FDR permits the user more opportunity to backup his files while using significantly less CPU and elapsed time.

FREE 30 DAY TRIAL

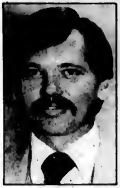
COMPAKTOR is licensed by CPU for IBM 360/370 computers running OS, VS or MVS Operating System. COMPAKTOR supports 2314, 3330, 3340 and 3350 type disks. COMPAKTOR is available as an option to FDR.

Test COMPAKTOR on your own system for 30 days with no obilgation. Demonstrate the benefits of COMPAKTOR to yourself.

For Further Information
Or Free 30 Day Trial, Call or Write...

INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201-777-1940

Managers on the Move



Price

Fluegel

Graves

Phillips

Porter

Brooks

The directors of Trust Co. of Georgia, an Atlanta-based statewide bank holding company, have promoted four members of the staff of Trusco Data Systems (TDS), the holding company's statewide DP organization.

PATRICIA R. GRAVES, TDS systems and programming, and EVERETT ELLIS PORTER, TDS administration, were both named assistant vice-presidents. Appointed operations officers were RICKY W. BROOKS, TDS operations, and MURRAY W. PHILLIPS, TDS automated bank services.

Graves joined the Trust Co. of Georgia staff in 1974 after working for the State of Georgia as a programmer. She holds a B.S. degree in mathematics from the University of Georgia.

Porter joined the Trust Co. staff as TDS controller after a position with Oxford Industries in Atlanta as a financial systems administrator. Porter holds a B.S. degree in industrial management from Georgia Tech.

Brooks has been employed by the Trust Co. since 1973 and holds a paramedic degree from Dekalb Tech.

Phillips, who has been employed by TDS as a bank service representative, was formerly employed by the First National Bank in Macon, an affiliate of Trust Co. He has a certificate in computer programming from the Macon Area Vocational Tech School.

• • •

RONALD C. PRICE has been named manager of DP operations for ITT Cannon Electric in Santa Ana, Calif.

Formerly data control manager with Nissan Motor Corp., Price has also held DP positions with Toyota and American Motors.

He attended Cerritos College in Norwalk, Calif. and served in the U.S. Army.

• • •

RICHARD FLUEGEL has been appointed vice-president for informations systems by Drew Chemical Corp. in Boonton, N.J.

Fluegel joined Drew in 1970 as a senior systems analyst, became manager in 1973 and then director of information systems in 1975.

Fluegel graduated from the University of Connecticut.

• • •

PAUL G. RYAN has been named management information systems manager at FMC Corp.'s Woodlands Equipment Division in San Jose, Calif.

Ryan joined the division, which manufactures high-speed steel track vehicles for logging and other such applications, after 10 years of DP experience with General Electric Co.'s Nuclear Energy Division in San Jose.

The new manager holds a B.A. in public administration from San Jose State University.

• • •

JON H. WOOLLEY has joined *Newsweek* as director of information systems after 13 years at Time, Inc. For the past six years, Woolley was director of Time's New York DP operation.

Woolley is a graduate of The Manhattan School of Music, where he studied composition.

• • •

PHILLIP F. STAMBAUGH has been appointed vice-president and division head of the Automated Customer Services Division, State Street Bank and Trust Co. in Boston.

Stambaugh worked for IBM for 10 years.

He is a graduate of Rockhurst College in Kansas City, Mo., and pursued doctoral studies at the University of Wisconsin.

• • •

THOMAS R. AMBLER has been named senior vice-president of the Systems Division at Kranzley & Co., Cherry Hill, N.J.

Ambler joined Kranzley & Co. in June 1966 after seven years of systems analysis, programming and software development experience. He was formerly employed by First Pennsylvania Bank and RCA Corp.

• • •

RAYMOND W. ADAMS has been named operations staff director — data base administration for GTE Data Services in Tampa, Fla.

After five years in the Advanced Technology Department of IBM's Systems Development Division, Adams joined GTE Data Services in June 1970 as a senior technical analyst for Technical Services' Application Support Unit. He subsequently served as systems supervisor and manager and then as operations staff manager for technical servcies.

Adams holds a degree in business administration from Marist College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Your opportunity to take a Byte of the future

Here's your chance to participate in the fast-growing retail personal computer business. Byte Industries,Incorporated™ is offering individual Byte Shop™ franchises nationwide to qualified individuals seeking a once-in-a-lifetime ground-floor opportunity to share in this exciting new field.

As a Byte Shop franchisee, you get:

- *The nationally recognized Byte Shop™ trademark*
- *A broad, full-line inventory of small-business and personal computer products*
- *National and regional advertising support*
- *Promotional guidance and support materials*
- *Comprehensive technical and business management training, and ongoing advisory services*
- *Aid in local site selection, professionally designed store interiors*
- *Exclusive, protected territories*

Your qualifications should include an interest in computers as well as the desire and ability to be your own boss. Some retail experience would be helpful, as would a background in sales management. Either a theoretical or hands-on knowledge of computer technology would be a real plus. You should be prepared to make an investment of roughly $100,000 with an initial equity contribution of at least $40,000.

If you've got what it takes, you're ready for your own Byte Shop.™ Call or write Dave Pava our franchise development manager now.

408-739-8000

Yes, I'm interested in a Byte Shop™ franchise. Please send me your Franchise Information packet today.

NAME__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY__________
STATE__________ ZIP__________
PHONE__________

OC-1

ByteIndustries™
Incorporated – A LOGIC Company
the information handling center

Byte Industries, Incorporated, 930 West Maude Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 739-8000

PORTABLE TTY-43 AND COUPLER.

With a CHESS terminal case, a Teletype 43, a Tek-Com acoustic coupler and a short cable, you have a portable, wide-carriage terminal for about $1600.

This attractive case is made of high-impact ABS plastic, has chrome-plated hardware, and is lined with foam rubber. Quantity 1-9 price is $159.95. Other cases available.

Please call for information on any of our products.

CHESS
1155 Speer Boulevard
Denver, Colorado 80204
Phone: (303) 573-5135

Intelpost to Be Tested

Post Office Implementing Electronic Mail Plans

By Edith Holmes
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Neither rain, snow, sleet, dead of night nor competition will keep the U.S. Postal Service from fulfilling what it believes to be its role in electronic mail.

That was the message delivered here recently by Postmaster General William F.Bolger at National Postal Forum XII.

Bolger, who presided over the forum, pledged his service's commitment to "upgrading the mail system's ability to meet increasing competition and to serve the nation's communications needs" with the formal announcement of an electronic mail offering.

As a joint venture with Western Union, Electronic Computer-Originated Mail (Ecom) has been under development for several months, but the post office formally filed the service with the Postal Rate Commission on Sept. 8, according to post office official John Wargo [CW, Aug. 14].

Introducing 'Intelpost'

The Postal Service also used the occasion of its annual conference to give a date to its plans to test an international electronic mail system that will rely on satellites.

Intelpost, a combined effort betwen the Postal Service and Communications Satellite Corp. (Comsat), will be tested beginning in March 1979 and will involve the UK, France, West Germany, The Netherlands, Belgium, Iran and Argentina, in adddition to the U.S.

With these governments' cooperation, the Postal Service will send messages to and receive them from these countries using advanced computer and communications technology, Bill Miller, a Postal Service representative, said. The international mail used in the test will be encrypted for transmission and converted back into hard copy for post office delivery in each country.

These nations were chosen for the test because their government-run post offices are already working on electronic mail, Miller stated. The U.S. and foreign postal services expect Intelpost's customers to be governments, multinational corporations, banks, world trade centers and importers and exporters.

All About Ecom

Ecom will serve business users who generate messages on their in-house computers for delivery to several addressees, Wargo explained. A small business with a large number of the same message to send could employ a service bureau to generate the tape with the message and addresses.

Considered a subclass of first class mail, Ecom will deliver these tapes to Western Union which, in turn, will transmit the messages electronically in Zip Code sequence to 25 post offices throughout the nation.

The Postal Service will use high-speed printers to transfer the messages to hard copy, folding and sealing them in envelopes and processing them as first class mail, Wargo said.

This venture into electronic mail should cost businesses 35 cents to 50 cents for each message sent to an addressee and will guarantee two day delivery service. Unlike the mailgram — another semiautomated mail service offered by the Postal Service and Western Union — Ecom will depend on volume.

The Postal Service expects Ecom to appeal to a few business users with large mail volumes. Postal officials project the system will carry 5,000 to 50,000 messages per month for each customer and 200 to 2,000 messages at a time. Mailgrams are usually messages sent to one individual.

Ecom is an initial response by the Post Office to an increasing mail volume but a decreasing share of the message market. The post office mail volume grows 1% to 2% each year, but the market is advancing at 5.5%, Wargo said.

In 1950, the Postal Service delivered one out of every three messages. By 1985, the Postal Service will handle only one out of every eight.

Wargo noted the post-office estimates about 60% of its first class mail volume is vulnerable to erosion by competition from electronic funds transfer (EFT) systems, an alternative to business use of the traditional mail system and the nearly universal use of the telephone.

In addition to Ecom, the Postal Service is investigating an electronic ticketing system that would permit ordering airline tickets, for example, by phone and receiving them in the mail the next day. Successfully tested in Dallas with Braniff Airlines and the post offices in that city, this service drew fire from travel agencies who felt the Postal Service was infringing on their market, Wargo said.

The Postal Service is also examining means of offering post office to post office money orders and a facsimile service for delivery of good quality, hard-copy messages to business and other customers, he added.

The Postal Service made it clear it doesn't want "to just remain a delivery service. Until we're told we shouldn't be in electronic mail, we must deliver the mail and we intend to do that in the most efficient manner possible," Wargo stated.

FIGHT TERMINAL INFLATION

These are but a few of the true values you get from National Computer
RENT - LEASE - BUY
Find out for yourself why National Computer has almost 2,000 customers and is one of the fastest growing companies in the terminal business.

Most Products
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
from Stock

DIABLO 1620/1641
TECHTRAN 8400

CHICAGOLAND CALL 312-296-0830

DEC
LA-36
LS-120
LA-180
w/EIA or 20 Ma
$1750

NEW
VT-100

VT-52
IN STOCK

TELETYPE 43
$38.00 MONTH
(buy $965.00)
1 Year Rental
COAST TO COAST
SERVICE AVAILABLE

BEEHIVE B-100
$895.00

LEAR SIEGLER
$55.00/Month
1 Year Rental
Includes
All Maintenance
ADM-3A
ADM-1A
ADM-2
ADM-31
ADM-42

TI-745 IN STOCK

See Us At
INFO 78
Booth #569
October 16-19, 1978
McCormack
Place

$92.00 PER MONTH
1 YEAR RENTAL
Month-to-Month Thereafter
- 30 CPS Print-Transmit-Receive
- 13½ Pounds Including Paper and Carrying Case
- TI Coast-To-Coast Service Included

Also Available
APL
765 w/bubble memory
733-743

FOR THE GREATEST TERMINALS
WITH THE GREATEST SERVICE
CALL

NATIONAL COMPUTER
Communications Corp
The Greatest Name in Terminals

800-243-9006

IN CONN 203-357-0004 (Stamford)
NEW YORK 212-354-9866 (42nd Street)
BOSTON 617-235-7055 (Wellesley)
NEW JERSEY 201-766-4662 (Bernardsville)
CHICAGO 312-296-0830 (Des Plaines)

How Does Psi Task Effect Brain?

Duke University Mini May Solve ESP Enigma

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

DURHAM, N.C. — Parapsychology, the study of a relatively unexplored dimension of human behavior that encompasses everything from clairvoyance and extrasensory perception (ESP) to the mind-over-matter activities of psychokinesis, is the focus of a computer-controlled study here at Duke University.

Researchers, using a minicomputer and a battery of sophisticated biomedical instruments, are sifting through the tens of thousands of minute electrical signals that pass through the body's central nervous system to find a link between those signals and parapsychological phenomena (psi).

"The general problem we have set for ourselves is whether a person's body, and in particular the brain, is doing something measurably different when the person succeeds at a psi task," Dr. John Artley, a professor of electrical engineering at the university, explained.

> *'The general problem we have set for ourselves is whether a person's body, and in particular the brain, is doing something measurably different when the person succeeds at a parapsychological task.'*
>
> Dr. John Artley

Although numerous psi studies and some "suggested research" have been performed in the past, there have been very few "sustained and systematic" approaches to the problem, according to Artley.

Artley and Dr. Edward Kelly, a research associate, programmed a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/45 minicomputer to conduct a series of decision-oriented tests with prescreened individuals.

The tests determine whether a remotely located stroboscope has flashed once, twice or not at all, Artley said. A warning buzzer is sounded eight seconds before each trial begins, and the test period lasts another eight seconds.

The subject transmits his guess to the computer via a pushbutton device while biomedical instruments measure the person's brain waves, heart electrical activity and muscle tension. The computer regulates the flashing light patterns and repeats the cycle for a predetermined time period.

"The computer actually runs the experiment," Artley pointed out. "Once it's set up, the computer will tell the person when the target is ready and then record the guess and physiology of the person." The data, collected by the instruments attached to the individual, is then stored in the computer and later analyzed for any correlations, Artley noted.

Psi Factors

Individuals selected for the tests do not have to meet any qualifying physical standards, Artley explained, since ESP levels don't seem to be correlate with intelligence or physical traits. However, a test subject must show strong indications of psi activity and be willing to work with the researchers over a long time period.

Thus far, there have been some suggested results pointing to the existence of certain psi factors in a subject's correct guess. The computer recorded a "slight shift in the spectral content" of the electroencephalogram (EEG) or brain wave patterns of a number of individuals just prior to an accurate guess.

Previous parapsychological studies have suggested the shape of the EEG is directly related to the way a person performs some psi tasks, he said.

Measure of Uncertainty

However, since psi and its capabilities are relatively hard to define and even more difficult to determine, the study is surrounded by a certain measure of uncertainty. "The test target is limited to a two-choice situation . . . so a person would be expected to guess [correctly] at least 50% of the time," Artley observed.

In addition, "a person who is doing well in a psi test will very often be a fairly active individual who tends to move about." This multiplies the standard problems which prevent the biomedical equipment from producing "good, clean physiological data."

At least three years of planning and programming have gone into developing the system and the tests to arrive at this point, Artley explained. "We're growing with the system, of course, as we learn more about the processes." Most of the tests are, in fact, exploratory and the results of those tests are partly why the research continues, Artley said.

As expected, there is also a great deal of skepticism generated both by Artley's colleagues and Duke University's officials. However, "skepticism can be healthy," Artley declared."

Q. Why buy a 1,000 lpm printer for $30,000 when you can get two for $34,000?
A. You don't, if you're Citibank.

IT PAYS TO SAVE.
Actually, Citibank now has *six* line printers from Digital Associates—a 300 lpm drum printer (for a Nova), two 600 lpm printers (for a PDP-11), two 1,000 lpm ChainTrains (for a PDP-11) and a 1,200 lpm Charaband (for an Interdata).

Of course, the decision didn't come easily. Like you, the Bank was more concerned with protecting its $200,000 systems investment than in saving 30 to 50 percent on its printers.

NO SACRIFICE OR COMPROMISE

But, like Bell Telephone (42 DAC printers) and Dow Chemical (35)...The National Weather Bureau (15)...Michigan State (10), Purdue (10)... and ITT, Xerox, Polaroid, Kodak, General Motors, Boeing, General Electric, Sperry Univac, Western Union, Mobil and Dupont*...

Citibank discovered that with Digital Associates you get these savings without sacrifice or compromise.

In fact, the first high-speed printer the Bank ordered was identical to a unit the mini-manufacturer offered for $5,000.00 more. Then, the Bank stepped up to printer performance the manufacturer couldn't equal. Finally, with its Charaband, Citibank found that specializing in printers not only enabled Digital Associates to offer unmatched savings and unequalled selectivity, but also to solve interface and other technical problems the manufacturer didn't handle.

INSTALLED FREE—WITHOUT RISK OR OBLIGATION

So, whether your interest is in up-grading printer performance at the lowest possible cost, or eliminating printer down-time entirely with two for about the mini-manufacturer's price for one, or in having the widest selection possible for an existing or new installation, with 30 day delivery, it just makes sense—dollars and cents—to see what Digital Associates has to offer.

To start with, there's no obligation for either complete printed information or a frank telephone discussion with one of our printer specialists.

You'll see that DAC printers have off-line self-testing capability, so there's no risk or reason to be concerned about a mis-diagnosed printer problem. (If the printer is the problem, it will be serviced instantly by Memorex, probably the most reliable as well as knowledgeable printer-service organization in the U.S.)

Most important of all, Digital Associates will actually install your printer system(s) ABSOLUTELY FREE! (Freight collect.)

Yes, you get 30 days to prove conclusively the system works, that in taking advantage of Digital Associates savings you didn't make a penny-wise-and-pound-foolish decision.

CALL 800-243-9054

Perhaps, though, this is jumping too far, too fast. For now we suggest calling the toll-free number above—to talk or simply arrange for the specific information you need, (in CT, 327-9210).

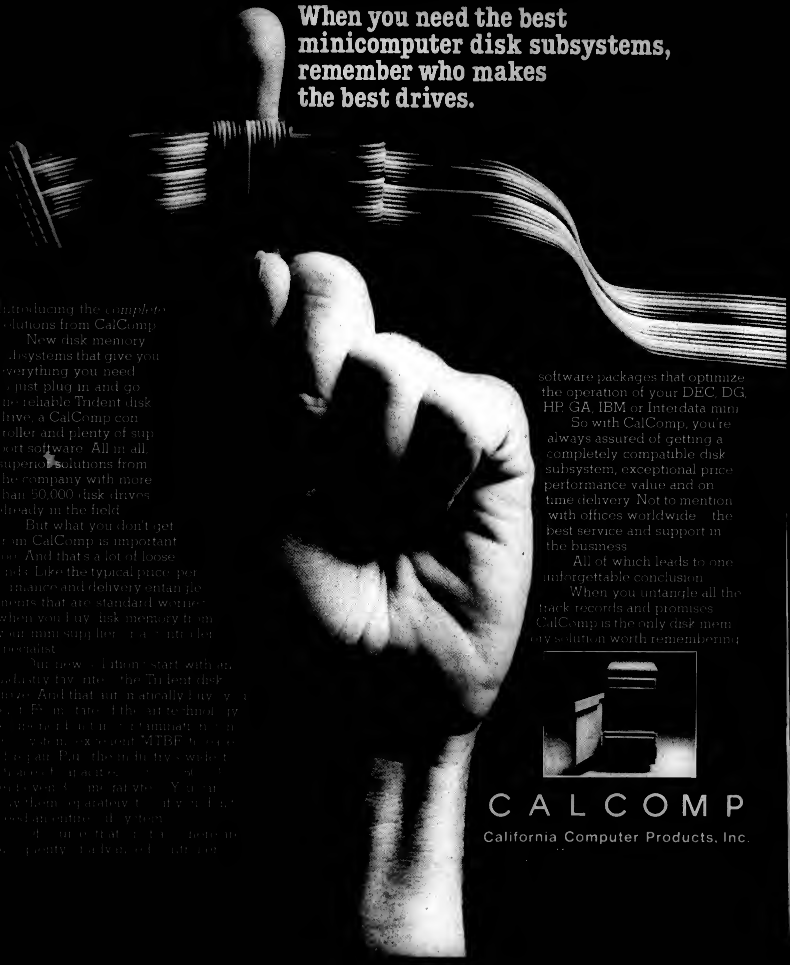
There's a reply form, too, if that's more convenient.

As one Citibank executive put it, "With Digital Associates there's no risk and a lot 'bigger bang' for your buck." Isn't that worth finding out about?

*with apologies to all the others that make up the list of more than 1,000 printer installations.

The DAC 1,000 lpm ChainTrain printer, one of a complete line of printers from 100 to 1,500 lpm available at savings of 30 to 50 percent.

FREE! NO RISK INSTALLATION
THE PRINTER COUPON
UNMATCHED SAVINGS & SELECTION
Digital Associates Corporation
1039 E. Main Street • Stamford, Ct. 06902
Yes, I'm interested in discovering the savings available with Digital Associates Corp. printer systems. Please send specific information covering:
Computer ________ Speed(s) ________
☐ Drum ☐ ChainTrain ☐ Charaband ☐ Band ☐ Dot Matrix
Name ________
Company ________
Address ________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________
Title ________ Telephone ________ Area Code/Number
C9/25



When you need the best minicomputer disk subsystems, remember who makes the best drives.

Introducing the *complete* solutions from CalComp.

New disk memory subsystems that give you everything you need to just plug in and go: the reliable Trident disk drive, a CalComp controller and plenty of support software. All in all, superior solutions from the company with more than 50,000 disk drives already in the field.

But what you don't get from CalComp is important too. And that's a lot of loose ends. Like the typical price/performance and delivery entanglements that are standard worries when you buy disk memory from your mini supplier or a controller specialist.

Our new solutions start with an industry favorite—the Trident disk drive. And that automatically buys you a lot. From state-of-the-art technology [illegible] contamination [illegible] system, excellent MTBF [illegible]. Plus the industry's widest [illegible] capacities [illegible] and even 300 megabytes. You can buy them separately [illegible] need an entire subsystem.

[illegible] that [illegible] there are plenty of advanced controller software packages that optimize the operation of your DEC, DG, HP, GA, IBM or Interdata mini.

So with CalComp, you're always assured of getting a completely compatible disk subsystem, exceptional price/performance value and on-time delivery. Not to mention—with offices worldwide—the best service and support in the business.

All of which leads to one unforgettable conclusion.

When you untangle all the track records and promises, CalComp is the only disk memory solution worth remembering.

CALCOMP

California Computer Products, Inc.

To Create Order, Save Time

T/S System Charts Trends for Trading Firm

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

BOSTON — Precious Metals Associates Commodities, Inc. (PMA), a company which deals with large amounts of commodity trading information, is using a time-sharing system to process and monitor trends in the market.

Still in the installation phase, the system was designed to keep track of customer records as well as monitor daily reports issued by government and private trade forecasters. As the data is compiled, the system helps PMA traders interpret it so they can determine what commodities to buy or sell.

The international trading firm enters its data on several Digital Equipment Corp. Decwriter II terminals located in the office and transmits the data via a Software Dynamics, Inc. time-sharing system to a DEC PDP-11 minicomputer. Information concerning client files and statistical trends in the commodity industry are sorted on floppy disks.

PMA recently converted to an automated system to alleviate the heavy workload generated by two principal company functions: the proprietary accounting service in which the firm monitors client accounts and the statistical data record, which is published daily and keeps track of the changing commodities market.

Tracking client files and keeping on top of the changing commodities market is too large a job to be done manually anymore, Terry Young, PMA trading advisor, explained.

The system provides monthly statements for the client, transaction statements, net results and a quarterly tax format of each client's commodity tradings. Data on import and/or export trade agreements and shifts in government economic policies must be continually updated and interpreted so the traders can be made aware of the changing commodities relationships, Young said.

By determining the deviations from long- and short-term supply demand trends and expectations, a trader can identify abnormal relationships that can be converted into profits for investors, he said.

Helpful Functions

The computer system's strong point is its ability to organize and review large quantities of data and to detect trends and abnormal price relationships that would remain otherwise unknown, Young explained. By using a computer, PMA traders can apply technical trading theories and perform fundamental analyses in a fraction of the time it took to do them manually, according to Young.

In addition, the automated system allows advisors to apply money management techniques more effectively to control the risks in the commodities market, where short-term price swings can be sudden and substantial, he said. The statistical and money management work done by the system is key to the trading work being performed since it indicates the market standings of the 25 commodities with which PMA deals, he noted.

PMA chose DEC hardware because of its reliability and low downtime, Young said, adding it has proven to be a good choice. Software problems have occurred, however, primarily because of the difficulty in communicating complex commodity training concepts to a software company, he said. Once that task is accomplished, Software Dynamics should be able to complete the necessary programming, he added.

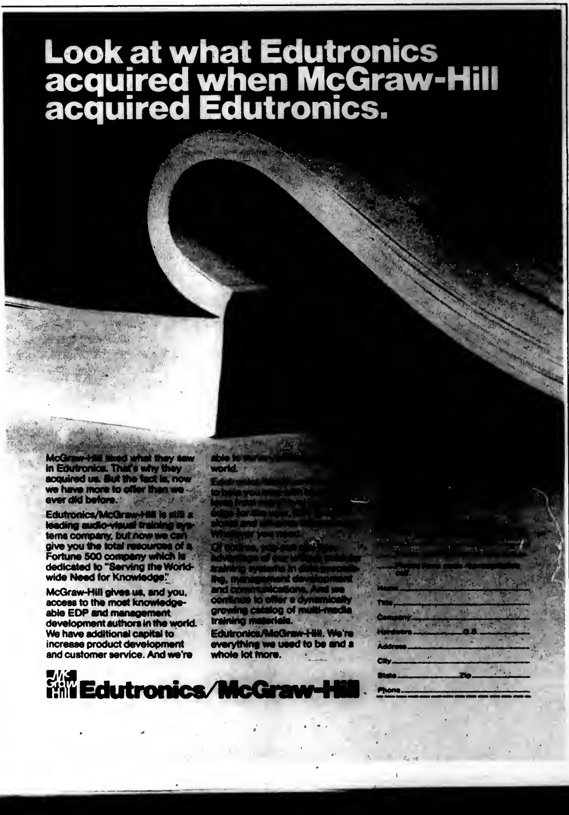
Conversion Process

The system is custom-designed and conversion started about four months ago. "It's a big transfer process;" Young said. "We're still getting the system up, so the old manual system is being used while the conversion is in process."

The dual system is time-consuming and expensive; costs have tripled because of the need to verify all information, he added.

Despite present difficulties, the system should prove worthwhile, according to Young. The PMA staff agree and are pleased with the system since it gives traders a jump on any last minute information for their clients.

Once the system is completely up and running, it will cut the workload as well as save time and increase accuracy, he noted. "It will also provide quick insight into the changing trade market," he said.



Look at what Edutronics acquired when McGraw-Hill acquired Edutronics.

McGraw-Hill liked what they saw in Edutronics. That's why they acquired us. But the fact is, now we have more to offer than we ever did before.

Edutronics/McGraw-Hill is still a leading audio-visual training systems company, but now we can give you the total resources of a Fortune 500 company which is dedicated to "Serving the Worldwide Need for Knowledge."

McGraw-Hill gives us, and you, access to the most knowledgeable EDP and management development authors in the world. We have additional capital to increase product development and customer service. And we're able to [illegible] world.

Edutronics [illegible] to help you [illegible] from [illegible] edge for the user, [illegible] sional and [illegible] Whatever you need.

Of course, you can [illegible] advantage of our [illegible] training systems in data processing, management development and communications. And we continue to offer a dynamically growing catalog of multi-media training materials.

Edutronics/McGraw-Hill. We're everything we used to be and a whole lot more.

Edutronics/McGraw-Hill

___ Please have sales representative call.
Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Hardware ________ O.S. ________
Address ____________
City ____________
State ________ Zip ________
Phone ____________

FOR SALE

DEC IIT03
7-1/2 MB Disk
RT 11 V 3
(4 Months Old)

NEW PRICE $19,950
SALE PRICE $14,900

Also PDP 1140 For Sale
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-241-9960

If you want more from your computer system, try paying less for supplies.

If you've been buying your magnetic media from the same company that made your equipment, BASF could save you a bundle. Compare our prices on data modules and disk cartridges, for example, with what you're paying now. You could be in for a surprise.

Worried about compatibility? Here's another surprise... BASF is one of the world's largest suppliers of magnetic media to equipment manufacturers. In any case, BASF manufactures magnetic products that meet or exceed equipment manufacturers' standards and specifications. As well they should — we're the people who invented magnetic tape back in 1932, and we've had a lot more time than anyone else to be first in our field.

Talk to our representative and find out how to get the most from your equipment while saving plenty on supplies. For the name of your nearest supplier, write: BASF Systems, Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730, or call (617) 271-4000.

BASF The Original.

Computer Tape Disk Packs Diskettes Cassettes Mag Cards

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS IN TWO WORKING DAYS WITH GENERAL LEDGER SOFTWARE PACKAGE.

VIGL (Variable Information General Ledger) Report Writer allows accounting personnel to format their own financial reports.

MEMOREX DIVISION GAINS TIME. C.F.I. Memories, Inc. needs financial statements two days after the end of the month. They get them with an International Systems Services package which took less than four weeks to install.

C.F.I. said they looked at several systems and the ISS package appealed to them because it is proven and because of the effectiveness of the contents. All questions were settled with a few telephone consultations. Said C.F.I.: "In a package like this we were looking for management control, visibility and consistency and we got it with the ISS VIGL package. And the cost was one-fourth the cost of other competitive packages."

ISS accounting packages are up and running in 3 to 4 weeks or less. There are custom features at a fraction of the custom cost. They are designed for small and medium business computers. There is a minimum orientation time and the documentation is easy to understand.

Please send me more information.

Name/Title ____

Company ____

Address ____

City ____ State ____ Zip ____

Telephone ____

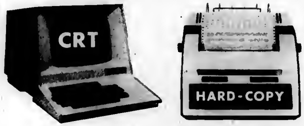
ISS: The Human Equation

International Systems Services, Inc.
1545 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 408, Los Angeles, CA 90017 • (213) 484-0450

©1978, International Systems Services, Inc.

★ FAST DELIVERY
Call Today... Use It Tomorrow!

★ FLEXIBLE TERMS
Month-to-Month after 3 Months!



DEC: VT50,
HAZELTINE: 1000, 1200
1400, 2000, 3000, CASSETTE
LEAR SIEGLER: ADM-3A

FULL LINE OF MODEMS
& COUPLERS AVAILABLE

DECWRITER: LA36, LS120
CENTRONICS: 101A, 102A, 103
OLIVETTI: TC480 w/ PAPER
TAPE & CASSETTE OPTIONS
HAZELTINE: THERMAL PRINTER
TELETYPE: 43 TELEPRINTER
ASR/KSR 33·35·37

DEPENDABLE SERVICE for 11 YEARS to 5500 CUSTOMERS WORLDWIDE

GET YOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED · CALL
AMERICAN TERMINAL LEASING · 617-261-1100
P.O BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASS 02215

CCP Exam Review Course Scheduled in Washington

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A seven-day review course for business, scientific and systems programmers planning to take the upcoming Certificate in Computer Programming (CCP) examination will be offered here by American University starting Oct. 21.

The course will meet on the seven Saturdays preceding the Dec. 9 testing date established by the Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals (ICCP), which sponsors the examination.

The review sessions, which will be moderated by instructors from local universities and industry, will cover a common core of materials. Parallel seminars will also be offered, covering the business, scientific and systems specializations.

The course and CCP exam have no specific prerequisites, but are intended for senior-level programmers.

Advance registration for the review program costs $85 for members of ICCP constituent societies and $95 for others. However, after Oct. 1 the cost will be raised to $95 and $105, respectively.

Information and registration material can be obtained from Sam Redwine, Education Committee Chairman, CCP Review Course, Washington, D.C. Chapter, Association of Computing Machinery, P.O. Box 6228, Washington, D.C. 20015.

California Governor Proclaims 'Data Entry Day'

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — Gov. Edmund G. Brown Jr. has officially proclaimed Nov. 1 as Data Entry Day in the State of California. The Data Entry Management Association (Dema) said this is one of the "distinguishing factors" surrounding the Second Annual Data Entry management conference, which will be held in San Diego Oct. 30-Nov. 1 at the Sheraton Harbor Island Hotel.

"The rapid rise in technology in recent years has increased our reliance on people with technical skills, such as DE personnel," Brown said in making the proclamation.

The conference, whose theme is "Data Entry Today and Tomorrow," will include more than 30 seminars, panel discussions and hands-on workshops. "The human aspects of the highly technological profession" will be given particular emphasis, a Dema spokesman added.

Registration for the conference is $250 for Dema members and $285 for nonmembers, with discounts available for groups of three or more from the same company.

Additional information and registration details are available from Dema at 16E Weavers Hill, Greenwich, Conn. 06830.

Washington ACM Chapter To Hear McCracken Predict

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The monthly dinner meeting of the Washington Chapter of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), slated for Oct. 17, will feature Daniel D. McCracken, ACM national president, who will discuss the forthcoming decade in computing.

In his speech, "The Next 10 Years in Computing," McCracken will make predictions for the industry in relation to the technological developments and advancements of today, a spokesman said.

The guest speaker has served as the association's president since July 1; he was formerly ACM's vice-president.

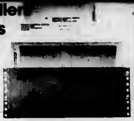
He is also the author of 15 DP-related books including *Digital Computer Programming* (1957), reportedly the first textbook written on programming.

Dinner reservations cost $8 for both ACM members and non-members; the speech, following the dinner, is free.

Additional information can be obtained by contacting Jane Olmer at Price, Williams & Associates, Inc., 8630 Fenton St., Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

'Harry, Why Not Take a Few Days Off, Go to the Country, Relax?'

Free samples of continuous mailers in form/envelope combinations that reduce preparation costs and help stop errors.



Don't waste time and money collating, inserting, sealing, and metering a mailing, running the constant risk of human error, when our *Envo-Mailer*® continuous self-mailers can reduce these preparation costs and help stop errors.

Use them for notifying, billing, persuading, polling, or contacting customers, prospects, members, subscribers, voters, patients, students, alumni, or anyone else.

Specify as many message copies as you need, outgoing and return envelope, even inserts such as checks, ID cards, labels, coupons.

Mail postage-free card for free samples.

Curtis 1000

CW978A

Name

Title

Organization

Street Address

City/State/Zip

Free samples of continuous forms from a company big enough to sell you a zillion.

Or a thousand, fast.

Curtis 1000

business forms, envelopes, supplies

Curtis 1000 has long been big in forms. Long enough and big enough to be fourth nationally, with our parent company, among firms principally in that field. And that's enough to make us a dependable source for you! Whether you need a large quantity. Or just a thousand of our special *Quik-Tab* continuous forms — fast. Or if you need cut forms, pegboard forms, snap-apart forms, or unique combinations of envelopes and forms available only from us. Custom designed. Or imprinted — fast — from stock.

Mail postage-free card for free samples

CW978A

Name

Title

Organization

Street Address

City/State/Zip

Free samples of expanding envelopes for bulky forms, accumulated mail, fat catalogs, merchandise.

Mailing something bulky? Our *Expanding Mailer* envelopes save on special wrapping materials and eliminate wrapping time.

Try accumulating daily mail to salesmen, branches, or dealers in our *Expanding Mailers*. Save on individual envelopes. On addressing, inserting, and sealing. On postage and separate fees (registered, insured, etc).

All popular sizes, plain or printed, with dry or moistenable glue. Tough, economical kraft paper. Or tougher and lighter Tyvek® material from Du Pont, for better protection and to save costly ounces.

Mail postage-free card for free samples

Curtis 1000

business forms, envelopes, supplies

CW978A

Name

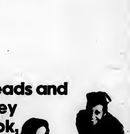
Title

Organization

Street Address

City/State/Zip

Free information on printout filing system. Tough covers in colors. Flexible posts. Simple file hangers.



Curtis 1000

business forms, envelopes, supplies

CW978A

Our *Flex-O-Post* system for printout binding and filing has tough polyethylene or pressboard covers in a full range of colors and sizes, with cover imprinting in colors. And rugged polyethylene index sheets that won't tear out.

Strong, flexible posts can be flexed repeatedly without distortion, stretching, cracking, or breaking. Tough plastic slides lock posts in sturdy metal channels.

Mail postage-free card for more information

Name

Title

Organization

Street Address

City State Zip

Free samples of regular letterheads and envelopes on carrier sheets. They make personalized mailings look, and pull, like correspondence.

The basic marketing appeal of a personalized mailing is the computer's ability to insert words that make the message read like personal correspondence.

To make the most of that appeal, your mailing must look like correspondence too. So we offer your regular letterheads and envelopes mounted on carrier sheets—not substitute stationery that looks like continuous forms.

Our *Chain-O-Letter*® continuous letterheads and *Envo-Matic*® continuous envelopes give you nice cut edges, any paper you want, and your choice of most modern printing techniques.

Mail postage-free card for free samples.

Curtis 1000

business forms, envelopes, supplies

CW978A

Name

Title

Organization

Street Address

City/State/Zip

FIRST CLASS
Permit No 1000
Smyrna Georgia

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

Postage Will Be Paid By—

Curtis 1000
1000 Curtis Drive
Smyrna Georgia 30080

FIRST CLASS
Permit No 1000
Smyrna Georgia

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

Postage Will Be Paid By—

Curtis 1000
1000 Curtis Drive
Smyrna Georgia 30080

FIRST CLASS
Permit No 1000
Smyrna Georgia

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

Postage Will Be Paid By—

Curtis 1000
1000 Curtis Drive
Smyrna Georgia 30080

FIRST CLASS
Permit No 1000
Smyrna Georgia

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

Postage Will Be Paid By—

Curtis 1000
1000 Curtis Drive
Smyrna Georgia 30080

FIRST CLASS
Permit No 1000
Smyrna Georgia

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

Postage Will Be Paid By—

Curtis 1000
1000 Curtis Drive
Smyrna Georgia 30080

Jury Duty Wait Cut by Five Days

Selection System Speeds Up Wheels of Justice

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

CLAYTON, Mo. — Court administrators here, seeking to speed up the sometimes sluggish wheels of justice, have initiated a computerized juror selection system that reportedly reduces the waiting time for jury duty from one week to two days.

The system is built around an IBM 370/145 computer which is used to prescreen prospective jurors and provide judges and lawyers with some of the basic information concerning each individual. The biographical information prepared by the computer includes any previous jury duty, relationship to a law officer, occupation, employer, marital status and other data relative to the judicial case in question, according to Robert G. Ruhland, director of judicial administration.

"In the past, a panel of 40 or more people had to sit in a courtroom while lawyers and judges asked each one the same questions over and over again," Ruhland explained. The computerized system "has speeded up the judicial process and hopefully will improve people's attitudes toward jury duty."

Biographical Information

Jury candidates are selected from a pool of more than 750,000 names picked from the St. Louis County voting rolls and the state's driver license files. "The computer merged those two files, weeded out the duplicates and made up an overall list of possibilities," Ruhland said.

Along with a summons, prospective jurors are sent a postcard containing 10 autobiographical questions or "questions that are usually asked in every case."

The completed postcards are then returned to the court and input to the computer. When a jury panel, usually consisting of 40 people, is randomly selected by the computer, the machine also supplies "about four or five lines" of biographical information based on the postcard replies from each person, Ruhland stated.

The list of names and pertinent data is then given to the attorneys and the judge to alleviate the screening process.

"Now they [court officers] can get right to questions involving that particular trial," Ruhland pointed out. "Lawyers do not have to ask those 10 questions of those 40 jurors" which basically eliminates "400 questions . . . and 400 answers."

Moreover, Ruhland observed, if jurors are excused in one courtroom, "they can go immediately to another for possible selection. If someone isn't selected for a case in two days, that person is released. "We anticipate that [the system] will save thousands of dollars annually in jury fees alone," Ruhland said.

Allows Privacy

The system, acting as a mediator between a candidate and the court, eliminates the need for a prospective juror to publicly give personal information in a courtroom full of a defendant's "friends and relatives," Ruhland commented. "I think it makes a person feel much more comfortable doing it this way."

Confidentiality is essentially not a problem, Ruhland said; as each juror is recruited and serves, his file is purged. "The computer handles the payroll and at the end of a person's service . . . his personal information is automatically purged," he noted. "We really have no reason to keep anything."

Although there is presently no statute of enforcement directly connected with the DP-based selection system, people have been generally cooperative with the prescreening procedures and postcard returns, Ruhland stated. However, if a person does refuse to answer the biographical questions on the postcard, he must appear before a judge and answer the questions in person.

Failure to comply or cooperate in this case usually results in a contempt charge which can lead to a $50 fine.

IIA, UK Group Establish Unit On Data Flows

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Information Industry Association (IIA) and the UK's Association of Data Base Producers have joined forces to establish an international organization that will examine and seek to minimize the restrictions placed on the flow of data across national boundaries.

The International Secretariat for Transborder Data Flows will promote international interest in reducing tariff and nontariff barriers to the flow of information, according to a spokesman.

The secretariat will also promote increased competition between suppliers of information technology and concentate its efforts on bringing information and state-of-the-art techniques to users at "bargain prices," he added.

Additionally, the secretariat will focus on the practices of certain governmental bodies, such as the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (Unesco), which have both immediate and long-term impacts on international data transactions, the spokesman continued.

As a result, the Secretariat is exploring the creation of a non-government organization as an "officially recognized voice for this international constituency," according to Paul G. Zurkowski, president of the Information Industry Association (IIA).

The secretariat is administratively based at IIA headquartes, Suite 904, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20014.

IF YOU'RE INTO THE COMPUTER BUSINESS, WE HAVE NEWS FOR YOU:

COMPUTER BUSINESS NEWS.

Starting November 6th, America's fastest-growing industry will have its own weekly newspaper, **Computer Business News**. As publishers of **Computerworld**, one of the most successful business publications in the U.S. — as well as several other leading computer publications around the world — we know the computer business. And we know there is a strong and growing need for a weekly newspaper like **Computer Business News**.

Computer Business News will be edited to serve key executives in management, engineering, production and marketing at original equipment manufacturers, systems houses, distributors, representatives, large end users and other multiple unit buyers of computer products and services. According to International Data Corporation, the world's leading EDP market research firm, this marketplace is over $4 billion now, and should grow rapidly to $9 billion in 1981" So the need for good, up-to-date information is especially important.

Computer Business News will provide that information. As a newspaper, it will have late deadlines. And as a paid-circulation publication, it's entitled to fast delivery — every week. The newspaper format allows it to cover hundreds of items in each issue — the latest product announcements, weekly rundowns of changes in management and company acquisitions, national and industry economic trends — even international industry news. For all of these reasons, subscribers will pay to receive **Computer Business News**, rather than rely on free alternatives.

Computer Business News offers you, the advertiser, an unusually efficient vehicle to reach the multiple unit buyers of computer products and services — the "DEM Marketplace," as it has traditionally been called. You get a highly interested, paid audience, no waste circulation and a quality editorial environment.

We'd like to tell you more. Just send in the coupon, or call Roy Einrainhofer at (617) 965-5800.

Computer Business News

Roy Einrainhofer
Vice President, Marketing
Computer Business News
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160
(617) 965-5800

Yes, I'd like more information on advertising in Computer Business News. Please send me your rate card.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Phone ( )

Computer Business News

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SHOW
FEATURING THE LATEST IN COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS FOR BOTH THE OEM AND END-USER MARKETS

INN AT THE PARK
1855 SOUTH HARBOR BLVD
ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA

THURSDAY OCTOBER 12, 1978
1 P.M. 7 P.M.

FOR INFORMATION OR SHOW INVITATIONS CONTACT
NORM DE NARDI ENTERPRISES
95 MAIN STREET • LOS ALTOS, CA 94022 • (415) 941-6440

Security Workshops Set

PHOENIX — Internal computer security, disaster recovery planning and risk analysis will be among the topics discussed during Honeywell, Inc.'s Computer Security and Privacy Workshop series scheduled for Sept. 26-28, Oct. 10-12, Nov. 14-16 and Dec. 5-7 here.

Using the case study method, the workshops will examine the planning necessary for a secure system and focus on physical security, computer auditing, security responsibilities, system monitoring and surveillance and current privacy legislation.

The sessions will be highlighted with accounts and discussions of computer-related frauds, thefts and abuses that maximize the importance of effective security procedures, according to a spokesman.

The seminars will be conducted by Jerome Lobel, Honeywell's manager of computer security and privacy education.

Registration fees for the courses are $425, with a $50 discount if payment is made 30 days before each session's start. An additional $25 discount is extended to teams of two or more from the same company whose preregistration and payment are received 30 days prior to the workshop.

Information and registration materials are available from Honeywell, Inc., P.O. Box 6000 (M/S T60), Phoenix, Ariz. 85005.

'How To' Course to Focus On Reducing Vulnerability

TOLEDO, Ohio — A three-day "how-to" seminar that focuses on minimizing a corporation's security vulnerability and implementing preventive safeguards will be held here at the University of Toledo on Nov. 29-Dec. 1.

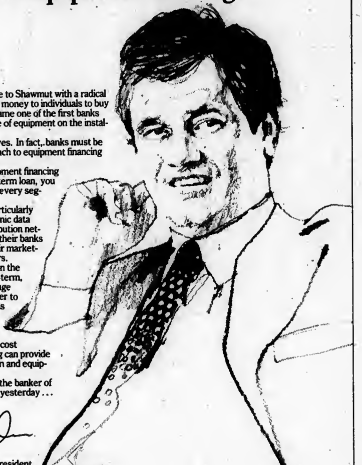
"How to Protect Your Organization From Computer Fraud, Embezzlement and Costly Information Leaks" will present step-by-step methods for identifying and halting corporate security violations, a spokesman said.

The course will also discuss current and pending computer security legislation, techniques for gearing up for privacy protection and the expected responsibilities of personnel, from management to programmers.

Speakers for the sessions will include Elizabeth Adams, associate professor of management at George Washington University and editor of *Case Studies in the Management of Information Technologies*, and William Wenker, a specialist in technological safeguards for the U.S. Air Force Data System Design Center.

The course is geared to the needs of controllers, DP managers, auditors, corporate security officers and human resource managers.

Registration fees for the seminar are $425. Further information and registration applications are available from the University of Toledo, 2801 W. Bancroft St., Toledo, Ohio 43606.



Brian Elsden on Equipment Financing:

"Back in 1916, Henry Ford came to Shawmut with a radical idea. He proposed that banks loan money to individuals to buy automobiles. Thus, Shawmut became one of the first banks in America to finance the purchase of equipment on the instalment plan.

Today, this pioneer spirit still lives. In fact, banks must be even more creative in their approach to equipment financing than ever before in history.

Unlike a decade ago when equipment financing was as simple as obtaining a long-term loan, you now see innovative structuring in every segment of the market.

Equipment manufacturers—particularly those in industries such as electronic data processing that lack mature distribution networks—are working closely with their banks to develop financing as part of their marketing packages to prospective buyers.

Distributors and wholesalers, on the other hand, have a need for short-term, ongoing financing as they move huge inventories daily from manufacturer to end-user. Here, the critical need is for responsiveness.

Even end-users have a growing appreciation of equipment financing. In addition to providing cost predictability, equipment financing can provide an excellent hedge against inflation and equipment obsolescence.

With competition the way it is, the banker of today must be like Henry Ford of yesterday . . . moving towards a better way."

Brian Elsden, Vice President

Shawmut
We're the Competition.

Compare what your bank can deliver with what we can deliver. Call the Competition at 617-292-2952. Competition? It's what makes people work harder, products get better, institutions live up to their lofty goals. It's what makes this country great.

White House Fellows Program Seeks Applicants

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Applications are now being accepted for the White House Fellowships program, which brings as many as 19 individuals into the federal government to work as high-level special assistants for a period of one year.

Fellows serve with pay as assistants to the White House staff, Cabinet officers and the Vice-President. The purpose of the program is to promote a greater understanding of the government.

The program is open to all U.S. citizens except federal employees.

Applications and information concerning the Fellowships program are available until Nov. 15; completed applications must be returned no later than Dec. 1.

Interested candidates can obtain further information from the President's Commission on White House Fellowships, Washington, D.C. 20415.

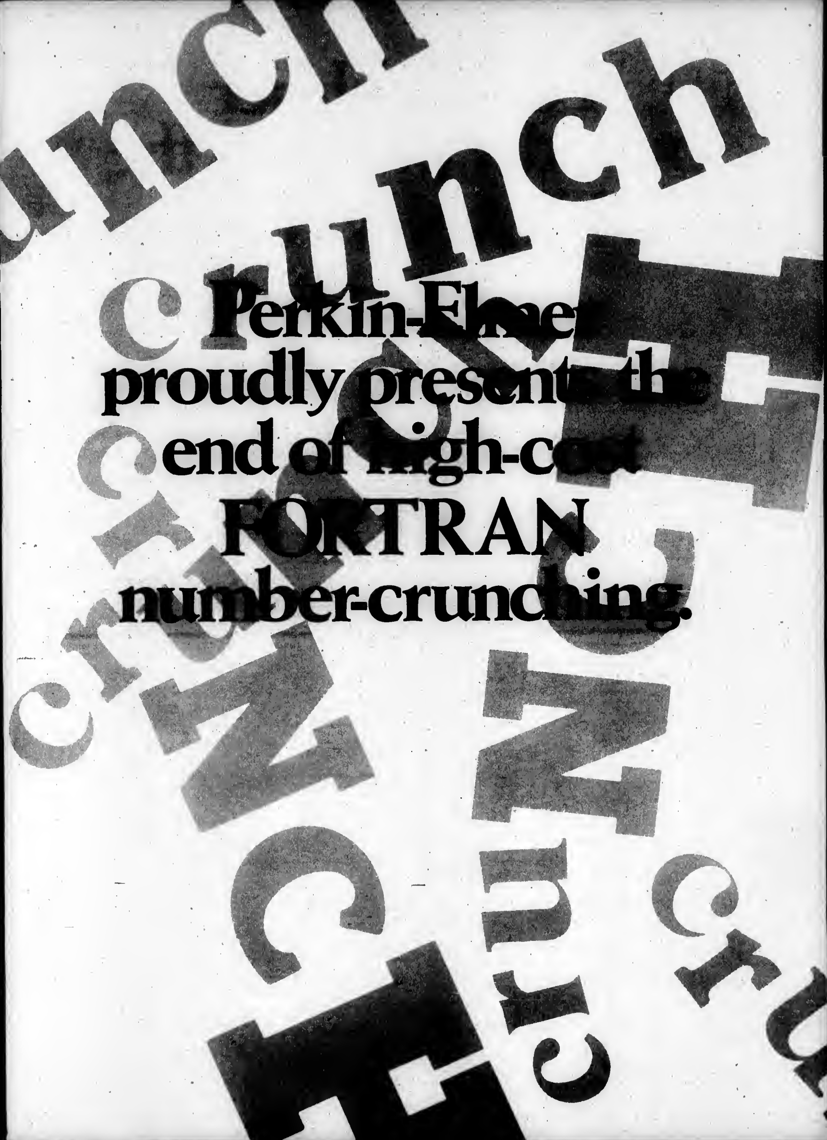
NBS Guideline Codes Locations

SPRINGFIELD, Va. — A guidelines published by the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) is said to reduce the amount of confusion associated with handling city- or town-related information by using a series of standard identifying codes.

Available in various forms from paper to magnetic tape, "Codes for Named Populated Places and Related Entities of the States in the U.S." (Federal Information Processing Standards Publication 55) lists more than 136,000 cities, towns and places, as well as their respective seven-character codes.

The geographical coding system used covers U.S. localities ranging from urban townships to Indian reservations and will be incorporated into the statistical files of the 1980 population census, a spokesman noted.

The directory costs $12.50, in paper or on microfiche, $17.50 on computer output microfilm and $125 on magnetic tape from the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Va. 22161.



Perkin-Elmer proudly presents the end of high-cost FORTRAN number-crunching.

Perkin-Elmer
proudly presents the
FORTRAN VII System.
[illegible]

Meet on DP Impact to Examine Office

DELRAN, N.J. — Datapro Research Corp. will host a conference in November in New York City on the major structural changes computer technology has begun to dictate to business organizations.

Focusing on the office environment, the meeting will examine new approaches to management brought about by the development of microprocessors, minicomputers and data communications networks and the continuing reduction in the unit cost of data processing.

The conference, to be held at the Americana Hotel from Nov. 28-30, will also explore the role of computers and communications in "the organization of the '80s."

Keynote and featured speakers will include Dr. V.E. Herzfeld, vice-president for business planning and development at Univac; Paul G. Zurkowski, president of the Information Industry Association; John Gosden, vice-president, Equitable Life Assurance Society; and Charles P. Lecht, chairman and president of Advanced Computer Techniques Corp.

Titled "Information Technology and the Office," the meeting will wrestle with the issue of central control and management of system resources vs. distribution of capabilities and people.

The conference fee is $540; Datapro subscribers may attend for $490. Enrollment fees received prior to Oct. 28 will be reduced to $485 for nonsubscribers and $450 for Datapro readers.

A brochure on the conference and further registration information is available from Don Welsher at Datapro, 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Calendar

Oct. 16, Washington, D.C. — **Computer Law Association Conference**. Contact: Michael Yourshaw, Room 1100, 1776 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Oct. 16-17, Washington, D.C. — **An Introduction to Basic Concepts and Systems,** sponsored by Atlantic Research Corp. Contact: Atlantic Research Corp., Teleproducts Division, 5390 Cherokee Ave., Alexandria, Va. 22314.

Oct. 16-18, Chicago — **1978 National Communications Forum**, sponsored by National Engineering Consortium, Inc. Contact: National Engineering Consortium, 1211 W. 22nd St., Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

Oct. 19-20, New York — **How to Get the Most Out of Your Telecommunications Dollars**, sponsored by Executive Enterprises, Inc. Contact: Executive Enterprises Publications Co., Inc., 33 W. 60th St., New York, N.Y. 10023.

Oct. 23-24, Chicago — **Seminars on Classification and Coding,** sponsored by Manufacturing Data Systems, Inc. (MDSI). Contact: Carol Wilson, MDSI, 4251 Plymouth Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48105. Also being held Oct. 26-27 in Los Angeles and Oct. 30-31 in Hartford, Conn.

Oct. 23-26, Chicago — **Fall 1978 Telephone Seminar Series**, sponsored by the Communications and Information Institute and Telephony Publishing Corp. Contact: Donna Ahrend, Director, Communications and Information Institute, Suite 212, 167 Corey Road, Brookline, Mass. 02146.

Oct. 23-27, Boston — **Data Base Concepts and Design**, sponsored by American Management Association (AMA). Contact: AMA, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Oct. 24, New York — **Transitions in Federal ADP Procurement**, sponsored by the Federal Information Processing Council of Region Two. Contact: Peter C. Daikos, P.O. Box 902, New York, N.Y. 10008.

Oct. 29-Nov. 2, San Francisco — **Bank DP Audit Conference,** sponsored by the Bank Administration Institute (BAI) Contact: BAI, P.O. Box 500, 303 S. Northwest Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

OUR MODEL 43 TELEPRINTER FAMILY IS THE BEGINNING OF A NEW LEGEND.

When we introduced it just a year ago, the basic idea behind the Teletype® model 43 proved so sound and flexible that today it's grown into a comprehensive terminal family with extensive capabilities for message communications.

Model 43's come in a variety of configurations with either 80 column friction feed or 132 column pin feed printers. Some units are designed for use on the switched network, others for point to point private line systems. (There's also a new generation of 5 level buffered teleprinters for Telex applications.)

The basic model 43 series operates on line at 10 or 30 cps in either the half or full duplex mode and prints multiple copies using the 96 character ASCII code set. A wide choice of interfaces, including EIA RS232C and DC 20/60ma, are available for easy system integration.

With the automatic send-receive configuration, messages can be prepared off line via the paper tape punch, edited, or batched with a master tape, then sent at maximum terminal speed—automatically and unattended—when line rates are lowest.

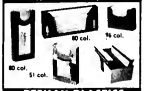
Buffered 43's operate on line at speeds ranging from 10 to 180 cps and provide up to 20,000 characters of storage for sending, receiving and editing. These terminals send and receive automatically via the buffer while messages are simultaneously being prepared for future transmission. They also include full forms control, the automatic answer capability and answer back.

Just like its predecessor, the legendary model 33, our model 43 family is designed for extreme reliability. The reason is simple: simplicity. Our model 43's use only five major pluggable components (six counting the paper tape module on the ASR) along with extensive use of LSI circuitry.

So when you think of our model 43 family, think of it as the beginning of a new legend.

THE TELETYPE MODEL 43 FAMILY.

Tabcard Holders
supplying holders for all types of D.P. systems



BEEMAK PLASTICS
7424 Santa Monica Blvd
Los Angeles, Cal. 90046 213 876-1770

The Data 100 family tree.

We keep growing to cover your growing needs.

Our family tree is rooted in a sound concept.

Multifunction data processing.

Data 100 products perform multiple functions operating in networks, using a variety of communication disciplines over a wide range of user applications.

Whether your requirements call for remote job entry, data entry, remote or local file management, stand-alone processing, or any combination of these, you're looking at a family of products that can answer your needs.

Our Model 76 provides the best in RJE emulators and peripherals.

Model 77 data entry concurrent with communications can be disk or diskette based.

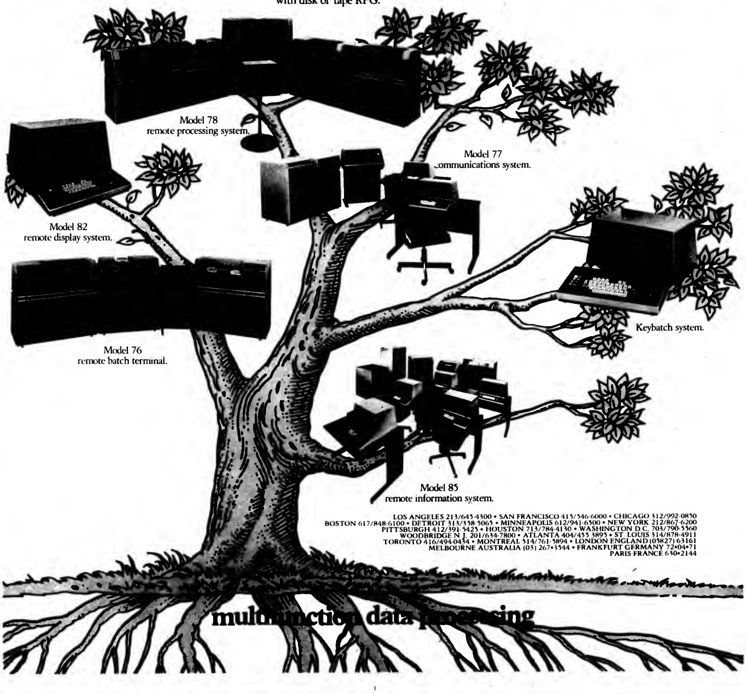
Keybatch systems feature key-to-disk data entry on 20 MB disk storage, plus networked entry stations and printers.

Model 82 emulates IBM 3270 on-line file management functions.

Model 78 combines all of the above functions and adds stand-alone processing with disk or tape RPG.

And, at the trunk of our multi-function system is the Model 85 Remote Information System. It offers a multitasking operating system, file management using up to 100 MB disk storage, stand-alone processing using COBOL and RPG, and total connectibility with other Data 100 products.

DATA 100
CORPORATION
multifunction data processing


Model 78
remote processing system.
Model 77
communications system.
Model 82
remote display system.
Keybatch system.
Model 76
remote batch terminal.
Model 85
remote information system.
multifunction data processing

LOS ANGELES 213/645-4300 • SAN FRANCISCO 415/546-6000 • CHICAGO 312/992-0850
BOSTON 617/848-6100 • DETROIT 313/358-5065 • MINNEAPOLIS 612/941-6500 • NEW YORK 212/867-6200
PITTSBURGH 412/391-5425 • HOUSTON 713/784-4130 • WASHINGTON D.C. 703/790-5560
WOODBRIDGE N.J. 201/634-7800 • ATLANTA 404/455 3895 • ST. LOUIS 314/878-4911
TORONTO 416/494-0434 • MONTREAL 514/761-5894 • LONDON ENGLAND (05827) 63161
MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA (03) 267•3544 • FRANKFURT GERMANY 72•04•71
PARIS FRANCE 630•2144

Editorial

Procurement Paradox

The House of Representatives Appropriations Committee is now considering a staff committee suggestion that federal agencies use architecture-specific requests for proposals [RFP] to procure DP goods and services [CW, Sept. 18]. While this means an RFP would identify a particular system, it does not mean the RFP would be directed to a particular vendor.

Instead, the RFP would call for an "IBM 370/158 or equivalent," for example, on the premise that plug-compatible systems are available from IBM competitors.

This proposed switch in procurement policy might seem paradoxical, but many in government believe architecture-specific RFPs would elicit more responses than traditional RFPs, which stress performance and overhead demands and — supposedly — shy away from suggesting systems on which anyone could put a name.

The DP industry, however, has entered the age of "generic" computer systems — an age in which a number of architectures from competing vendors are compatible.

The Appropriations Committee was told by its investigative staff last May that plug compatibility through firmware emulation should be encouraged by the federal government, since emulation could obviate the need for costly system conversion in many cases.

"Conversion is a protectionist strategy that complicates free and open competition to the advantage of the vendors. If vendors choose, they could successfully compete against one another's product lines with plug-compatible equipment; however, the overriding motivation appears to be the retention of existing customers," the investigators explained.

Federal encouragement of plug compatibility should be conveyed through architecture-specific RFPs, the investigators advised, pointing out that the Department of Defense has already tried this procurement approach with considerable success.

Appropriations has in turn indicated to the whole of Congress that architecture-specific procurement may eventually be worth trying on a massive scale, but also noted that many complex legal issues associated with DP procurement should first be resolved.

The adoption of architecture-specific procurement practices could have a devastating impact on vendors not currently committed to plug compatibility. To stay competitive, such vendors would either be forced to enter this marketplace and face accelerated competition or would need to abruptly attain a level of technological stature clearly above IBM and the current plug compatibles.

There's another aspect to this situation; non plug-compatible vendors would need years to react to the sudden adoption of an architecture-specific procurement policy. IBM and the plug compatibles would have an enormous advantage in the interim.

In the light of recent government reports critical of federal DP procurement practices, the computer industry must now truly wonder: Does the government have the talent to deliver a fair and wise resolution of this complex issue?

SPIN CONFERENCE
U.S. CANCELLATION OF UNIVAC TASS COMPUTER CONTRACT
CCCP
Jim Orton Computerworld

Letters to the Editor

ECPS Benefits Ignored

The recent discussion in *Computerworld* concerning IBM's Extended Control Program Support (ECPS) [CW, Aug. 28, Sept. 4] tended to ignore the most significant aspect of this feature: the dramatic performance improvement it provides to ECPS users.

With this feature installed, extensive benchmarks have verified throughput increases in excess of 2 to 1 [Horton, 1974; Koplin, 1976; Stockenberg, 1978]. In his two-part article, Charles Cornell only briefly referred to this subject and the editorial [CW, Sept. 11] ignored it completely.

The thrust of Cornell's article and CW's editorial seemed to be to scare IBM users away from the potential benefits of ECPS — like enhancements. Both CW and Cornell stressed the significance of changes occurring at the software/hardware interface that are completely hidden by the operating system in use with these features.

To efficiently utilize changes which are occurring in technology (specifically large, cheap control stores) it is necessary to change the hardware/software interface. In the case of ECPS, this has been done with no impact on user programs.

Only the plug-compatible CPU manufacturers have anything to lose by these changes. The fact that CW has become a sounding board for their sour grapes is disappointing to a reader accustomed to its normal unbiased reporting.

Joseph E. Stockenberg
Portsmouth, R.I.

Sole-Source Procurements

Rep. Jack Brooks' comments as quoted in *Computerworld* [Sept. 4] are bound to strike some responsive chords, especially as they bear on conversion to higher level languages. He is to be commended for once more urging such conversions so that federal users can avail themselves of the advantages long enjoyed by private-sector users who have long since converted to gain standardization, portability, maintainability and hardware independence.

As taxpayers, we applaud his objectives. As DP professionals, we encourage his efforts to stimulate competition in our industry. There are instances, however, when sole-source procurements, especially of software, can aid greatly in achieving the overall goal of increased efficiency and reduced costs. To encourage further discussion of this issue we are inviting Rep. Brooks and representatives of the federal DP community to participate in a forum that we shall sponsor during the Federal Computer Conference, Nov. 7-9, in Washington, D.C.

Most recently, perhaps in anticipation of Rep. Brooks' comments, a U.S. Army agency authorized a sole-source procurement of our proprietary 1400-series object to Cobol translator because it is, in fact, the only such program available. Thus, a sole-source software procurement is making possible competitive hardware procurements in the future. At the same time, this agency will realize all the operational benefits of conversion on its current configuration.

John E. Czerkies
President
C.S. Computer Systems, Inc.
New York, N.Y.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should be addressed to: Editor, Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

Data Past

Five Years Ago
Sept. 26, 1973

TULSA, Okla. — Judge A. Sherman Christensen found IBM guilty of monopolizing the computer industry in the Telex Corp. vs. IBM antitrust suit here and ordered IBM to pay Telex $352.5 million in damages. The ruling also prohibited IBM from enforcing penalties on long-term contracts and barred the firm from offering long-term contracts with penalties for three years. IBM was also ordered to release interface specifications on new products at the time of announcements and to release details on 370 interfaces within 60 days.

Separate pricing was ordered for CPUs, memories and peripheral equipment, and IBM was also enjoined from adopting, implementing or carrying out predatory pricing, leasing or other practices with intent to maintain a monopoly in the peripherals area.

Telex was ordered to pay IBM $21.9 million for misappropriation of IBM trade secrets.

Eight Years Ago
Sept. 30, 1970

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM unveiled the 370/145, intended for the medium-scale user. The company claimed the system had internal operating speeds up to five times those of the 360/40 and 11 times those of the 360/30. The system marked the first use of semiconductor main memory by a major manufacturer.

— — —

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp. announced a 300 system for the Century series that gave users internal speeds five times faster than those available on the Century 200. The 300, third and largest system in the line, included a magnetic core memory instead of the thin film rod memory previously used on most Century systems.

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know". . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today; use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ *Please enter my subscription*
(details on back)

☐ *I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:*
- ☐ *address*
- ☐ *title*
- ☐ *industry*
- ☐ *other*

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

[illegible] COMPUTERWORLD RATES: United States—$25 Canada, Central & South America—$35
Europe and Near East—$75 Other Foreign—$125 (Airmail Service)

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ (MC Only List four digits above your name) ☐☐☐☐

If charge we must have cardholder's signature ______________________ Expiration Date ______________

First Initial		**Middle Initial**		**Surname**	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Mail To:					
City		**State**		**Zip Code**	

Address shown is
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS INDUSTRY
- **10** Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
- **20** Manufacturer (other)
- **30** DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
- **40** Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
- **50** Wholesale/Retail Trade
- **60** Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- **70** Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
- **75** Business Service (except DP)
- **80** Education/Medicine/Law
- **85** Government - Federal/State/Local
- **90** Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
- **95** Other ______________

TITLE OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
- **11** President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
- **12** VP/Assistant VP
- **13** Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
- **21** Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
- **22** Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
- **23** Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
- **31** Manager/Supervisor Programming
- **32** Programmer/Methods Analyst
- **41** Application Engineer
- **42** Other Engineering
- **51** Mfg Sales Representative
- **52** Other Sales/Marketing
- **60** Consultant
- **70** Lawyer/Accountant
- **80** Librarian/Educator/Student
- **90** Other ______________

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

The Human Connection

Information Systems Managers on the Rise

By Jack Stone
Special to CW

One of the fascinations we share in this business is watching the rise and fall of information systems managers.

My impression, up until recently, has been that more managers fall than rise. But now I think the facts belie such a notion. After all, systems continue to grow, applications backlogs continue to mount and machines are more pervasive than ever.

Most significant has been the great success of on-line systems which, because of their visibility, have been a major factor in the elevated importance of the information systems manager. In my opinion, with on-line systems, the promotion potential of the information systems is greater than with batch systems.

It seems to me, a person who leads a winning on-line systems effort demonstrates some key qualities of the executive. He has the ability to understand and respond to user needs (business management), deliver a complex service (project management), come in at the budget line (financial management) and apply the latest and greatest in computer electronics (technology management).

Increasingly, organizations are tying their future growth — or, in some cases, survival — to the expansion of information systems support. It really counts at the credit counter, the reservations terminal and the raw materials control station. And this requires on-line, real-time systems and the application of leading-edge technology.

It further suggests all major operating areas will be targeted, sooner or later, for information systems applications, and the top person will have to know the firm's business in depth.

Data From Interviews

In its Aug. 7 issue, *The Wall Street Journal* (WSJ) presented the results of informal interviews of executive placement agencies regarding growth into the executive ranks of information systems managers. While one might feel such interviews could suggest certain biases, there were too many optimistic reports to justify such a conclusion. Witness these items reported by the WSJ and followed by my comments:

- Top information systems people are now receiving vice-president titles appropriate to corporate and divisional officers.

Presumably some are elected; others are appointed, but it certainly is in the right direction. Although there have been few reports about former DP managers now controlling major corporations, such a possibility exits.

- The comment of one agency spokesman was fairly typical: "A few years ago, the DP manager was really a technician. He had very little business background and did whatever the company president asked him. But there's been a big change because the wrong DP policy decision can kill a company.The typical DP manager now is a businessman, responsible for telling the company president what should be running on the computers, how it can be cost-justified and how to improve the bottom line."

While the quotation is impressive, a word of caution is needed. The statement implies the typical DP manager is promoted from the technician ranks. But I know of a number of cases where the DP rascal was thrown out in favor of a financial wizard or operations person who had important knowledge of the enterprise and the user population — in each case, the designee knew little about technology.

DP Salaries

- A recent salary survey reported the previously fast-moving salaries for the typical DP person have stabilized and may be losing ground to inflation. This situation was attributed to the increased supply of DPers from training and educational institutions.

But the survey indicated the salaries of top people are increasing rapidly. It estimated average salaries grew from $24,000 to nearly $37,000 in the past seven years.

- In specific cases, compensation for the top management information systems (MIS) people has gone through the roof. Not only are the new breed of corporate officers qualifying for special stock options and bonuses, but one recruitment agency reported filling three positions for salaries ranging from $80,000 to $135,000 per year.

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Suite 222, 2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

Reader Commentary

From Tubes to Micros, User Has Faced Change

By Jim Ryan
Special to CW

One of the advantages of being retired is freedom from schedules, due dates,and deadlines so one may concentrate on the more abstract features of life. This is a rare luxury indeed — probably not very productive, but more interesting than the deadly job of meeting production schedules.

Being retired in the late 70s has an additional feature, particularly if you have been in the electronics business for the last 40 years. As the years went by, I didn't realize what was happening, but Monday morning quarterbacking tells me I lived through the most changing technical period in the history of the human race. I wonder how I survived!

I remember the 30s, when everybody was broke and the Radio Shack was a wonderful assortment of parts from which we patched together all kinds of circuits. The name of the game was to make radios work by magic, at no cost. Innovation and ingenuity were at a premium, but there was no way to repair a burnt-out filament in a tube. Unfortunately, filaments had a very poor life span.

Those were wonderful years for browsing, exploring and experimenting. Mass production didn't interfere with our pleasure. It took World War II to spoil it all.

As the war progressed and I first heard of the Radiation Laboratory, I thought it had something to do with plumbing. The first computers were masses of tubes that dispensed large amounts of heat plus fantastically fast calculations which were measured in terms of equivalent slide rule man-hours.

The electronics world became full of quickly trained specialists for military needs. There were radio specialists, radar specialists, communications specialists, and the rare new breed of computer specialists. Most of us knew something about our own specialty but very little about the other branches of electronics.

After the war, all hell broke loose. Television, transistors and the Information Theory arrived in rapid succession. By this time I was a middle-aged old timer. It was then that I realized life was going to be a constant struggle to keep current with new developments. If I relaxed once, I would be lost.

Advent of Transistor

None of us recognized the transistor's potential when it appeared on the scene. Even the inventors had not started out to build a transistor.

Soon all of the fun went out of the electronics business when a mass production manufacturing

(Continued on Page 30)

The Taylor Report

Poll Shows Reader Fear Of Auditor-Sold Services

By Alan Taylor
Special to CW

The results of the recent questionnaire on whether auditors working for public companies should be allowed to sell management advisory services to their clients (CW, Aug. 7) showed a margin of more than 6:1 against it. When I eliminated auditors and software sellers, the ratio was more than 10:1 against.

Here was strong evidence that the Chicago Public Oversight Board (POB), formed to investigate whether auditors who sell DP-related services cause a conflict of interest, should have had far more information available than it did have at that rushed August hearing — and that the board is now in no position to approve such services — which include programming, systems design and system selection. Hopefully, the board will carry out this preparatory work before publishing a report of its findings in the near future.

Two additional areas should be taken into account:

- Actual and implied coercion of clients and their staffs.
- The recruiting practices of the auditing firms.

Readers responding to the questionnaire frequently pointed to these areas as being of very high concern; neither was mentioned in the Aug. 7 Taylor Report.

The top-scoring items of concern are shown in the accompanying box. Loss of independence disturbed the respondents more than anything else.

James, a data base administrator from the South, pointed out, "Those services [provided by auditors] which will be subject to a direct or indirect review by the same auditors" causes the review to lose its integrity.

David, a data base administra-

(Continued on Page 28)

HIGHEST FREQUENCY

- Loss of Independence
- Marketing Consulting
- Marketing Products

HIGH FREQUENCY

- Coercion
- Recruiting Services
- Favored Access to Information and Management

MEDIUM FREQUENCY

- Billing Methods
- Service Quality
- Auditor's Staff Skills
- Quality of Results

Shown above are the concerns expressed by readers responding to the questionnaire on whether auditors should offer DP-related services. The concerns are listed according to the frequency with which they were expressed.

Readers Fear Auditor-Provided Services

(Continued from Page 27)

tor from the Northeast, agreed that credibility is an important issue. He feels the audit firm tends to hold back criticism to avoid harm to the main audit relationship.

The unfair marketing of consulting services and products ranked next in importance to the respondents. Many were disturbed by the advantages held by auditors who sell DP services and products.

Recruiting Practices

Recruiting practices of the auditing firms were also of central concern to the readers. David, a hardware manager from Texas, made a comment typical of many readers.

He noted that auditor's management aids tend to create "new" positions that are often filled by professionals chosen by the auditors and that sometimes former employees of the audit firm replace the key personnel in the installation. These are sometimes older auditors, tired of traveling around and eager to settle into a steady, high-level job.

You can imagine the resulting morale problems and the consequent turnover, opening still other positions for auditor-influenced replacements. An R&D manager from Illinois echoed David's feelings, noting that when the auditing firm acts as a recruiter, the new employees are indebted to them and unable to treat fellow DP professionals with full consideration.

People are clearly *afraid* of the auditor's political and legal power. Fear scored as high on the questionnaire as favored access to people and information.

Various forms of fear were specified by respondents; management intimidation was one. Lou, a corporate executive from Florida, said management is so intimidated that it pays higher than average rates to employ these auditors.

Bob, a DP director from Virginia, didn't talk about the details of his knowledge, simply commenting: "To describe specific cases would identify the firms — and without hard evidence, this would be subject to libel claims."

Note that Bob did not say successful claims — an unsuccessful claim by a big firm can ruin almost any employee who has to go it alone.

Other respondents didn't want to contribute any written knowledge. Dick, a manager of systems planning from the East, wrote that he knew of specific cases "which I would be glad to discuss over the telephone or in person." Look for a call soon, Dick.

Continued Search

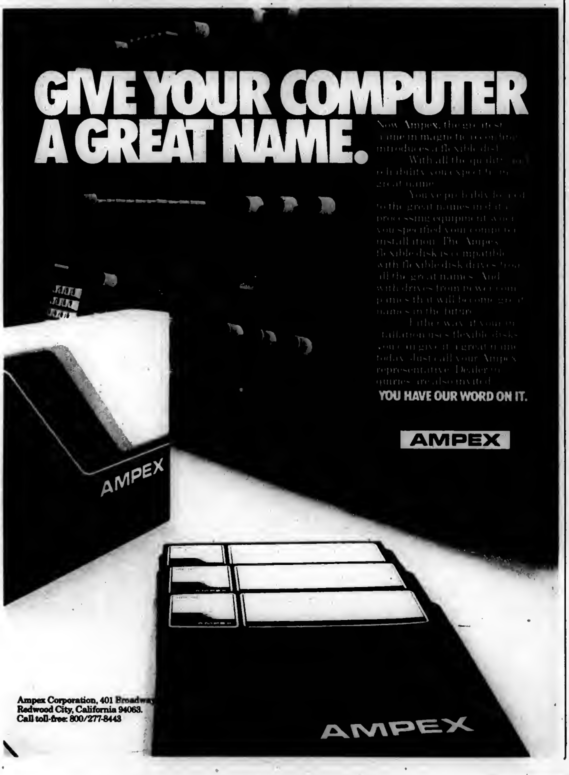
Still, fear does not prevent everyone from talking or from keeping quiet the methods used by these audit firms that sell DP-related services to their clients. People have enough to say to make it worthwhile to devote another column to this subject.

So, coming up — a view from the inside of a "Big Eight" firm, one of the top eight audit firms based in the U.S. The firm will be identified and some of its practices will be described — all of which should add substance to the argument.

Please remember, I am always interested to learn more — so keep those letters coming.

Would the anonymous correspondent on this subject please contact me by telephone at my home in Framingham, Mass.

© Copyright 1978 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.


GIVE YOUR COMPUTER A GREAT NAME.

Now Ampex, the greatest name in magnetic recording, introduces a flexible disk.

With all the quality and reliability you expect from a great name.

You've probably looked to the great names in data processing equipment when you specified your computer installation. The Ampex flexible disk is compatible with flexible disk drives from all the great names. And with drives from newer companies that will become great names in the future.

Either way, if your installation uses flexible disks, you can give it a great name today. Just call your Ampex representative. Dealer inquiries are also invited.

YOU HAVE OUR WORD ON IT.

AMPEX

Ampex Corporation, 401 Broadwa
Redwood City, California 94063.
Call toll-free: 800/277-8443

Letters to the Editor

Attack by Stone Just 'Cheap Humor'

I was astonished to read Jack Stone's absolutely thoughtless and witless attack on Tom Gibson and his language, Tiny C, and on his wife and son as well [CW, Aug. 7]. It is unbelievable that such a completely unwarranted, unprincipled attempt to hold up to ridicule a man who is widely respected, both personally and professionally, and his family as well, should appear in Computer*world*, and all for the sake of a cheap attempt at humor.

Gibson has been a member of the technical staff at Bell Labs for 17 years. He has been a professional programmer for almost as long as there have been computers at Bell Labs. Tiny C is not an "infinitesimal subset of the Bell Labs 'C' compiler language" but the first serious attempt to provide a true high-level language incorporating present-day principles of structured programming, as exemplified by the C language, for all users of microcomputers — and particularly for those who need to learn these principles most, students and computer hobbyists.

Stone's attempt to provide an example of "a computer-based slapstick comedy" cannot help but backfire against both him and CW.

Morris Krieger
Brooklyn, N.Y.

CPO FORMS

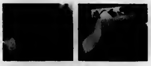
Carbonless Clean Print® cleans up your computer rooms

Get sharper, cleaner computer printouts on carbonless Clean Print. Moore Clean Print gets rid of dirty carbon paper. Saves money because you have no carbon paper to decollate or dispose of. Saves 10-30% on shipping weight and reduces storage space. More forms per carton means less loading time. *For a sample check #1 on the coupon.*

RECENT INNOVATIONS IN CPO FORMS

Exclusive Speediread® computer forms save time and money

The Moore Exclusive Eye Track® color bars let you scan across columns faster than any other format. Save time! Moore Clean Print® carbonless paper saves reading time because printouts are sharper, cleaner. The smaller 8½" page is easier to handle and file but still gives you 11" page data capacity. Save money! Clean Print eliminates carbon decollating costs, carbon disposal costs and reduces loading frequency. Start saving time and money. *Check #2 on the coupon for a Speediread® sample.*



FORMS HANDLING — DECOLLATOR/DETACHER

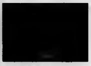
Compact equipment saves labor, saves space

Moore Business Forms, Inc. introduces a compact desk-top decollator and a light-weight durable detacher as part of an innovative line of forms handling equipment. The M1000 Decollator will fit on a desk or table to quickly and unobtrusively decollate small packs of two to four-part continuous forms of either carbonless or carbon-interleaved. The M3000 will detach 1, 2 or 3-part continuous forms at the touch of a button. Loads easily to operate almost anywhere. *For a descriptive brochure about the M1000 Decollator and M3000 Detacher check #3 on the coupon.*

CONTINUOUS ENVELOPES

Mooremailer envelopes speed your mailings, reduce labor costs

Mooremailer continuous mailing envelopes offer quality appearance with trouble-free feeding, addressing and refolding on high-speed writing machines. After the Mooremailer is addressed, detached and sealed there is no external evidence of a mass-produced mailing so your mailings receive the same attention as standard envelopes. A unique edge-to-edge position of the envelopes on the carrier strip keeps non-printing or skip time to a minimum. Litho quality printing, with up to four ink colors on an unlimited variety of papers, gives you a prestige mailer for annual or quarterly reports, membership solicitations, charitable drives, direct mail, price lists, mailings and other projects. *Get more information about Mooremailer envelopes by checking #4 on the coupon.*



CONTINUOUS TAB CARDS

Automate the source document and provide necessary copies to complete the transactions

Moore offers a variety of continuous tab cards designed to meet your needs. There is a Moore card for reporting both input and output data compatible with your system. The cards are available as single forms or multiple part sets, prepunched with consecutive and repetitive numbers. Backer printing available on any or each part of a tab card set. The sets are compatible with MICR and OCR systems with a variety of perforations to meet system requirements. Tab cards can insure greater accounting accuracy and control, direct processing of all input and output data, automated filing, sorting and retrieval. *Learn more about Moore Continuous Tab Card Forms by checking #5 on the coupon.*

Lower mailing costs -in the bag.
Moore Speedimailer reduces handling costs speeds your mailings on their way
MOORE BUSINESS FORMS INC

COUPON

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS, INC.
1205 N. Milwaukee Avenue
Glenview, IL 60025

I'm interested in Moore products. Send me information about:

☐ 1. Carbonless Clean Print.
☐ 2. New Speediread® Computer Print-Out Forms.
☐ 3. Tell me more about the Moore M1000 Decollator/M3000 Detacher.
☐ 4. Mooremailer Continuous Mailing Envelopes.
☐ 5. Continuous Tab Cards.
☐ 6. Speedimailer.
☐ 7. Please have my local Moore Representative call me for an appointment.

NAME ____________________
TITLE ____________________
CITY ____________________
STATE __________ ZIP __________
PHONE ____________________

User Reviews 40-Year Struggle With Change

(Continued from Page 27)

process brought the cost of the transistor down to the ridiculous prices which made it so popular. The fun had moved from the bench to the manufacturer, and the individual became lost in mass production.

Just about the time the transistor became available, the Information Theory was published. This really threw us because of its implications. The combination of the theory and the transistor was the beginning of the digital world. We didn't know it, but we were saying goodbye to the analog world.

As we progressed from solid state, printed circuit boards, integrated circuits to microprocessors, it became increasingly difficult to prevent obsolescence on a personal basis.

Refinements in semiconductors followed each other in rapid succession and packaging achievements went along with semiconductor improvements.

Rise of Software

While all this was happening, software began to be heard from. Software dealt with people's use of hardware, and the computer industry, which had been mostly a scientific development, now had to deal with people and languages. This was a major shock to us old-timers, because with software, there were many solutions to a problem and all of them were correct if we believed the authors.

I think this addition had many more implications than just software programs. It was the beginning of uncertainty and confusion in the computer industry because a touch of imaginative advertising added to the many languages caused even the youth of the industry to acquire a cynical attitude. Those old-timers who survived had long since become philosophical and they were able to adjust to uncertainty. Age may not have brought wisdom, but it sure proved that compromise was a way of life which passed for wisdom.

On we roared into the '70s. The rate of change had now become exponential on all fronts.

Throughout all of these changes, however, some basic thoughts began to come through. The first was that hardware in all applications seemed to be relying more on digital electronics. The lessons learned back in the '40s on information theory and sampling techniques all came together with high-speed switching to provide many applications.

Software took advantage of high-speed hardware to set up elaborate filing systems for storage and retrieval of information, and processing of data became a smaller portion of total systems design.

As the computer industry expands in all directions, perhaps 40 years of living with it gives me a chance to put it in some kind of perspective.

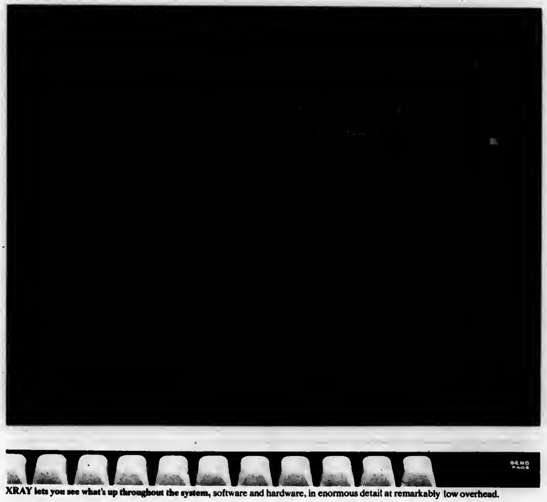
When I look back at the 40 years and review the massive achievements, I am forced to have an optimistic view of the future in spite of the tendency to pessimistically stress short-term problems.

The direction hardware will take is fairly clear as technology continues down the road of miniaturization and sophistication in the management and control of electron flow.

Software and people will be where the greatest possible dangers lie. We are even now suffering from a lack of leadership in exploring the future. Science has always maintained that its job is to explore the unknown without restriction, and for the most part it has been very successful, but only in the unknown. It has no destination in mind.

The problem is that other professions such as government, law, medicine and even religion, to some degree, are adjusting to scientific advances rather than leading them. The result is that we do not have a leader, are not in control of our destiny and, more important than that, we do not know how to control it.

Tandem NonStop™ Systems break with balanced loads and



XRAY lets you see what's up throughout the system, software and hardware, in enormous detail at remarkably low overhead.

The one and only multiprocessor hardware and software monitor. Tandem introduces XRAY, the first performance monitor in the computer industry to permit the balancing of all software and hardware components throughout a multiprocessor system. With measurements controlled and analyzed from any terminal in the system. Tandem designed this monitor especially for the data base/transaction environment to detect bottlenecks and permit orderly system growth, all within the lowest overhead burden on the market—less than 1%—and featuring some incredible capabilities. Among them—our exclusive graphic XRAYSCAN™ outputs. You can set your XRAY on automatic browse, keyed for instant and in-depth analysis of trouble spots as they occur. You can program for continuous and/or exception reporting, and data is stored correlative to actual system operation in all phases of program, file, processor, controller or terminal. No one can tell you more about what you're doing. Or make it as simple to modify system set-up and operation for optimum throughput. You'll be able to spot overload situations immediately and fine-tune your system at a fraction of the previously required efforts. Powerful, efficient and flexible to begin with, Tandem NonStop Systems are brought to their full potential by XRAY.

Reader Commentary

Speedier, But Has Its Problems

Reporter Finds Switch to CRT Disconcerting

We've entered the space age in our newspaper office. Recently we acquired video screens, keyboards and a large, humming box that I promptly named "Hal."

Instead of banging out our stories on vintage typewriters, we now silently "key" them onto big black screens that stare into the newsroom.

It's a disconcerting change for someone like me who used to watch printers lock stories for my high school paper into heavy blocks of metal. Each letter of every story had been individually punched from hot lead by a linotype operator.

When all the metal pieces were assembled into pages, the printers would lift the heavy chases into place on the press.

There's no denying that the introduction of computers' into our newsroom will speed the newsgathering process. Instead of transmitting stories via an archaic machine that requires six minutes per page, we now can shoot them down to the San Mateo office with the mere push of a button.

After the stories are edited, they are fed into another computer that sets type. Out pop finished strips of copy.

During two days of training on our new keyboards, we reporters were delighted to find that we could move whole paragraphs by pushing a couple of buttons, that we would store key phases in the computer's memory, to be recalled upon our command, and that transposing letters and words was a snap.

But we soon learned the perils of computers. First of all, the muse does not come easily when you're eye-to-eye with a video screen. I keep expecting "Looney Tunes" to appear.

Another problem is that the computer sometimes stops in mid-sentence and flashes "DISK ERROR!" At other times it announces, "MEMORY FULL!" — which means you can't make any more changes in your story. And then there's the possibility that a well-meaning editor may change the spelling of weirdly spelled names, leaving no record of the original spelling for conscientious typesetters to question.

But the most rattling feature of the new system is the ease with which a reporter or editor can erase a whole story. So many of my articles have disappeared into thin air that I deliver a silent prayer to the computer god in the sky every time I sign off.

Other disastrous possibilities have been suggested. For example, what if a reporter didn't like you and sneaked into the office at night to push the "KILL" button on your story?

It's going to take me a while to adjust. I miss the clanking of typewriters at deadline time and the reassuring feel of paper.

Author Terry Dovenport is o reporter for San Bruno Herold Publicotions in Colifornio, with whose permission this orticle wos reprinted.

on-line bottlenecks fine-tuned applications.

Measured and reported in depth. Tandem XRAY lets you see exactly what's going on in processors, data communications lines, tapes and printers, terminals, disks, disk file opens, processes, and file opens. The depth of reporting in all categories is typified by those for processors: i.e., percent of elapsed time CPU is in use; virtual memory pages input and output per second; disk I/O transfers per second; number of disk cache hits per second; average length of CPU queue; total number of interprocessor messages sent per second; number of times per second CPU was set up to execute some process; number of terminal interactions per second; and average wait during a terminal transaction. All are available for the total system, by individual CPUs. And similar levels of reporting are available in each category. On CRT or hard-copy at your immediate option.

We never stop. We not only designed and built the Tandem NonStop Computer; we've never stopped perfecting it. First we added ANSI Standard COBOL and FORTRAN. And our new Remote Diagnostic Capability provides interactive analysis of what's happening right now—anywhere in the system, in both hardware and software—from any terminal as long as proper security clearances are provided. Through a modem connection, we can diagnose problems on your system straight from any Tandem service center; no lost time and no wasted efforts. And now, we've used our own XRAY to enhance system microcode in the Guardian Operating System software so that Tandem can now do with two processors what used to require three in many applications. It's not across the board, but it is typical and it is extraordinary.

The better and the best. The Tandem NonStop System is unique to begin with; it's the only computer built to keep right on operating even if a failure occurs in any part of the system. An on-line multiple processor system with a level of data base protection unparalleled in the industry. And that is coupled with the capability of preventing loss or duplication of any transaction even if a processor, I/O channel, disk controller or disk should fail during processing.

With a capacity of up to four *billion* bytes per file, comprehensive alternative capabilities in file structure, and up to 255 keys per file, the Tandem System is amazingly powerful and flexible. Perhaps the best part is that it's expandable without penalty, without reprogramming, without one cent of loss on the original investment. And now with XRAY, it can be precision-tuned in load factors throughout both hardware and software. See for yourself. It's worth looking into. Tandem Computers, Inc., 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014.

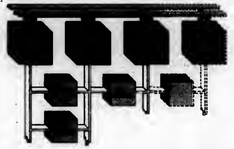
Toll Free 800-538-9360 or (408) 996-6000 in California.

TANDEM

Frankfurt, Dusseldorf and Munich; West Germany.
Uxbridge, Middlesex; England.
Zurich; Switzerland. Toronto; Canada.
Branch offices throughout the U.S.A.

Bottlenecks are immediately visible, whether in programs and files or processors, controllers and terminals.

Systems can be balanced for optimum performance, exclusive in multiple processor systems with the Tandem NonStop Computer.



With anywhere from 2 to 16 multiple, independent processors and dual communications paths between all system modules, the Tandem NonStop Computer provides not only continuous operation, but throughput unmatched by any other system of comparable cost.

BAR CHARTS
enhance administrative reporting
$150

- ANS COBOL
- EXCELLENT DOCUM.
- FULLY GUARANTEED

Utilize this subprogram with your application and print elaborate charts of any size on terminals or line printers. For info., contact:
ROBARCO, Dept. CA88
P.O. Box 3043
Princeton, N.J. 08540
(609) 799-8470

Consider Cincom

Our DB/DC application software experience can benefit just about any business.

Our application services group, with over 10 years of experience in serving 2,000+ TOTAL® (DB) and ENVIRON/1® (DC) customers, is ready to help you meet your DB/DC applications objectives—on time and within budget.

These specialists are highly skilled and well experienced in project management, design, and programming in data base on-line environments. Utilization of their skills can maximize the efficiency of your installation—while minimizing the need to hire scarce, expensive, permanent employees.

Our application products are specifically architected to integrate with our DB/DC environments. Unlike traditional approaches, they eliminate the interfacing technique which is simply too inefficient for the needs of the '80's.

If you are considering the use of application software services in the areas of manufacturing, finance, government, or others, shouldn't you consider Cincom?

U.S.A. 2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211
(513) 662-2300

International 17-19 Rue Montoyer, 1040 Brussels, Belgium
(02) 511-65-48

Cincom Systems, Inc.

The TOTAL Information Systems People.

Already Used in Europe

'Apex' Controls OS-Based Production

McLEAN, Va. — A package that seems to be in the same general class as Panexec from Pansophic Systems, Inc., Dimension V from Software Systems, Inc. and the enhanced schedulers from Value Computing, Inc., the Automated Planning and Execution Control System (Apex) is now available from Johnson Systems, Inc.

Apex solves the problems of data and production control and workload management. in an IBM OS-oriented data center; it controls job preparation, job processing and both pre- and postprocessing events, a Johnson spokesman added.

Developed and already in use in Europe, the system provides centralized control of the production workload based on comprehensive formalized plans kept in an on-line data base. Plans can be altered as needs change; once a plan is in control, however, it apparently copes with whatever happens.

Jobs are automatically submitted for execution in the correct sequence and at the right time without operator intervention; JCL handling in the production environment is eliminated, the spokesman claimed.

Apex detects Abends and incorrect completions and independently takes action to correct the error and continue the job, he added.

The Apex philosophy is based not on modifying the job directly for production, but on specifying all run-dependent data in the plan. Under the plan, Apex summarizes the entire workload to be accomplished by a specific deadline.

In the basic plan, the terms and conditions necessary for plan execution are specified. This basic plan can then be copied at any time and prepared for execution by the operations staff by specifying the currently applicable information and data.

Jobs called for in a plan have Apex control steps which control and check all interdependencies — completion of predecessor work, for example — before the job starts, then release all follow-up work once the current job has been successsfully completed.

Apex is currently available for $20,000 (for the OS version) and $25,000 (for MVS users). Lease and rental plans are also available, the Johnson spokesman said from 7923 Jones Branch Road, McLean, Va. 22102.

DBMS Operations Tuned Through 'Monitor 2000'

RESTON, Va. — One of the questions that nags data base administrators (DBA) — "How well is my data base management system performing?" — may be answered for IBM-oriented users of System 2000, the data base management system (DBMS) from MRI Systems, Inc., with the introduction of Monitor 2000 by CACI, Inc. Federal.

Described as a complete performance monitor system, the package reportedly gives users detailed performance statistics by System 2000 command. The DBA may also recreate entire interactive sessions, performed by users at geographically dispersed sites, to help them with their problems, a CACI spokesman claimed.

The rerunning of sessions enables the DBA to determine and then analyze the areas of heaviest data base use; Monitor 2000 therefore eliminates the guesswork DPers normally go through to isolate improvement areas, he added.

The monitor logs all user input text and as much output text as the installation desires. The DBA may then review the text to see who is doing what on the system.

The command editor feature of Monitor 2000 allows the use of natural language System 2000 to edit query and update commands without exiting from System 2000.

Monitor 2000 also helps users improve the performance of application programs working with the DBMS through System 2000's Procedural Language Interface (PLI) feature. For each PLI statement execution, Monitor 2000 records I/O to data base, scratch, sort and all user files; it also reports CPU time and maximum region used.

The detailed performance data is logged to tape or disk, where it can be used as input to CACI's Quicktab statistical analysis and cross-tabulation data reduction package.

Monitor 2000 functions under OS/MVT or VS2. It requires less than 30K bytes of memory and costs $11,175; Quicktab costs $10,900, CACI said from 1920 Association Drive, Reston, Va. 22091.

'Progeni' Eases Cobol Coding

GLENDALE, Calif. — Described briefly as a Cobol precompiler, Progeni is a comprehensive tool that includes function modules, decision table handling, Cobol formatting, pattern replacements, tracing and documentation, according to a spokesman at Progeni Systems, Inc., the U.S. offshoot of the Australian firm that developed the software.

Progeni is written in Cobol and is presently available for users of Burroughs Corp. medium-scale systems with a version for large-scale systems likely by year-end.

The software relies heavily on the use of macro instructions to get programs coded quickly but completely; entire logical functions, built into the macro code, are tuned to the users' needs through the use of parameter entries, the spokesman explained.

The basic Progeni system provides macro expansion, repositioning of code and source collation. In addition, it includes all the programs needed to maintain the macro library, he said, adding that macros are supplied for file handling and program documentation.

The basic Progeni, a skeleton Cobol program, includes all required division, section and paragraph headings. A number of standard positions are also defined into which the programmer can place appropriate code, the spokesman continued.

The file-handling macros reportedly includes support for Isam or index-random data structures.

The complete Progeni system performs all the basic functions and includes the alteration and replacement of Cobol constructs for machine-dependent code; support for insertion of decision tables subsequently converted to Cobol through macros; and reformatting of output.

The basic implementation needs 33K bytes of memory and costs $10,500 or $600/mo. Individual extensions range from $1,000 to $2,500, the firm said from 715 N. Central Ave., Glendale, Calif. 91203.

KNOW THE SCORE!

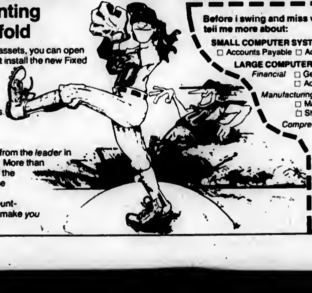
Fixed Asset Accounting Removes the Blindfold

When accounting users look after fixed assets, you can open their eyes to a much clearer picture. Just install the new Fixed Asset Accounting System, from Software International.

You'll be able to provide *complete* asset and property control data, consistent with latest accounting techniques. And our Fixed Asset Accounting System satisfies *all* IRS and SEC reporting requirements.

Best of all, Fixed Asset Accounting is from the *leader* in financial application software packages. More than 1400 major-league corporations around the world consider Software International the home team.

Give your users the Fixed Asset Accounting System. It's the heavy hitter that will make *you* a champion.



Before I swing and miss with a minor-league Fixed Asset Accounting System, tell me more about:

SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS ☐ General Ledger and Financial Reporting
☐ Accounts Payable ☐ Accounts Receivable ☐ Fixed Asset Accounting

LARGE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Financial ☐ General Ledger and Financial Reporting ☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Accounts Receivable ☐ Fixed Asset Accounting
Manufacturing ☐ Material Requirements Planning
☐ Master Production Scheduling ☐ Capacity Planning
☐ Shop Floor Control ☐ Purchasing
Comprehensive Report Generator ☐ FILETAB

Name Title
Company
Address Phone
City State Zip
Computer System

CW9-78

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square Andover Mass 01810 (617)475-5040
Atlanta • New York • Washington D C • Philadelphia • Chicago • San Diego
Toronto • Houston • Columbus OH • San Francisco

Package Helps Manufacturer Manage Growth

Charles Wart checks a stock status report produced by the B80.

SYRACUSE, N.Y. — Both the volume of business and the number of employees have tripled in the past nine years at Babbitt Bearings, a manufacturer of bearings for turbines, compressors and oil field equipment here. The future looks bright for the 33-year-old privately held company, and DP is playing a part in that prospect.

"Even though we're a small company, our biggest problem is controlling our growth," according to vice-president Charles (Chuck) Wart. "One of the hazards of rapid growth is the proliferation of paperwork and the eventual inability to control production by manual methods. We recognized the need for automation and found the solution in a small business system and an off-the-shelf software system."

Babbitt Bearings is essentially a service organization "because we custom-manufacture all of our products to customer specifications and drawings," Wart explained. "One of the primary reasons for our success is that we are large enough to give quick turnaround on most orders, yet we're small enough to add the personal touch and answer customer questions about the status of their orders. Of course, as our volume grew, it became more difficult to answer those questions."

The ability to turn orders around results partly from a limited interchangeability of parts. The bearings are assemblies made up of several parts, such as base rings, shoes and keys. If it is anticipated that a particular size of key or shoe being made for one customer's order will be needed for another order in the near future, the shop will make up extras and stock them as inventory.

On orders expected to be repetitive, Wart will anticipate the customer's needs and build extras for stock. "This is really a guessing game," he said, "because the bearings are specifically made for that one customer. If it doesn't order them, we don't sell them. But we've been pretty accurate in our guesses so far."

Several years ago, before installing the small B80 computer and the Production Control System (PCS) programs from Burroughs Corp., the company developed a manual system to help control the entry of jobs into the plant and workflow through the shop. "It was a good system for us as we were developing," Wart said, "because it let us do things in an orderly manner. But there were several disadvantages to it as we grew. It took almost all of two people's time to manage it, and there was a lot of duplication of effort.

"We knew it was just a matter of time before we would have to automate our production control somehow," he recalled. "We knew we had all the pieces of a good system in our manual method, but putting them all together was the biggest problem we had. We just didn't have the time or manpower to do it."

'Astonishing Parallel'

Office manager John Cerrone provided the initial input that led to automation. "I went to a seminar at the local Burroughs branch where the PCS software was discussed," Cerrone said. "The parallel between PCS and our manual system was almost astonishing.

"It seemed as if Burroughs was talking about using the elements of our manual system on a computer. Not only was the software attractive to us, but the B80, which was demonstrated, was very affordable, even for a relatively small company like ours."

After Wart saw the equipment in operation, the decision was made to install a B80 and the PCS software. "PCS now is bringing all the pieces together and giving us a much better picture about our company operations than we ever had before," Wart said.

PCS consists of four modules that perform separate and distinct functions while interacting with each other. The two key modules for early installation are the bill of material and work center routing modules. These contain the working files from which the processing for the system is done: the item master, product structure, work center and routing files.

After the files are built, the stock status and costing modules, which are processing modules for inventory con-

(Continued on Page 35)

ATTN: DOS USERS...
OS USERS sansTSO...

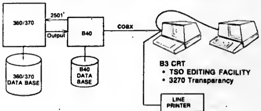
HEARD ABOUT
BRAEGEN'S TSO?

Our offline TSO Editor is available now!

It works with 360 or 370 DOS or OS.

How is this possible?
The Braegen B40 Intelligent Controller attaches directly to your 360/370 channel. No reprogramming is required and no 3270 support software is required. The interface for transferring files between your 360/370 and the B40 is standard 2501 card reader compatible. Your programmers use Braegen's B3 CRT/Keyboard terminals and a full-function *interactive editor* to update programs on the B40 Disk Data Base.

And the B40 does this independently, so your 360/370 is more available. Batch jobs are submitted from CRT's for compile or execution. Meanwhile, other jobs can also be submitted from your other card reader.



Really?

Yes.
The result is you get the benefits of TSO without 360/370 overhead. And the same B40 can also include 2501-compatible card readers, and 1403-compatible line printers, to ease your unit-record load. Locate these (and the terminals) in the programmers' area, up to 7500' from the computer center via coax cable.

There's More?

Yes.
The B40 works with existing library or data files. Programs, data, and JCL decks can be easily transferred between the B40 Disk Data Base and your 360/370 files.

If you have 3270 support now, the same B40 can concurrently run as a 3272, along with our unique features such as Address Switching, Multiple interfaces, Multiple drops/coax, and 7500' coax length.

Get On-Line Now

DOS users can do all this using any model from 360/25 through 370/168. DOS/360 or DOS/VS. You *don't* need a 370x, a megabyte of memory, or *any* software changes! Works great with POWER or other spooling packages.

OS users also get benefits. Since your 360/370 isn't swamped with TSO overhead you get immediate CRT response time.

We Lease, Sell and Service. Braegen's products are supported 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, in all major metropolitan areas.

The Braegen Corporation, 20740 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, California, 95014. Telephone (408) 255-4200.

BRAEGEN

MTS Eased

CHESTNUT HILL, Mass. — CFSMTS from CFS, Inc. is a DOS/VS enhancement that reportedly relieves the contention that can occur with the use of IBM's Multiple Transient System (MTS) feature.

CFSMTS provides a unique Logical Transient Area (LTA) for each problem program partition as well as a separate LTA for the Attention Routines. This means each program can concurrently execute code that requires use of the LTA, a spokesman explained.

The package provides a dynamic classification facility to control concurrent usage of $$B transients that are dependent on a single resource, but the user may also classify his own or any other transients, she added.

CFSMTS costs $4,275, $130/mo or $1,425/year from CFS at Suite 608, 1330 Bolyston St., Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.

For PDP-11 Users

Enhanced 'Runoff' Polishes Text

APPLETON, Wis. — Users of Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s running under RSTS/E or RT-11 can gain rapid, versatile text formatting capabilities for reports, manuscripts and manuals printed from typescript by utilizing the Lawrence Runoff V01.00 now available from Lawrence University, a spokesman claimed.

The Ascii text files required as input to Runoff may be prepared using any text editor, he said, adding that special commands, positioned throughout the source text submitted to Runoff, permit the user more options than normally available.

Principal effects available through these commands include pagination, centering, tabulation, paragraphing, line filling and justification, he explained. Footnote processing, indexing and hyphenation are also provided, he noted.

The output from Runoff can be directed to an on-line terminal device or onto disk or tape for later printing and permanent reference.

Once processed, the text can be disregarded if error messages show it to be flawed. Printing of the output can be started at any page, he said, allowing a quick check of a change — for example — before starting the full production run of the output.

Coded in Macro-11, the software from Lawrence is said to outperform comparable DEC-supplied utility. Specifically, it runs faster, uses less space and requires less overhead, the spokesman said.

In one case, he claimed, the DEC-supplied software output 2 page/min; Lawrence's Runoff did the job at 69 page/min.

Ready now for licensed distribution, the Lawrence Runoff varies in price according to the type of user installation. Educational installations can have it for $200; nonprofit organizations will pay $300 while commercial users will find $500 price tags, the spokesman added from Computer Center Publications, Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis. 54912.

B80 and 'PCS' Manage Growth

(Continued from Page 34)

trol and cost control, can interact and even update the master files. For instance, the costing module contains a program to update the item master file with new cost figures based on shop time cards.

At the same time, the module prints out a complete costing report by part number and cost center.

PCS was relatively easy to install, Wart said, because Babbitt Bearings already had the nearly parallel manual system operating. Shop time cards, the data source for much of the cost information, for example, were already accepted and in use.

Further, most of the data for the item master, product structure, work center, routing and rate files already existed in written form.

The master file included some 2,500 to 3,000 items consisting of bills of material for more than 1,000 different part numbers, subassemblies and raw materials listings. Any subassemblies already produced for stock also were included in the inventory listings and cross-indexed with any finished bearings in which they could be used.

The immediate effects of the system were that duplication of effort was eliminated, and management immediately got better control of production flow, Wart said.

Repeat Orders

Martha Wood, who originally did the clerical work with the manual system, was designated as the computer operator. "Each time an order comes in, I just key it in and the computer does the rest," she said.

"For example, if there is a repeat order for an existing part number, the B80 automatically prints out the bill of materials, checks to see if we have any components or subassemblies in stock and reserves the raw materials from our steel inventory or notifies us that it is not in stock and that we have to order.

"This has freed the draftsman's time to do more drafting, and it gets the order into the system in a fraction of the time it used to take," she said.

EDP Audit Seminars

Sign Up for the Seminar in Your Area This Fall

Dates and Cities

October
4 Portland, OR
12 Ottawa, Ont.
12 Baltimore, MD
24 Albuquerque, NM
24 Houston, TX
24 Omaha, NE
26 Dallas and Fort Worth, TX
26 Honolulu, HI
26 Montreal, Que.
31 Richmond, VA

November
1 Columbus, OH
1 San Diego, CA
7 Minneapolis, MN
9 Jacksonville, FL
9 Seattle, WA
14 Boston, MA
14 Charlotte, NC
15 Piscataway, NJ
16 Orlando, FL
28 Chicago, IL
30 Nashville, TN
30 Salt Lake City, UT
30 Washington, DC

December
5 Baton Rouge, LA
7 Hartford, CT
7 Little Rock, AR
12 San Francisco, CA
13 Indianapolis, IN

These seminars are offered at no charge to you or your organization.

The EDP AUDIT Seminars are tailored to audit professionals and cover Cullinane Corporation's Audit Software Systems: EDP-AUDITOR, EDP-AUDITOR/3 and CARS 3.

Case studies will be presented as well as application of EDP auditing in a database environment.

The seminars are conducted by individuals having an extensive background in EDP Audit methodology and applications.

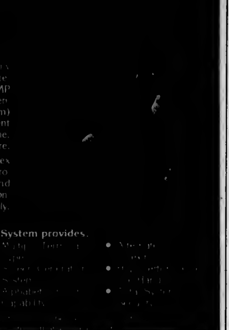
To register, call Cullinane Corporation at (617) 237-6600 or fill in and mail this coupon.

Cullinane Corporation
Wellesley Office Park, 20 William St.,
Wellesley, Mass 02181 (617) 237 6600

Please enroll me in your EDP Audit Software Seminar (at no charge) in ____________ on ____________
Name ____________ Title ____________
Firm ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________
Tel ____________ My Computer is ____________
78925

Audit Software: Cullinane

Give your NCR Mainframe COLTS Power!



Use COLTS to interface any NCR mainframe with remote on-line terminals. ANACOMP created COLTS (Comprehensive On-Line Terminal System) to provide a stable environment for the development of on-line, real-time application software.

COLTS simplifies the complex world of communications programming by defining and changing procedures of the on-line system. Comprehensively. Easily. Quickly.

COLTS Software Support System provides.
- [illegible]
- Multiple Language Support
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- Alphabetic [illegible] Capability
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State
Phone

SOFTWARE SERVICES DIVISION
1390 Main Street
Sarasota, Fl. 33577

COLTS

anacomp

USER'S CHOICE
The Tally 1200 Baud Printer Terminal has more to offer.

Control 42 functions via the keyboard or user program. Get super print quality, 160 cps optimized bi-directional print speed, quietness, six selectable type fonts, u/l case, 1k buffer, 300 through 9600 Baud operation, tabletop or pedestal mount. There's much, much more to tell so write or call for our brochure. Tally Corp., 8301 S. 180th St., Kent, WA 98031 (206) 251-5524 or direct dealer inquiries to Business Systems Sales, 23 Altarinda Road, Orinda, CA 94563. (415) 254-8350.

DEALERS:
Arizona/New Mexico—Southwest Peripherals (602) 267-7536 **Boise**—C & L Terminals (208) 376-4627 **Boston**—Marketechs, Inc. (617) 237-4343 **Chicago**—PBSI Data Communications (312) 629-7806 **Dallas**—tel-tex (214) 231-8077 **Detroit**—Alpha Computer Corp. (313) 261-5830 **Houston**—tel-tex (713) 526-8326 **Huntsville**—South Central Marketing (205) 533-3165 **Los Angeles**—Able Communications (213) 924-3378 **Oklahoma City**—tel-tex (405) 840-2748 **Orange County**—MQI Computer Products (714) 751-2005 **Portland**—C & L Terminals (503) 231-0333 **San Francisco**—Edge Technology (415) 434-2284 **San Jose**—Digicom (408) 279-8711 **Seattle**—C & L Terminals (206) 641-6820 **Spokane**—C & L Terminals (509) 484-3622 **St. Louis**—Mid-West Marketing (314) 426-2500 **Washington, D.C.**—Zeta Corporation (301) 840-1070

Switch From In-House Gear To Service 'Great': User

LOS ANGELES — Southwestern Engineering is a manufacturer of large feedwater heaters, nuclear steam generators and steam condensers. Until two years ago, the company had a large in-house computer that proved unsatisfactory for a variety of reasons.

"The costs were getting out of hand, for one thing," Larry Harma, Southwestern's controller, remembered. "Also, we needed an effective job cost forecasting system. We have to know where every one of our jobs will be 12 to 16 weeks in the future.

"In our kind of manufacturing, our profits can be eaten up by things like labor, burden, production costs — and hefty computer costs every month. For us, the answer has been the on-line system offered by a remote computing service vendor. It's given us just what we needed, and it's even cut our DP costs by roughly $16,000 a month."

Once the decision to replace the in-house system was made, the search quickly narrowed down to a turnkey minicomputer system and Xerox Computer Services (XCS).

"The mini looked good at first. It certainly looked cheaper than everybody else. Then we took a closer look.

"The mini would require extensive programming but XCS could get us on-line almost immediately," Harma continued. "The mini hardware would have to be upgraded to meet our requirements; with the XCS system, we'd only need terminals to access its big computers.

"What convinced us to go with XCS, though, was the mini manufacturer's reluctance to guarantee the performance of its product's software. XCS made that guarantee, and it's lived up to it."

Painless Conversion

The conversion of Southwestern Engineering's DP operation to the XCS system was virtually painless, Harma said. Accounts receivable and payable were up and running in 10 days.

Other critical applications such as general ledger, inventory control, labor efficiency and job costing soon followed. Total conversion to the XCS system took just 41 days.

One of the key benefits of XCS for manufacturers like Southwestern according to Harma, "is that we're able to enter today's data such as payroll or work-in-process into the system and have it automatically update all the other files immediately.

"I really thought an on-line, integrated system would cost us a lot more than it does. XCS isn't cheap, but it's sure reasonable. Especially when you compare what we're paying — under $100,000 a year — with what we were paying when we had our own mainframe: roughly $300,000.

"And we were even able to get rid of a trailer we were leasing (for $500 a month) as office space and move our people into the space formerly occupied by our in-house system."

In the job costing area, Harma believes the XCS system is especially effective. "Before, we'd have to cost our jobs by hand-gathering literally hundreds of work orders and then trying to figure out what it all meant. You can imagine how accurate our forecasting and costing were.

"Now we're able to subdivide all our manufacturing jobs by individual work orders in each department. It comes to between 50 and 60 work orders per job. And all that data is current.

"It's great to be able to look at every single job in the plant at any stage and know exactly how we're performing and what each of our products costs us to make before it's shipped.

"That kind of job-costing information plus the great cost savings has really made the difference for us."

System Supports Interdata Users

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — System 9000, available now from California Computer Distributors, Inc. (CCD), has been described as an integrated software system for use on Interdata's 16-bit minicomputers.

The package is said to include a multiuser time-sharing operating system, an extended implementation of Basic, system utility programs and, optionally, a series of business application programs.

The time-sharing support operates in a Basic environment with up to 32 users while maintaining a large user work area, CCD said.

Called Virtual Basic, the System 9000 implementation goes beyond Interdata's Extended Basic and is optimized for speed, efficiency and commercial applications, a spokesman claimed. It supports those who want to do their own programming, he noted.

The business applications package includes general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable and word processing facilities. The accounting subsystems feed into the general ledger and all systems provide audit trails.

The entire accounting system was designed to adapt easily to the user's current bookkeeping methods, the spokesman said. The word processing system, as most, includes both editing and storage support for a variety of documents.

The primary software system costs $5,990; the business applications can be included for an additional $3,990. More applications are expected before the end of the year, the spokesman said from 1265 Reamwood Drive, P.O. Box 60428, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94088.

ACM Education Unit Asks Participation

NEW YORK — The chairman of the recently formed Elementary and Secondary Schools Subcommittee of the Association for Computing Machinery's (ACM) Curriculum Committee is seeking participants to help guide the study of an instructional use of computers at the school level.

David Mousund said he'd like to hear from even those only passively interested in the project, but especially those who want to take a more active role in the committee's work.

Mousund can be reached at the Department of Computer Science, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97403.

Raytheon's PTS/1200 MARK·I & II

The distributed processing machines.

Distributed processing means different things to different people.

To Raytheon, it means delivering the maximum number of capabilities within a user's data communications network at the lowest possible cost.

That was one criterion for designing our PTS/1200 MARK I and MARK II distributed processing systems. Judge for yourself if the capabilities of the MARK I and MARK II meet the standard we set:

Multiple emulation capabilities. The system can operate immediately in most existing networks. MARK I and II support 3270 interactive (dumb and intelligent), 2780 and 3780 batch, HASP remote job entry, and a variety of non-IBM protocols, with SDLC batch/interactive in the future. Concurrent interactive and batch operation is supported on some models.

Intelligent controllers. You can program as little or as much power as you want into your system. PTS/1200 systems offer up to 128K-byte controllers capable of managing up to 20 peripheral devices.

Terminal power. Multiple screen sizes, up to 24 terminals per controller, a variety of keyboard options, programmable function keys, and numerous operator prompting aids are available with every terminal.

Rapid applications expansion. Every MARK I and II comes with a feature we call intelligent 3270-type operation. It lets your 3270-type applications add local format storage, local printing, direct data base access and updating, and either batch or transaction operations. The MARK I or II applications program decides when to go to the host, so your operators never have to get involved.

Data base storage, for local applications processing. PTS/1200's are expandable from 10MB to 252MB of disk storage, with powerful memory management software techniques that assure efficient data base operations.

Network enhancement. A distributed processing system with truly enhanced capabilities should allow you to do more with your network than simply transfer data. PTS/1200 systems let you add teleprinters to your terminal lines, or run batch and interactive jobs concurrently, or perform remote program development in any host CPU language, or debug, load and operate downline multipoint lines.

Not bad features for a system that is priced starting at $850 a month, including maintenance, for a four-terminal, 10MB disk, 165 CPS printer configuration.

When we decided to call MARK I and II "The Distributed Processing Machines," we wanted to be sure they were worthy of what you want in a modern terminal-based product.

Raytheon terminals. 60,000 now, and growing fast.

Tell me more about Raytheon's MARK I and MARK II distributed processing systems.

My current network consists of: ________ terminals using
________ protocol linked to
________ host mainframe.

Name: ____________________
Title: ____________________
Company: ____________________
Street: ____________________
City: ____________________
State: ____________ Zip: ____________

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS

Intelligent Terminals ☐ Distributed Processing Systems ☐ Word Processing Systems ☐ Minicomputers ☐ Telecommunications Systems

1415 BOSTON-PROVIDENCE TURNPIKE · NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS 02062
Call Director, Field Marketing, at (800) 225-9874 (toll free) Inside Massachusetts call (617) 762-6700 · TWX: 710 336-0646 · TELEX: 92-4406
Word Processing Division: Lexitron Corporation, 9600 DeSoto Avenue, Chatsworth, California 91311 (213) 882-5040
ALBANY (518) 458-7434 · ATLANTA (404) 321-3064 · BOSTON (617) 237-4190 · CHICAGO (312) 694-4420 · CINCINNATI (513) 772-2200 · DALLAS (214) 661-9722 ·
DENVER (303) 371-0990 · DETROIT (313) 358-3990 · GREENSBORO (919) 294-5811 · HARTFORD (203) 289-8281 · HOUSTON (713) 496-0100 · KANSAS CITY (816) 561-9333 ·
LOS ANGELES (714) 979-5800 · MIAMI (305) 592-3884 · MINNEAPOLIS (612) 854-2666 · NEW YORK CITY (212) 661-2790 and (212) 895-2567 · PHILADELPHIA (609) 665-8466 ·
PITTSBURGH (412) 281-2117 · SAN FRANCISCO (415) 692-4640 · SEATTLE (206) 453-0650 · TULSA (918) 663-7852 · WASHINGTON, D.C. (703) 979-6100 ·
OVERSEAS AMSTERDAM (020-93-0787) · FRANKFURT (49-6196-48829) · SYDNEY (61-2-297721)

IBM's Series/1 Intelligent Data Entry System is a valuable set of programs designed for interactive key-to-disk data entry with the IBM Series/1 Computing System. Intelligent Data Entry can be put to work at just about any site in your organization where data is captured. What's more, it's so easy to use and install, you can be productive almost immediately.

And with Series/1 full-function capability distributed to your remote sites, you can enhance service to user departments economically and efficiently, without tying up your central system.

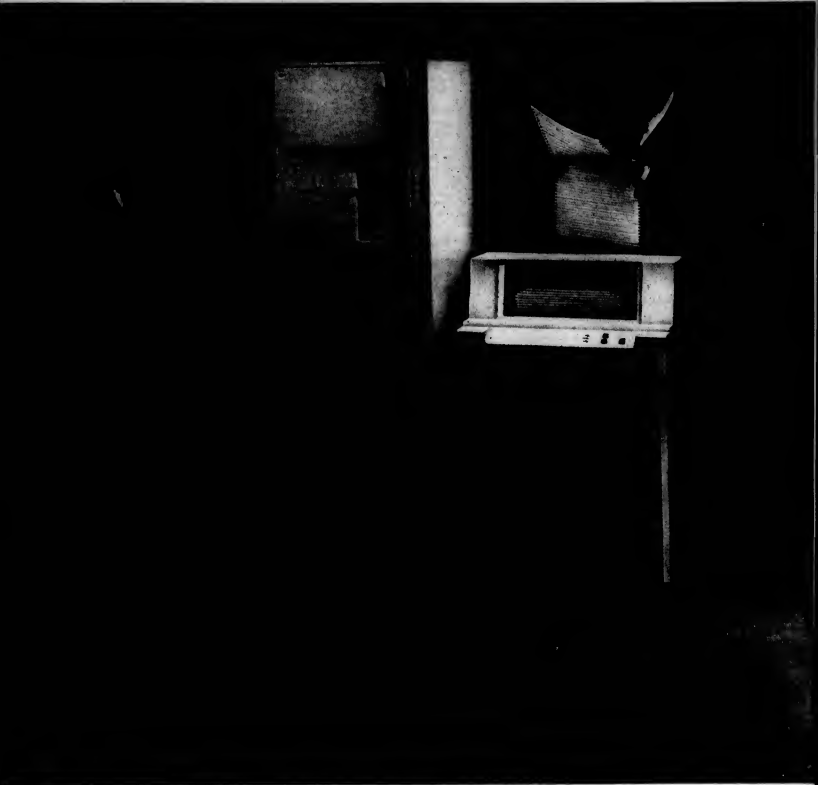
Fast productivity

Series/1 Intelligent Data Entry can be adapted quickly to just about any data entry job. It provides simple-to-use features that lead the user through job definition and formatting. Operator productivity is emphasized even more by time-saving features that minimize keystrokes, and error-checking functions that reduce mistakes made during data entry.

In addition, the system offers optional prompting features that guide the operator step by step through each task. And by moving data entry to where it's handled by those most familiar with it, you can reduce costly errors.

Remote Job Entry

Remote Job Entry programs can eliminate a great deal of document handling by logically organizing information and transmitting it to or from a host computer. Programs are provided for batch com-



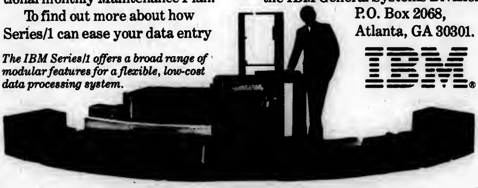
munications that link remote data entry with a central site. Remote Job Entry and other applications can operate concurrently with data entry so local programs can be run while the data entry function is being used.

Ready to grow with you

Series/1 is a computing system with a broad range of modular hardware and software that gives you the flexibility to build the data processing system you want. It can be used standalone or online with a host computer. And it comes with a three-month warranty and an optional monthly Maintenance Plan.

To find out more about how Series/1 can ease your data entry problems, contact your Series/1 marketing representative or write the IBM General Systems Division,
P.O. Box 2068,
Atlanta, GA 30301.

IBM®



The IBM Series/1 offers a broad range of modular features for a flexible, low-cost data processing system.

A small computer can make a big difference.

Query Package Moves

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. — Developed by CGA Computer Associates, Inc., the In?uiry/IMS interactive query system for use under IBM's IMS or DL/1 data base management environments is now being marketed, supported and enhanced by Informatics, Inc.

The package provides a natural language facility and operates on any terminal supported by IMS or the Time Sharing Option (TSO). It allows for searching of physical, logical and multiple data bases to satisfy user requests.

In?uiry/IMS also provides arithmetic capability, on- and off-line sorting, support for cataloging and later invocation of frequently used routines and backing for MFS, Informatics said from 21031 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364.

Isam Logic, Disk Space Control Included in Micro-Based Pascal/Q

BERKELEY, Calif. — Pascal/Q, a software system intended for use on 8080 and Z80 microcomputers, is based on work done by the Institute for Information Systems at the University of California at San Diego, according to a spokesman for the vendor, Queue Computer Corp.

The updated Pascal includes support for Qsam, Queue's enhanced Isam file access method, and for automatic disk file storage allocation, the spokesman noted.

Current versions of Pascal/Q are designed for Mits/Altair, Icom and Intel floppy disk systems and Mits/Altair cartridge disk systems, he added.

Although many software houses provide maintenance of their products, Queue believes its Monthly Update Service is unique. Every service subscriber receives a diskette each month that contains both the latest software updates and a newsletter.

Utilities, Too

By executing the update program also carried on the diskette, the user has a system that is updated.

In addition, the update service enables Queue to distribute newly developed utility programs and general information on Pascal/Q.

A 30-year user license for Pascal/Q costs $300 plus $19/mo for the update service, the spokesman noted from 1044 University Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94710.

NCR 'Scholars II' Aids Compliance With U.S. Rules

DAYTON, Ohio — An enhanced version of the NCR Corp. School Automated Records System (Scholars) is said to provide users enough support to comply fully with the U.S. Office of Education's Handbook II (Revised Recommendations), which establishes guidelines for recordkeeping.

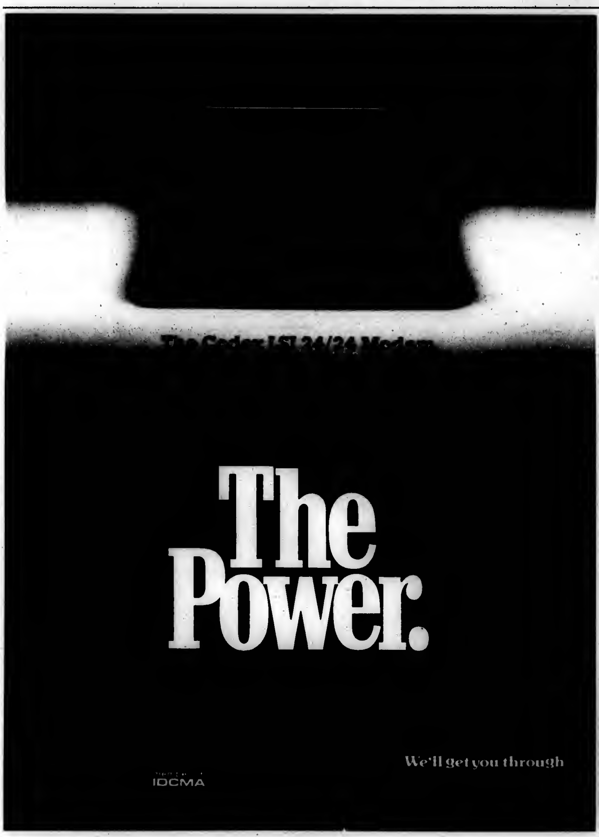
The original Scholars applications includes a student scheduling module, a student attendance reporting module, a student grade reporting module, a student test evaluation module, an academic history module and a mark sense optical scanning capability.

In addition, Scholars includes control and data base management modules used by the application modules.

Scholars II includes all these features plus an expanded student information application — for the Handbook compliance.

A generalized report writer can be used to build the reporting portion of the student personnel system without programming.

Scholars II, which is available now, can be used with an NCR Century or 48K-byte N-8400 or larger system. The software can be acquired for $9,400 (plus $500/year for maintenance) or $300/mo.

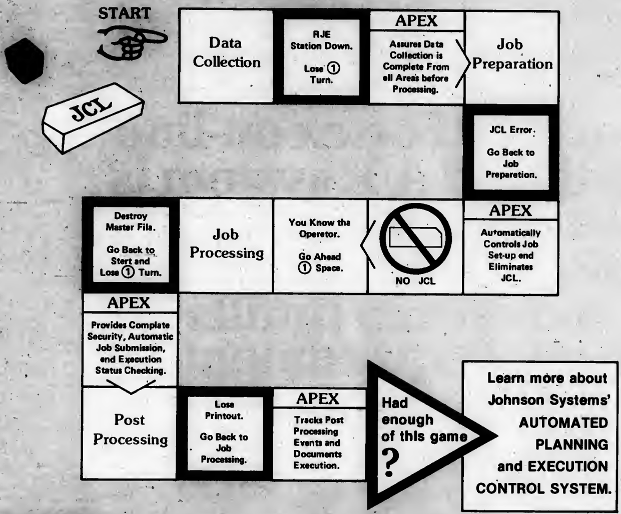


165-II

With a DAT this is almost a 168'
Machines available now. With tie-in leases to your 3033

COMDISCO
312-698-3000

Data Center Managers: Do you play the DATA/PRODUCTION CONTROL GAME?



START

JCL

Data Collection

RJE Station Down. Lose ① Turn.

APEX Assures Data Collection is Complete From all Areas before Processing.

Job Preparation

JCL Error. Go Back to Job Preparation.

APEX Automatically Controls Job Set-up and Eliminates JCL.

NO JCL

You Know the Operator. Go Ahead ① Space.

Job Processing

Destroy Master File. Go Back to Start and Lose ① Turn.

APEX Provides Complete Security, Automatic Job Submission, and Execution Status Checking.

Post Processing

Lose Printout. Go Back to Job Processing.

APEX Tracks Post Processing Events and Documents Execution.

Had enough of this game ?

Learn more about Johnson Systems' AUTOMATED PLANNING and EXECUTION CONTROL SYSTEM.

APEX. ". . . the most significant development since the introduction of OS."

I'm tired of losing. Tell me how to win with Johnson System's APEX!
(☐ And please send me a "NO JCL" poster suitable for framing.)

Name ____________________ Phone ( ) ____________
Title ____________________ Best time to call ____________
Company ____________________ Computer ____________
Address ____________________ Operating System ____________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________ CICS/VS? ____________
How do you handle scheduling and data/production control now? ____________

CW925

Johnson Systems, Inc.
7923 Jones Branch Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102
703 821-1700
Telex 89-9100

Data Base/Practical Issues — Part 3

High-Level Options Simplify Application Logic

By Robert E. Roach
Special to CW

The first of these articles demonstrated the advantage of organizing data base files into a relational network rather than a hierarchy [CW, Sept. 11]; the second described a data base organized by means of utility files and application reporting files [Sept. 18].

An important question remains to be answered. How can we get the greatest value from a data base system with the minimum programming effort?

One answer to this question has already been implied: data independence will reduce reprogramming requirements as the data base evolves.

Another answer is to use higher level languages.

Today there are several significant types of higher level languages used with data base systems. These range from a basic query language like Software AG's Adascript and a "fill-in-the-worksheet" language like Informatics, Inc.'s Mark IV to a nonprocedural language like Mathematica, Inc.'s Ramis II.

The most important of these is the nonprocedural language. What exactly does "nonprocedural" mean?

In traditional lower level languages (such as assemblers and compilers), you have to write detailed logic or algorithms specifying *how* to do the work to produce the desired results. Procedural language programs usually are difficult to follow unless you have written them yourself.

What Is Required

Nonprocedural languages, on the other hand, do not require logic specifying how to accomplish the work. Rather, they simply follow English patterns of speech to specify *what* is required.

A nonprocedural language should have the following attributes:

- A syntax that is natural to the language of the application problem.
- A syntax that permits a free-format English language formulation of diverse application problems.
- The production of identical results for a given *logical* relationship of data — without regard to the *physical* structure, networking or ordering of data. In other words, the language must be data-independent.

Four-Phased Usefulness

A nonprocedural language is useful in four distinct phases of system development.

First, it can be used to define all of the files and relationships in the data base. A by-product of this phase is that a file dictionary is automatically made available.

Secondly, it can be used for records management. Data may be captured through batch or on-line programs, edited and validated, then loaded into the data base files.

Third — and perhaps the most useful — is report generation. Reports may be produced consisting of the file dictionary, of lists, of groupings that are subtotaled, of complex calculations, of selection criteria and so forth.

Frequently run reports can be saved (or cataloged) and executed upon demand.

Ad hoc reports can be defined and run as needed. In this environment, the user can define trial reports or solutions to problems and see the results immediately, not when the Cobol programming shop gets around to it six months later.

Fourth, file extracts can be made and data which has been prepared for reports can be

(Continued on Page 44)

"Our new Fortex on-line credit and A/R system is extremely flexible, highly efficient, and more than fulfills all our requirements."

Donald R. Stoll
General Credit Manager
Rohm and Haas Company
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Those words, from Mr. Donald R. Stoll, frame an important facet of the Fortex business philosophy. It emphasizes our dedication to system quality, design simplicity and functional output; factors inherent in all Fortex software products.

This particular Fortex system was designed and installed with the total commitment and involvement of the Rohm and Haas MIS personnel and the user group. As a result, said Mr. Stoll, "The CRT's lit up and the system went live in half the time, at half the cost of an in-house program. Because the software package was installed earlier and at lower cost than an in-house system, the payback was greater, and started earlier."

Another extra value of Fortex products is our system simplicity. In this installation it was necessary that end users could obtain and enter information easily, without being aware of the computer's needs. The Fortex C- ARMS system fulfilled that requirement.

We design our Systems with a high degree of flexibility, because we believe a system user should be able to talk "with" a computer...not talk "to" a computer. Talking *to* a computer complicates performing the job function; talking *with* a computer facilitates the job function.

Additionally, when a new system is easy to use it reduces conversion trauma. It requires less training and less mental reorientation. Training and use are simplified because Fortex documentation logically leads the user step-by-step through the process.

So, when your priorities dictate that it is time to evaluate software suppliers, remember FORTEX. Fixed assets, credit or A/R; on-line or batch, Fortex can provide you with a proven modular package that features ease of use, technical support, quick response, cost savings, DP efficiency and maximum maintainability. Fortex Data Corporation,
10 S. Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606.
Telephone: 312/454-1650.

Fortex—we're the dedicated software people.

FORTEX

AUERBACH

AVOID EXPENSIVE MISTAKES IN DEVELOPING A NEW DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

Call or write (Dept 103)
AUERBACH Publishers Inc
6560 North Park Drive
Pennsauken, NJ 08109
(609) 662-2070

AUERBACH

Sequential, Direct Access Supported by Univac Basic

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Introduced by Univac for users of its smaller 90 series CPUs under OS/3, the Extended Basic compiler includes support for sequential and direct files, according to a spokesman.

Described as highly compatible with the Dartmouth College Basic System, the compiler also supports formatted printing, subprograms — including library subprograms — program segmentation and control mechanisms such as time limits for executing programs.

Execution of programs stored on disk has been added with the OS/3 Extended Basic, as have "several intrinsic functions," improved stirng support, matrix arithmetic and "I/O," the spokesman added.

The updated compiler is upward-compatible with Univac's earlier language facilities. Existing 90/25, 90/30 and 90/40 Basic programs can be compiled and executed under the Extended Basic without recoding, he said.

One of the features of the compiler is the availability of the Dartmouth College Basic library of application programs. This library includes more than 900 programs which are operational on the college's facilities in New Hampshire.

The library programs can be ordered from the Kiewit Computing Center in Hanover, N.H., or from Univac. A Univac spokesman said he believed there would be no charge for the library program requested through his firm.

Many of the library programs can be used on the Univac 90s with "little or no change"; others require more extensive changes before they can be used on the Univac equipment.

The Extended Basic compiler costs $60/mo. It requires Univac's Basic Edit Monitor, which costs an additional $75/mo, the spokesman acknowledged.

Micro Compiler Gets Price Cut

AMES, Iowa — Compas Microsystems has announced a 50% price reduction in its mid-level implementation language package designed for Rockwell International, Synertek, Inc., and MOS Technology, Inc. 6500-based microcomputer systems.

CSL/65 is said to be similar to PL/I or Algol and is structured to produce assembler code instead of object code. The language package is available in versions compatible with Rockwell's System 65 development systems or Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11 minicomputer running under RT-11 operating system, a spokesman stated.

The System 65 version of the language is functionally identical to Rockwell's recently introduced PL/65, the spokesman added.

The CSL/65 compiler now sells for $500; the PDP-11 version is priced at $600 from Compas at 413 Kellogg, Ames, Iowa 50010.

Forecasting Topic Of One-Day Course

FAIRFIELD, N.J. — A one-day seminar, "Forecasting Techniques for Management," will be presented in Philadelphia next week and in New York and then San Francisco in November, according to its sponsor, Rapidata, Inc., a nationwide remote computer service specializing in financial applications.

The seminar will be led by Robert L. McLaughlin, president of Micrometrics, Inc., a Connecticut-based consulting firm.

The Philadelphia presentation is scheduled for Tuesday, Sept. 26, at the Girard Bank offices at 3 Girard Plaza.

The enrollment fee for each of the presentations is $125 per participant, Rapidata said from 20 New Dutch Lane, Fairfield, N.J. 07006.

Pay-by-Phone Plans Paced

SEATTLE — The major obstacles faced by financial institutions in launching an effective telephone bill payment (TBP) service are said to be addressed by a marketing support package now available from Telephone Computing Service Inc. (TCS), the vendor of the Pay-by-Phone system.

In addition to providing the use of the Pay-by-Phone name and logo, the package shows how to conduct detailed financial analysis used for decision making and planning. The analysis projects the performance of the user's TBP system over five years for planning personnel requirements, service hours, pricing and return on investment, according to a spokesman.

Although the support package is oriented toward Pay-by-Phone and users can credit the package's cost toward the cost of a turnkey system from TCS, the information provided could also be helpful to institutions writing their own software and establishing their own TBP system, the spokesman emphasized.

More direct support — on-site consultation, merchant solicitation and customer sign-up training by TCS staffers as well as copies of radio and TV ads used by TCS Pay-by-Phone licensees — is part of the package, he said.

The cost of the package varies with the amount of support provided, TCS said from 1115 Eastlake Ave. East, Seattle, Wash. 98109.

datapro
announces a major national conference

Information Technology and the Office
Managing the Organization of the Eighties
Americana Hotel, New York City • November 28-30, 1978

Dr. V. E. Herzfeld
Vice President, Business Planning and Development, Sperry Univac

Paul G. Zurkowski
President, Information Industry Association

John Gosden
Vice President, Equitable Life Assurance Society

Charles P. Lecht
Chairman and President, Advanced Computer Techniques Corporation

Robert V. Head
Assistant for ADP Technology, U.S. Department of Agriculture

David Hyatt
Manager, International Research, Datapro Research Corporation

Dr. Robert M. Landau
President, Science Information Association

Arnold E. Keller
Editorial Director, *Infosystems Magazine*

Information technology is changing faster today than ever before. And, coupled with increasing demands from information users, it is beginning to dictate major structural changes in company organization and in the basic office work patterns.

This conference is organized to help executives and professionals who must decide *what* changes to make, *when* to make them, and *how* to implement them for a maximum return on investment.

The following sessions and workshops, conducted by over 20 industry leaders, will help you formulate *your* action plan for the automated 80's.

Tuesday, Nov. 28
Keynote Address
Dr. V.E. Herzfeld
Trends In Technology
- The Office Revolution: New Technologies for End Users
- Data Networks and Distributed Processing: Future Impact and Economics

Luncheon Address
- Information Systems Today and Tomorrow: The Changing Role of Information in the Company Environment
— Paul G. Zurkowski

Technology and the Company Organization
- System Development
- Data Processing Operations
- The Office Environment
- Organizational Relationships
- Panel Discussion

Wednesday, Nov. 29
Managing the Total Information Resource
- Technical Requirements
- Information Resources Management
- Planning Future Resource Needs

Luncheon Address
- The Challenge of Systems Management in the Eighties
— John Gosden

Making the Transition to the Eighties
- Controlling Information Processing Costs
- Security and Accounting Processing Costs
- Enhancing the Productivity of Men and Machines
- Software Packages and Implementation Aids
- Panel Discussion

Thursday, Nov. 30
Parallel Workshops
(conducted twice, select two)
- **Strategic Planning: Concepts and Experiences**
  Information Resources Management
- **The Automated Office**
- **Selecting High Payoff Projects**
- **Network Development for Distributed Systems**

Luncheon Address
- White and Blue Collar Information Processing Sybioses
— Charles P. Lecht

FEE: includes all sessions, workshops, Luncheons and specially prepared Datapro Conference Reference Volume. Hotel accommodations are not included.

	If paid before Oct. 28	After Oct. 28
Datapro Subscribers	$440	$490
Non-Subscribers	$485	$540

datapro
Datapro Research Corporation
1805 Underwood Blvd.,
Delran, NJ 08075

Packages Aid DG Users

NEW YORK — A report writer and a file management system from Advanced Computer Techniques Corp. both interface with Fortran and Assembly language programs and were designed to operate with Data General Corp. Eclipse and Nova systems.

The report writer operates as a stand-alone utility and provides automatic report formatting and printing in 5K words of memory, a spokesman explained. The system includes default report format options and selective record printing as well as carriage control.

The file management system requires 2K words of memory and can be accessed either keyed or sequentially in a multiuser environment, according to the spokesman. Records can be retrieved by generic or approximate keys; the system handles its own file maintenance, including file creation, deletion and reorganization.

The report writer and file management packages cost $4,000 and $5,000, respectively, the firm said from 437 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

?? WHY WAIT ??
HIGH QUALITY
Business Software
is available
NOW
* * * * * * *
NORTH STAR C BASIC
MICROPOLIS MICROSOFT
* * * * * * *
SOON
IBM 5110 BENTON HARBOR
HOSPITAL MEDICAL
DENTAL CHIROPRACTIC
LEGAL WORD PROCESSING
Business Package consists of well documented, G/L, A/P, A/R, Inventory, Payroll, and Mailing List.
Aaron Associates
Software Publications
P. O. Box 1720A
Garden Grove, CA 92640 714/539-0735

1401
+ CS-TRAN
303X
CS-TRAN converts your 1401 *object* programs directly to COBOL so that you can run them on your 303X, and on anything that comes after it.
Add up:
- Compatibility
- COBOL Data naming capability
- COBOL Paragraph naming capability
- One-Time conversion—from *object* code
- Easier maintenance
- Standardization
CS-TRAN is the answer. The *only* answer.
For more information, please write or call Russ Sandberg.
C·S Computer Systems Inc.
90 John Street, New York, NY 10038 • 212-349-3535

Business-Oriented Facilities

'Selector II' Ready for Micros

DUBLIN, Calif. — Selector II was developed to give the microcomputer user many of the business-oriented facilities already generally available to minicomputer and full-scale computer users, according to Selector's vendor, Micro-Ap.

The software includes a file manager that maintains pointer lists to relative records within random-access files. This indexed sequential facility is unique, a spokesman claimed, because it dynamically allocates space only as it is needed.

It also allows duplicate keys and is typically able to retrieve the lowest record with a key from a 1,000-record file within 5 sec, the spokesman continued.

Selector II is also a query language with an internal sort capability, linking to a report generator that Micro-Ap described as similar in function but easier to use than Digital Equipment Corp.'s Datatrieve 11 software.

Query report criteria are spelled out in Selector II commands; the system allows as many as 10 command sets to be stored for each file so production work can be set in motion by invoking the name of the stored command string.

The software requires 48K bytes of memory to operate. It is available in Microsoft Extended Disk Basic, operating under CP/M or compatible systems, and in CBasic, also under CP/M.

The source code for either is included in its own diskette. It is also available on 5-in. CP/M-compatible diskettes for Northstar or Micropolis minifloppy use, the spokesman noted.

The software costs $255 with a user's manual available for $25, Micro-Ap noted from 8939 San Ramon Road, Dublin, Calif. 94566.

Language Choices Ease Coding for Data Base Use

(Continued from Page 42)

temporarily held for further processing, such as the production of graphs.

In addition to the higher level language, data base systems provide for procedural language programming. The procedural language program is typically a Cobol, PL/I or Fortran program and uses a set of subroutines to access the data base.

These subroutines perform such functions as getting the next record, jumping to the next branch of the subtree, locating a record based on keys and updating a record segment.

Nonprocedural Preferable

When should you use the nonprocedural language and when should you write procedural language programs? In general, nonprocedural languages should be used whenever possible.

Studies have shown that these languages can increase programmer productivity fivefold. There can be no doubt that nonprocedural language programs are preferable for ad hoc reporting.

For standard production reports, the choice is not always so easy. As a matter of fact, most reports can actually be done satisfactorily with nonprocedural programming with only a fraction of the usual coding.

In some instances, however, the cosmetics of the report or a complex calculation will require procedural language programming.

As nonprocedural languages have matured, they have incorporated more cosmetic and complex calculation features. The result is that programs which formerly had to be coded in a procedural language can now be done in the nonprocedural language.

As a project goes through a development cycle, the reports frequently will progress through several stages. At first, the reports are poorly defined: trial ad hoc reports are done.

When the reports become well-defined, standardized nonprocedural reports are written and cataloged.

Finally, if the situation calls for it, they may be rewritten in a procedural language using a nonprocedural data base access. The result is that an appropriate amount of programming effort is expended at each stage, providing more timely reports with less effort.

Roach is a senior consultant for Mathematica Products Group, Inc.

PDP-8E, 11/04, 11/34, 11/35, 11/45, VT50, VT52, VT71,
VT61/t, RP04, RP05, RP06, RK05, RK06, RX01, 11/04, PRS01, LA36, LA 180, MF11U, MM8E, 11/34, 11/35,
digital
Now you can get factory refurbished equipment for the same price as used.
If you've been looking for a bargain, we've got the bargains you've been looking for:
- Complete systems
- Processors
- Peripherals
- Accessories
All Digital equipment. All with complete documentation. All quality tested and warranteed by the people who made them.
To find out how much you can save, call toll-free* any time between 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. EST 800-258-1728. *(New Hampshire residents call 603-884-5736.) Or clip the coupon and send it to Digital Equipment Corporation, Traditional Products Group, 125 Northeastern Boulevard, Nashua, New Hampshire 03060.
Digital Equipment Corporation,
Traditional Products,
125 Northeastern Boulevard,
Nashua, New Hampshire 03060.
☐ Please send me more information.
☐ Please call, I'm specifically interested in:
Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Phone
CW9255
11/35, 11/45, VT50, VT52, VT61/t, VT71, RP04, RP05,
RP05 PDP-8E, 11/04, 11/34, 11/35, 11/45, VT50, VT52, VT61/t, VT71, RP04, RP05, RP06, RK05, RK06, RX01,

Martin Predicts More Features

AT&T Uncovering ACS 'a Bit at a Time'

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

TUCKER'S TOWN, Bermuda — The announced capabilities of AT&T's Advanced Communications Service (ACS) are only the tip of the iceberg, according to James Martin, consultant and lecturer on telecommunications.

Most users have not yet realized how ambitious ACS really is, since any applications that can be implemented in distributed intelligence systems are compatible with ACS, Martin said during a recent interview.

AT&T is really taking the cover off ACS "a bit at a time," Martin said, adding that ultimately the telephone company will provide storage of user applications programs at central office ACS faciliteis.

Asked what types of added-value features would be introduced as part of ACS, Martin referred to his latest book called *A Special Report on Computer Networks and Distributed Processing.*

Included in this work is a description of "Layer 4 [applications dependent] software," which he believes will be introduced for the Bell service. Such functions as assistance in establishing a network session; basic networking functions such as converting high-level statements into packets and protocols; application macroinstructions to provide remote/local software transparency; program control facilities for downline loading and execution of programs and similar functions are included in this type of software.

Other potential ACS capabilities would include file access functions, recovery and error control; editing and translation to provide code conversion; "dialogue software" for data base inquiries and similar terminal operations; vitual terminal transparency; code conversion and compaction; payment functions for billing; and security and audit functions, he said.

Impact on Overseas Carriers

In addition to providing users with many desired features, ACS will have an impact on overseas common carriers now implementing public data nets such as Transpac in France, Datapac in Canada, EPSS in Britain and Euronet in Western Europe. None of these are "as rich a concept" as ACS, and keeping up with the proposed Bell capabilities will pose a challenge to the carriers and the Consultative Commitee on International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT), which will have to formuate the necessary standards, Martin explained.

In this country, ACS, if allowed to operate with regulatory approval, will impact distributed DP nets such as those provided by Four-Phase Systems, Inc. and the Datapoint Corp. ARC System. In effect, full implementation of ACS will turn the Bell System into a time-sharing vendor, Martin predicted.

The DP system vendors will also be affected and the network architectures available from the CPU vendors will be modified to become ACS-compatible, he said. The DP vendors will fight to block ACS but this kind of competition is good for the user. However, it would be bad for U.S. users if ACS does not gain regulatory approval and has to be postponed, he said.

As a side effect, ACS will make the value-added carriers such as Telenet and Tymnet grow. The AT&T announcement is actually saying that there is a "tremendous opportunity here for anyone who wants to provide these type of services," he said.

Asked whether AT&T would be able to implement ACS with in-house talent, Martin said it is possible it will draw on the capabilities of the DP industry. But this is not certian. "AT&T has its best manpower working

(Continued on Page 46)

Too Much Deregulation Could Cut Carrier Usefulness: Bell

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Deregulation of all but the most basic communications functions is "unnecessary and inappropriate" for bringing about a resolution of the second computer inquiry, according to F.T. Julian, director of data and telecommunications policies and planning at AT&T.

Speaking at the Compcon '78 conference sponsored here recently by the IEEE Computer Society, Julian said too much deregulation is not in the public interest because it could eliminate or reduce the usefulness of "certain carrier services.

"An overly broad definition of unregulated data processing would serve no purpose other than to limit the Bell System's participation should the 1956 Consent Decree preclude the Bell System from providing an unregulated service," he said.

Saying that there has been misunderstanding on this point, Julian maintained there is no compelling reason why two competing services — one regulated and the other unregulated — cannot be provided to meet the same set of user needs.

Federal Communications Commission (FCC) regulation of a Bell System communications service is "no cause for other vendors to fear the extension of regulation to their own services. The fact that the Dataspeed 40/4 has been tariffed as part of a communications service has in no way subjected similar terminals provided by others to regulation," he said.

Existing regulatory controls in the form of improved cost accounting systems can prevent potential abuses in cross-subsidization of competitive services with revenues from other services, he noted.

Speaking at the same session, Walter Hinchman, recently chief of the FCC's Common Carrier Bureau and now an independent consultant, said it would be best if the commission did not rule on AT&T's Advanced Communications Service (ACS) until more cost data is made available as part of a full 214 application.

The FCC made a decision on Bell's Dataphone Digital Service (DDS) without enough cost data and it later had problems because of it. For this reason, the commission should ask for additional cost information on ACS, he said.

Turning to the Congressional effort to rewrite the Communications Act, Hinchman questioned whether a "one-shot legislative solution can handle the many problems." There is no single point solution and the best approach would be to modify the existing Communications Act, he said.

CMA Meet Near

ARDSLEY, N.Y. — The Communications Managers Association (CMA) will hold its annual conference and exhibition Oct. 17-19 at the Rye Town Hilton Inn in Port Chester, N.Y.

Keynote speaker will be Thomas Bolger, executive vice-president of AT&T. Other speakers will include communications consultants Howard Anderson of the Yankee Group, Howard Frank of Network Analysis Corp. and Richard Kuehn of RAK Associates.

Topics to be discussed include AT&T's Advanced Communications Service, the rewrite of the Communications Act, telecommunications staffing problems, IBM's Synchronous Data Link Control and other subjects of interest to telecommunications managers.

Information about the conference and exhibition is available from Charles Schweis, first vice-president of CMA, Ciba-Geigy corp., 444 Saw Mill River Road, Ardsley, N.Y. 10502.

ATTENTION!! SHARED DASD INSTALLATIONS

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC
1511 Park Building
355 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222
(412) 261-9055

- If you have SHARED DASD, your data can be lost or damaged due to simultaneous access by sharing systems.
- If you are using device RESERVE to prevent simultaneous access, you have significant performance degradation.

YOU NEED
SHARED DATA SET INTEGRITY—SDSI

☐ Please send me more information on SDSI
☐ Please have a representative call me
IBM Operating System
MVS ☐ SVS ☐ VS1 ☐ MVT ☐ MFT ☐
Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Phone ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______

Martin Predicts More Features

AT&T Uncovering ACS 'a Bit at a Time'

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

TUCKER'S TOWN, Bermuda — The announced capabilities of AT&T's Advanced Communications Service (ACS) are only the tip of the iceberg, according to James Martin, consultant and lecturer on telecommunications.

Most users have not yet realized how ambitious ACS really is, since any applications that can be implemented in distributed intelligence systems are compatible with ACS, Martin said during a recent interview.

AT&T is really taking the cover off ACS "a bit at a time," Martin said, adding that ultimately the telephone company will provide storage of user applications programs at central office ACS faciliteis.

Asked what types of added-value features would be introduced as part of ACS, Martin referred to his latest book called *A Special Report on Computer Networks and Distributed Processing*.

Included in this work is a description of "Layer 4 [applications dependent] software," which he believes will be introduced for the Bell service. Such functions as assistance in establishing a network session; basic networking functions such as converting high-level statements into packets and protocols; application macroinstructions to provide remote/local software transparency; program control facilities for downline loading and execution of programs and similar functions are included in this type of software.

Other potential ACS capabilities would include file access functions, recovery and error control; editing and translation to provide code conversion; "dialogue software" for data base inquiries and similar terminal operations; vitual terminal transparency; code conversion and compaction; payment functions for billing; and security and audit functions, he said.

Impact on Overseas Carriers

In addition to providing users with many desired features, ACS will have an impact on overseas common carriers now implementing public data nets such as Transpac in France, Datapac in Canada, EPSS in Britain and Euronet in Western Europe. None of these are "as rich a concept" as ACS, and keeping up with the proposed Bell capabilities will pose a challenge to the carriers and the Consultative Commitee on International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT), which will have to formuate the necessary standards, Martin explained.

In this country, ACS, if allowed to operate with regulatory approval, will impact distributed DP nets such as those provided by Four-Phase Systems, Inc. and the Datapoint Corp. ARC System. In effect, full implementation of ACS will turn the Bell System into a time-sharing vendor, Martin predicted.

The DP system vendors will also be affected and the network architectures available from the CPU vendors will be modified to become ACS-compatible, he said. The DP vendors will fight to block ACS but this kind of competition is good for the user. However, it would be bad for U.S. users if ACS does not gain regulatory approval and has to be postponed, he said.

As a side effect, ACS will make the value-added carriers such as Telenet and Tymnet grow. The AT&T announcement is actually saying that there is a "tremendous opportunity here for anyone who wants to provide these type of services," he said.

Asked whether AT&T would be able to implement ACS with in-house talent, Martin said it is possible it will draw on the capabilities of the DP industry. But this is not certian. "AT&T has its best manpower working

(Continued on Page 46)

Too Much Deregulation Could Cut Carrier Usefulness: Bell

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Deregulation of all but the most basic communications functions is "unnecessary and inappropriate" for bringing about a resolution of the second computer inquiry, according to F.T. Julian, director of data and telecommunications policies and planning at AT&T.

Speaking at the Compcon '78 conference sponsored here recently by the IEEE Computer Society, Julian said too much deregulation is not in the public interest because it could eliminate or reduce the usefulness of "certain carrier services.

"An overly broad definition of unregulated data processing would serve no purpose other than to limit the Bell System's participation should the 1956 Consent Decree preclude the Bell System from providing an unregulated service," he said.

Saying that there has been misunderstanding on this point, Julian maintained there is no compelling reason why two competing services — one regulated and the other unregulated — cannot be provided to meet the same set of user needs.

Federal Communications Commission (FCC) regulation of a Bell System communications service is "no cause for other vendors to fear the extension of regulation to their own services. The fact that the Dataspeed 40/4 has been tariffed as part of a communications service has in no way subjected similar terminals provided by others to regulation," he said.

Existing regulatory controls in the form of improved cost accounting systems can prevent potential abuses in cross-subsidization of competitive services with revenues from other services, he noted.

Speaking at the same session, Walter Hinchman, recently chief of the FCC's Common Carrier Bureau and now an independent consultant, said it would be best if the commission did not rule on AT&T's Advanced Communications Service (ACS) until more cost data is made available as part of a full 214 application.

The FCC made a decision on Bell's Dataphone Digital Service (DDS) without enough cost data and it later had problems because of it. For this reason, the commission should ask for additional cost information on ACS, he said.

Turning to the Congressional effort to rewrite the Communications Act, Hinchman questioned whether a "one-shot legislative solution can handle the many problems." There is no single point solution and the best approach would be to modify the existing Communications Act, he said.

CMA Meet Near

ARDSLEY, N.Y. — The Communications Managers Association (CMA) will hold its annual conference and exhibition Oct. 17-19 at the Rye Town Hilton Inn in Port Chester, N.Y.

Keynote speaker will be Thomas Bolger, executive vice-president of AT&T. Other speakers will include communications consultants Howard Anderson of the Yankee Group, Howard Frank of Network Analysis Corp. and Richard Kuehn of RAK Associates.

Topics to be discussed include AT&T's Advanced Communications Service, the rewrite of the Communications Act, telecommunications staffing problems, IBM's Synchronous Data Link Control and other subjects of interest to telecommunications managers.

Information about the conference and exhibition is available from Charles Schweis, first vice-president of CMA, Ciba-Geigy corp., 444 Saw Mill River Road, Ardsley, N.Y. 10502.

ATTENTION!! SHARED DASD INSTALLATIONS

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC
1511 Park Building
355 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222
(412) 261-9055

- If you have SHARED DASD, your data can be lost or damaged due to simultaneous access by sharing systems.
- If you are using device RESERVE to prevent simultaneous access, you have significant performance degradation.

YOU NEED
SHARED DATA SET INTEGRITY—SDSI

☐ Please send me more information on SDSI
☐ Please have a representative call me
IBM Operating System
MVS ☐ SVS ☐ VS1 ☐ MVT ☐ MFT ☐
Name ________
Title ________
Company ________
Phone ________
Address ________
City ________ State ____ Zip ____

Government Seminar Slated

ST. LOUIS — Those interested in the management of federal telecommunications resources are invited to the First National Government Telecommunications Seminar and Exposition to be held here Oct. 4-6.

Representatives of various federal government agencies will address such topics as the roles of the Office of Management and Budget and the General Services Administration in determining telecommunications policy, the regulatory role of the new National Telecommunications and Information Administration, user experiences at the Department of federal communications standards.

Featured seminars will discuss fiber optics, satellite communications, data communications for executives and packet switching.

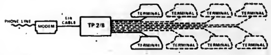
Sponsored by the Midwest Federal Telecommunications Forum and the ADP Council of the Southeastern States, the activities will be held at the Chase-Park Plaza Hotel here.

A fee of $50 covers registration for all events and most meals.

Fees and confirmations of attendance should be sent to the Midwest Federal Telecommunications Forum, 1500 E. Bannister Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64131. Additional Information is available from the Forum or the ADP Council at Room 512, 1776 Peachtree Street, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30309.

TP-2/8
INTERFACE
SHARING UNIT

The TP-2/8 Expandable Interface Sharing Unit allows a single modem interface to be shared by as many as eight terminals or terminal controllers in mulitdrop systems.



FEATURES

- Anti-streaming option protects system from "streaming" terminal
- Activity lights indicate active terminal
- Increases system throughput on point-to-point circuits
- Stand-alone or rack mount configurations
- Output port extension capability
- Modular design allows expansion from the basic two output channels to eight channels in two-channel increments
- May be used as a contention device with remote terminals vying for the line

tp Teleprocessing Products, Inc.
Local Data Distribution
11163 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064 (213) 478-8988/(213) 879-9045

Worried about your Human Resources?

Wang may have an answer for you at one of its

One-day Seminars on Human Resource Management.

The topics Wang speakers will address are

The Administration of Employee Information
Government Compliance
and
Benefits Reporting,

and the schedule is:

Oct 18, 1978, Hyatt Regency, Chicago, Illinois
Oct 26, 1978, Hyatt Regency, Los Angeles, California
To be announced - Dallas, Texas
To be announced - Atlanta, Georgia

There is no charge for these seminars and all you need to register is to call: Elisabeth Boiger at (617) 851-4111, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA, or send in the registration. See you there.

Wang HRMS Reservation Coupon. Mail to:
Elisabeth Boiger (617) 851-4111,
Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851.

Please register me for the seminar at:
☐ Chicago ☐ Los Angeles ☐ Dallas ☐ Atlanta

Name ____________
Title ____________
Phone ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________
State ____________ Zip ____________
Number of persons attending: ____________ 0128A

Megadata Workstation Suits On-Line, Stand-Alone Uses

BOHEMIA, N.Y. — Megadata Corp.'s Model 2001 communications workstation is intended for telecommunications or stand-alone word processing.

The standard Model 2001 configuration includes a CRT terminal, dual floppy disk and printer. The user can develop programs on the system by employing a language furnished for this purpose.

Alternatively, Megadata can design software to user specifications for system operation by personnel "trained only in basic secretarial skills."

The CRT terminal features up to 64K words of programmable read-only memory (Prom), a Megadata source said. The 15-in. diagonal terminal screen accommodates 20 lines of 80 characters each, using an 8 by 12 dot matrix for each character.

Each Model 2001 system features a fixed character set of 128 characters preprogrammed into the Prom, the source continued. However, a random-access memory character generator is available that allows the terminal to acquire its character set from the floppy disk, expediting multilingual uses.

Other system features include variable page length, variable line spacing within a page, variable left- and right-hand margins within a page, variable tabs by line or page, automatic centering of data, multiple indentation, automatic super- and subscripting and simultaneous playout and record.

The communications protocols offered with the system include IBM 3270, 2260 and 2740; Univac U200 and 100; VIP 7700; and Hazeltine Corp. 2000.

The Model 2001 costs $12,500 to $18,000, depending on the configuration ordered, Megadata said from 35 Orville Drive, Bohemia, N.Y. 11716.

Full-Duplex Comdata Unit Functions With 113B, 212A

SKOKIE, Ill. — Comdata Corp. has unveiled the T212A modem which provides full-duplex operation over the public dial-up network in the low (0- to 300 bit/sec) and medium (1,200 bit/sec) speed range.

The modem is Bell 113B and 212A-compatible and offers such standard features as LSI circuitry, manual speed selection for originating modem, automatic speed adjustment by answering modem, EIA digital interface, Federal Communications Commision (FCC)-certified telephone line interface, visual diagnostic indicators and configuration flexibility.

Data calls may be manually originated via a telephone handset equipped with an exclusion key (models 503 or 565) or via an automatic dialer. Incoming calls may also be answered manually or automatically, Comdata said.

Calls may be terminated manually via the handset or automatically by a steady space signal, loss of carrier or a power down of the associated terminal. Four test switches used in conjunction with the diagnostic indicators allow for rapid isolation of system malfunctions, according to the firm.

For maximum cost effectiveness, the T212A is provided in a variety of configurations: compact stand-alone units provide single-terminal installations, while the rack-mount version is said to be an economical solution for the time-sharing installation.

The stand-alone version costs $895, the rack-mount modems are $775 each and the housing which accommodates eight modems costs $750.

Comdata is at 8115 N. Monticello, Skokie, Ill. 60076.

More ACS Features Coming

(Continued from Page 45)

on this. Bell moved fast when it introduced the Dimension PBX, and although ACS is more ambitious, Bell has significant in-house expertise.

Comparison With SNA

Many of the functions in IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) are also part of ACS. While SNA puts network control at the user's location, ACS rests this control at the carrier's site, he explained.

The distributed intelligence capabilities of SNA will be included within ACS and IBM will have to make SNA more compatible to meet this challenge. One result will be increased X.25 compatibility for SNA users, he said.

For the next two years, private-line nets will still grow, but then. AT&T will work with users to transfer applications to ACS. Initially ACS will be priced a little below private-line services, but users will be charged extra for the value-added functions. Use of storage at ACS central offices and ACS "CPU cycles" will be extra cost features available to users of the phone company service, he predicted.

In effect, this will be part of a carrier pattern to force users off private-line, flat-rate facilities and onto intelligent public networks with timed pricing.

The private lines freed by users switching to ACS will be reassigned to switched dial-up facilities by the phone company, he said.

Although Bell has a master plan to integrate voice and data over its long-haul facilities, a voice version of ACS is not imminent. Such a capability, while technically feasible, does not seem to be in AT&T's plans, he said.

The ultimate service would include voice, data, electronic mail and video. But such a comprehensive offering would be too advanced for the telephone company to offer "in the near future," Martin said.

Additional details on the value-added services to be included as part of ACS are available in Martin's *A Special Report on Computer Networks and Distributed Processing*.

WU, Postal Service to Offer Two-Day Message Delivery

UPPER SADDLE RIVER, N.J. — Western Union Telegraph Co. and the U.S. Postal Service have signed an agreement that will provide high-volume mail users with two-day delivery of computerized messages via electronic transmission.

WU will provide the switching and transmission capability, with the Postal Service having responsibility for marketing and message delivery.

Electronic Computer-Originated Mail (Ecom) was designed for businesses and other organizations that send thousands of messages on a continuing basis and possess a computer or word-processing communications capability.

The Postal Service Board of Governors has authorized the Postal Service to propose Ecom to the independent Postal Rate Commission as a new subclass of first class mail.

One of the chief attractions of Ecom will be delivery of such items as bills and invoices. This could have a substantial impact on cash flow in a business organization, WU noted.

In addition, it would reportedly produce important savings for the customer through elimination of the costs associated with internal processing of mail and the purchase of supplies.

Mailgram Extension

Ecom is described as a logical extension of Mailgram service, which has been a joint offering of WU and the U.S. Postal Service since 1970. Both services combine the electronic message switching and transmission facilities of WU with the delivery capability of the U.S. Postal Service.

Ecom customers will be able to submit messages 23 hours a day, seven days a week, via Infomaster, WU's store-and-forward computerized message-switching centers, for routing to designated post offices.

Tapes or Disk

Messages can be originated by Ecom customers in the form of magnetic tapes or disks, or transmitted from intelligent terminals or word processing equipment to WU.

The messages will be processed by Infomaster and transmitted electronically to any of 25 designated serving post offices located throughout the country, WU said.

Once messages are received by the serving post offices, they will be processed and delivered within two days. Each serving post office will be equipped with high-speed printers, a minicomputer controller and direct high-speed telecommunications circuits, the company explained.

Ecom customers will be required to meet a minimum volume requirement of 5,000 message/mo. Rates are expected to range from 55 cents for a one-page message to as little as 30 cents for higher volumes.

The service is expected to be inaugurated by the end of this year. The agreement covers a 15-month preliminary phase and gives the Postal Service an option to continue for a subsequent three-year operation.

Selectric-Based Terminal Converted to Ascii Mode

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — A microcomputer has been added to the IBM TC-71 Selectric-based terminal by Newman Computer Exchange, Inc. (NCE).

NCE has Ascii-encoded the TC-71 by replacing its original electronics with a Motorola 6802-based microcomputer on a single board. This MPU performs the Ebcdic-to-Ascii code conversion, buffers data and still allows the terminal to be used in local mode for off-line typing, NCE said.

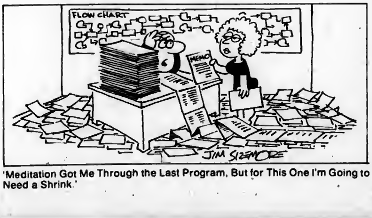
Serial operation is at 100 bit/sec or at 150 bit/sec with fill characters; 300-, 600- and 1,200 bit/sec rates are also available to operate with host machines supporting buffer handshake characters. Maximum printing speed is 15 char./sec, according to a spokesman.

For host machines which do not accept lower case characters, the enhanced TC-71 can be switched into a mode which transmits only upper case codes, he noted.

The normal unit uses PTTC-encoded typing elements; a $20 option allows the use of the more common Correspondence typing elements. Keyboard indicator lamps include power on, carrier detect and local/on-line mode.

The desk-mounted Selectric mechanism is refurbished before the MPU board is added. The unit is then tested as an Ascii RS-232 terminal, NCE said.

The price of the TC-71 is $864 with transportation charges COD. NCE can be reached at Box 8610, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48107.



'Meditation Got Me Through the Last Program, But for This One I'm Going to Need a Shrink.'

THE $99 MODEM*

If you don't need dial-up and you're looking for an inexpensive local or in-house communication link that's RS-232 compatible, then consider a pair of our M-1 asynchronous short haul modems. Purdue University, Princeton University, NASA, the U.S. Navy and many others have found that our M-1's are a cost effective way to solve communication problems up to 10 miles or 9600 bps.

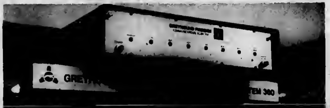
Rack mount configuration is available too. If you need synchronous transmission ask about our M-2 synchronous short haul modem.

Write or call us now for a data sheet and complete price information.

bo-sherrel co.
36443 SHELLEY COURT
NEWARK, CA 94560
(415) 792-0354

*100 Quantity

HIGH COSTS KEEPING YOU OUT OF TELEPROCESSING?



HERE'S THE ANSWER:
GREYHOUND PHOENIX ICA

Here's a *proven* performer that turns a 360/30 into an economical RJE terminal with stand-alone capability or a host computer for multiple terminals.

It's the Greyhound Phoenix Integrated Communication Adapter (ICA). It gives any 360/30 user a communications controller equivalent to an IBM 2701 with Synchronous Data Adapter Type II. EBCDIC Code and Transparency

AT LESS THAN HALF THE COST!

The Greyhound Phoenix ICA is available immediately. You don't even have to give it floor space — it sits on top of the cpu. At least 85% of DP shops engaged in teleprocessing (or considering it) can make profitable use of the Greyhound Phoenix ICA. Let us give you facts and figures. Contact: Tom Ryan, Eastern General Mgr., (617) 272-8110; Dave Bays, Central General Mgr., (312) 298-3910; Dave Hyland, Western General Mgr., (415) 283-8980; or Ron Geil, Southern General Mgr., (512) 451-0121. Or mail coupon below.

Yes, I am interested in your ICA. Please contact me at:

Name __________
Company __________
Address __________
City ______ State ______ Phone ______

Mail to: Vice-President—Marketing
GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
14th Floor, Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, AZ 85077

Utah Location to Expand Univac Satellite Net

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Plans to add a third earth station in Salt Lake City to its Satellite Communications Network have been announced here by Univac. The station will allow more effective evaluation of network parameters, according to a spokesman.

Currently, two earth stations installed at development centers here in Blue Bell and in Roseville, Minn., are being used for two-way data communications via satellite. This satellite link is the first such installation commercially licensed using all digital two-way transmission in the C-band with antennas, five meters in diameter, the spokesman noted.

American Satellite Corp. (ASC), in compliance with Univac specifications, designed, installed and operates the Satellite Data Exchange (SDX) service using small earth stations that are connected to computer complexes at both sites. ASC will also install the earth station in Salt Lake City and provide the satellite communications service.

Projects in Blue Bell which use the intersite communications network are hardware design; development and maintenance of software and applications programs; and the manufacturing and financial information exchange. Salt Lake City applications will include the development of communications subsystems and terminals.

The Telcon networking system will be used for these communication activities.

A key objective in establishing the network was to allow optimization of data communications control procedures and formats for use over dedicated satellite links, the spokesman said.

In addition, the satellite system will provide the Telcon networking system with operation in mixed satellite and terrestrial communications networks.

Communications products designed in accordance with the Distributed Communications Architecture (DCA) will utilize the satellite network, the firm said.

The effect of propagation delays on data communications using satellites can be offset by developing digital control techniques that more efficiently use the link's wideband capacity, excellent reliability and low noise characteristics. Univac Universal Data Link Control (UDLC) procedures provide an efficient design for further satellite communication optimization, the spokesman said.

The cost of the satellite communications facility is comparable to that of high-quality terrestrial lines of equivalent bandwidth.

The satellite links will also be extensively used for technical conferences via freeze-frame television and for high-speed facsimile transmission. A supervisory voice channel is also available.

Seminars to Eye DP-Based Use Of Telephones

BROOKLINE, Mass. — Seminars addressed to computer-based telephone communications will be presented this fall by the Communications and Information Institute and Telephony Publishing Co.

Aimed at engineers and management personnel, the seminars will be held in Chicago, Oct. 23-26; Philadelphia, Nov. 28-Dec. 1; and San Francisco, Jan. 16-19.

Slated topics include:

- Digital Switching Trends I and II.
- Digital Microwave and Satellite Transmission in Telephone Networks.
- Fiber Optics and Broadband Communications.
- Marketing to the Bell System.
- Marketing Against Competition in Telecommunications.
- What to Look for in Future Telephone Equipment Registration.
- International Telecommunications.

Registration costs for the seminars are determined by their durations, which range from one to four days. One-day seminars, such as "Digital Switching Trends I," cost $195; two-day seminars, such as "What to Look for in Future Telephone Equipment Registration," cost $325; three-day events, such as "Marketing to the Bell System," cost $475; and four-day activities cost $585.

All meals and required materials and supplies are included.

Further information is available from Donna Ahrend, director, Communications and Information Institute, Suite 212, 167 Corey Road, Brookline, Mass. 02146.

Short-Haul Option Added to Micro800

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — The Micro800 data concentrator from Micom Systems, Inc. is now available with a high-speed composite asynchronous option designed to make the Micro800 more cost-effective in short-haul use.

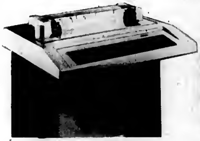
The option allows Micro800s to be interconnected over limited distances using low-cost asynchronous line drivers or short-haul modems. It provides switch selectable asynchronous composite rates of 9,600-, 4,800- and 2,400 bit/sec.

The option is priced at $150. It is available on all models from two-channel to 16-channel. Prices start at $1,150 for a two-channel unit.

Micom is at 9551 Irondale Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

PBSI=THE One Source For All Your Data Communications Needs!

• Lease • Rentals • Sales • Service



DECWRITERS
LA 36
LS 120
LA 180
VT. 100
as low as **$65.00** per mo.

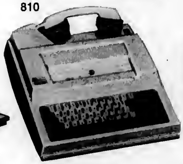
HAZELTINE
1500
1510
1520
MOD I
as low as **$75.00** per mo.

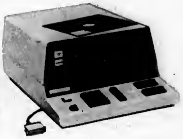
DIABLO
1620
1641
1660
as low as **$125.00** per mo.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
743
745
763
765
810
as low as **$66.00** per mo.

PERKIN ELMER
1100 Fox
1200 Owl
650 Pussycat
as low as **$80.00** per mo.

WESTERN TELEMATIC
Datamate
Datamaster II
Datamaster II (Double Disk)
as low as **$80.00** per mo.





PBSI offers: • Competitive End User And Dealer Purchase Prices • Full Line of Modems and Acoustic Couplers • Complete Selection Of Supplies For All Products • National Sales And Service • Rental And Lease Plans For 1 to 5 Years

HEADQUARTERS:
PBSI DATA COMMUNICATIONS
1536 Brook Drive
Downers Grove, IL 60515
312-629-7806 800-323-2407

PBSI DATA COMMUNICATIONS-EAST, INC.
300 Raritan Center Parkway
Edison, NJ 08817
201-225-0872

PBSI

PBSI DATA COMMUNICATIONS
370 Cypress Garden Blvd.
P.O. Drawer 1233
Winterhaven, FL 33880
800-323-2407

PBSI DATA COMMUNICATIONS
1601 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
800-323-2407

MDS Extends DDP Options

Series 21 Gets 3270, Asynchronous Emulation

PARSIPPANY, N.J. — Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. (MDS) has added interactive communications capabilities to its Series 21 family of distributed data processing (DDP) systems.

The first of the added capabilities allows System 21/40 or System 21/50 users to emulate terminals in the IBM 3270 family, while the second permits asynchronous communications on all three Series 21 models, including the System 21/20.

According to MDS, the introduction of IBM 3270 and asynchronous communications allows the Series 21 user to choose between designing his DDP application for interactive inquiry into a remote host system, for batch transmission to the host or for a combination of local processing with interactive inquiry against local or remote files.

Interface Modules

The IBM 3270 network interface modules include:

- A 3270 CRT station emulator available for initial delivery in the first quarter of 1979, which supports data entry, inquiry into local or central data bases, and on-line transaction processing, according to a spokesman.
- An intelligent 3270 network interface, available in the third quarter of 1979, which supports on-line interaction between a remote Series 21 system executing user programs written in the Mohawk Business-Oriented Language (Mobol) and a host mainframe.
- A 3270 batch utilities package, also available in the third quarter of 1979, which enables Series 21 users to transmit data to a host via 3270 protocol with minimum operator intervention.

Asynchronous Emulator

The basic asynchronous emulator, which will be available for initial delivery in the first quarter of 1979, allows Series 21 operator stations to function as nonintelligent conversational terminals, transmitting data to or receiving data from a mainframe a character at a time or in batch mode via diskette or disk, MDS said.

An enhanced version of the asynchronous emulator, available in the third quarter of 1979, will add to those basic emulator capabilities such features as data formatting, operator prompting and a variety of display screen functions, all supported by Mobol routines, according to the spokesman.

Mobol programs can interact with host processor programs for direct data input and information retrieval, boosting the information-handling capabilities available at remote locations and providing organizational headquarters with real-time access to information anywhere within a DDP network, the spokesman said.

A 64K System 21/50 with two operator stations, one diskette drive, 10M-byte disk, a 45 char./sec printer and asynchronous or binary synchronous communications interface is priced at $656/mo on a three-year lease plus $176/mo maintenance. That system sells for $30,821.

MDS is at 1599 Littleton Road, Parsippany, N.J. 07054.

The intelligent alternative.

The DXS* Data Exchange System is a full-function distributed processing system that can significantly increase the productivity of your personnel, while taking the burden off your host computer. And it will do all this with less disruption and at less cost than competitive systems.

DXS Features

☐ Concurrent 3270, 3780 emulation.
☐ High-level languages: COBOL, TRANSACTION.
☐ Expandable to 256 terminals.
☐ Expandable to 400 Mb disk.
☐ Standalone batch processing, including compiles.

Plus, the power of DXS distributed processing can help avoid costly mainframe upgrades while improving operations.

DXS increases the efficiency of your network by eliminating peak loading problems. You can access data from both the DXS and the host in one transaction. And because DXS reduces host dependency, your remote users are assured access even when your host computer is unavailable.

DXS is powerful and versatile. In a specialized configuration, the DXS is used by the banking industry in automated funds transfer system (AFTS) applications.

DXS expands easily and inexpensively. For instance, to add terminals at a remote site, DXS requires only a simple controller unit costing less than $1000.** And the terminals can be located up to 10,000 feet away from either a DXS or remote controller unit — connected with low-cost standard twisted-pair wire.

DXS Data Exchange System

And there's more. Like a wide range of peripherals, complete application program capabilities, and low-cost intelligent terminals. You even can use your existing 3270 application programs.

DXS. We think it's the intelligent alternative for performance and price. To find out for yourself, call Computer Marketing at (512) 258-7305, or fill out and mail this coupon.

☐ Yes, send me more information about DXS.
☐ Please have a DXS salesman call.

Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
Phone ____

Mail to: TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED 28-9-CW
P.O. Box 1444, M/S 7784, Houston, Texas 77001.

*Trademark of Texas Instruments Copyright © 1978, Texas Instruments Incorporated
**Price U.S. Domestic only

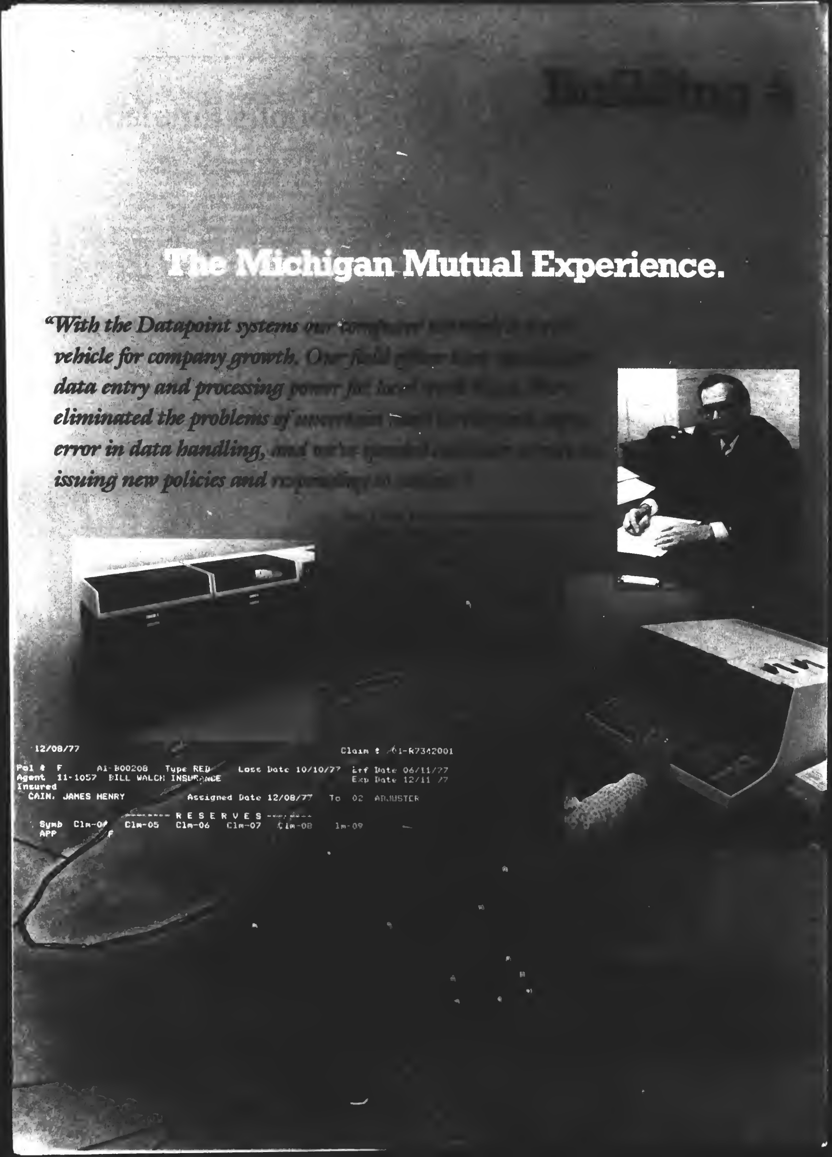
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.
We put computing within everyone's reach.

DOS

CONVERTS DOS COBOL AND JCL TO OS.
FOCUS
AUTOMATICALLY ... QUICKLY ... ACCURATELY ... INEXPENSIVELY

OS

ARKAY COMPUTER INC.
24 MANOR HOUSE ROAD
NEWTON, MA 02159
(617) 964-1894



Building A

The Michigan Mutual Experience.

"With the Datapoint systems our computer network is a real vehicle for company growth. Our field offices have increased data entry and processing power for local work loads. We've eliminated the problems of uncertain mail service and human error in data handling, and we've speeded our turnaround time in issuing new policies and responding to claims."

[illegible]

```
  12/08/77                                            Claim # -01-R7342001

Pol #  F      A1-B00208   Type RED      Loss Date 10/10/77  Eff Date 06/11/77
Agent  11-1057  BILL WALCH INSURANCE                        Exp Date 12/11 77
Insured
  CAIN, JAMES HENRY             Assigned Date 12/08/77   To  02  ADJUSTER

                   -------- R E S E R V E S --------
   Symb  Clm-04   Clm-05   Clm-06   Clm-07   Clm-08    lm-09
   APP         F
```

[illegible] work.

[illegible] of the work [illegible] rates [illegible] au- [illegible] in [illegible] us [illegible] data [illegible] us [illegible] in [illegible] to the

[illegible] the mainframe [illegible] of the [illegible] 360/65 [illegible] through [illegible] at Michigan [illegible] an old-line 'Fleetwood' [illegible] noted Dowd, "with more [illegible] for our needs. [illegible] processing net- [illegible] the Datapoint [illegible] to handle growing work- [illegible] field office, we should be [illegible] handle our volume for the [illegible] in a very cost/ [illegible] For some of our [illegible] workload war- [illegible] install low-cost units [illegible] 1500 which can [illegible] in our overall [illegible] provide much greater [illegible] power. We have [illegible] our home office a [illegible] system with [illegible] Interface Op- [illegible] horse- [illegible] to our

[illegible] and [illegible] For [illegible]

Paradyne Adds Converter

LARGO, Fla. — A converter that allows minicomputers, CRT terminals, plotters and other asynchronous devices to transmit data through synchronous modems at speeds of up to 19.2k bit/sec has been introduced by Paradyne Corp.

The asynchronous-to-synchronous interface, Model ASI-192, is designed for use with modems in polled or switched networks or in dedicated line environments. The device supports modems operating at 2,400 bit/sec on unconditioned 3002-type communications lines, 4,800- and 9,600 bit/sec modems and SRM-192 short-range modems operating at 19.2k bit/sec. By contrast, telecommunications between asynchronous devices through asynchronous modems is typically limited to 1,200 bit/sec.

The Paradyne asynchronous-to-synchronous converter costs $350 and is available in 30 days from Paradyne Corp., 8550 Ulmerton Road, Largo, Fla. 33541.

Wiltek, Globcom Linked

NEW YORK — The international telecommunications services of RCA Global Communications, Inc. will soon be available to users of about 3,000 data terminals installed in the U.S. by Wiltek, Inc.

The companies have signed an agreement to interconnect the RCA Globcom Kingsbridge Communications Center in Piscataway, N.J., to the Wiltek domestic computer center in Norwalk, Conn. This will allow Wiltek terminal customers to use RCA Globcom's overseas Telex, telegram, leased channel and marine services without acquiring any additional equipment, according to RCA.

By using a terminal to access RCA Globcom, the Wiltek customer gains a number of RCA benefits including message batching, abbreviated dialing, message retrieval, conversion of Telex messages to telegrams after a specified time and automatic retry of Telex calls.

Service is due to start before the end of the year.

Details of the service are available from Wiltek in Norwalk, Conn. or RCA Global Communications at 60 Broad Street, New York, N.Y. 10004.

With SYSTEM 2000®, you get more than just a DBMS.

You also get
- Multiple DB/DC languages with integrated data dictionary
- Greater productivity in applications development
- Lower software maintenance costs
- Proven reliability & availability for complex applications
- Greatly improved use of your data resources
- A solid foundation for future [illegible]

These are just a few of the special benefits of SYSTEM 2000—the most advanced data base management system on the market.

SYSTEM 2000 offers something else really unique—MRI Systems Corporation. A company which has been developing data base management systems for almost ten years. A company staffed with 200 highly skilled people. A company which believes in customer services, and stands behind its products.

Visit MRI in Austin, Texas. You'll see that with SYSTEM 2000, you get more than just a great DBMS—*you get an entire company.*

mri
SYSTEMS
CORPORATION

THE PROFESSIONAL DATA BASE MANAGEMENT COMPANY
12675 Research Blvd., Austin, Texas 78759, (512) 258-5171

Corporate Address 12675 Research Blvd., Austin, Texas 78759 • **U.S. Sales Offices** Austin • Charlotte • Chicago • Denver • Huntsville • Los Angeles • New York • Portland • St. Louis • San Francisco • Washington, D.C. • **International Sales** *MRI Systems (Canada) Ltd.* Toronto • Ottawa • *Digital Scientific Europe Limited (DSEL)* • The Hague • London • Paris • *SYNTAX* Milan • *BRA* Stockholm • *CJK Co. Ltd.* Tokyo • *Entel/Ibermatica* Madrid • **Remote Computing Services** Boeing Computer Services, Inc. (BCS) • CallData Systems, Inc. • Canada Systems Group • Cie Internationale de Services en Informatique (CISI) • Computer Systems Ltd. • Computer Network Corporation (COMNET) • Computer Sciences Corporation (Infonet) • CYBERNET Services (CDC) • Datacrown Ltd. • Franlab • General Electric Company Information Services • Industrial Life-Technical Services, Inc. (ILT) • Information Systems Design, Inc. (ISD) • Litton Computer Services • Lowndes-Ajax Computer Service, Ltd. • Martin Marietta Data Systems • McDonnell Douglas Automation Company • Multiple Access Computer Group • Proprietary Computer Services, Inc. • Service in Information and Analysis (SIA) • Systems Dimensions' Ltd. (SDL) • Telesystems (Paris Telephone) • Tymshare • United Computing Systems, Inc. (UCS)

MRI Announces Autumn SYSTEM 2000® Class Schedule

MRI Systems Corporation supports a complete data management curriculum, carefully planned to help the DBMS novice become a proficient SYSTEM 2000 user. With topics ranging from a basic introduction of DBMS concepts to applications analysis methods, each course is taught by an experienced professional instructor. Formal lectures, on-line lab sessions, and discussion periods amplify information presented in the textbooks for each course.

Among the courses offered in the Fall program are the following:
- Basic Concepts and Natural Language (4½ days)
- Host/Procedural Language Interface (3 days)
- Data Base Design and Administration (2 days)
- Application Analysis Methods (2½ days)
- Report Writer Fundamentals (2 days)

All classes are open to the public and, during the Fall, are scheduled to be presented in:
Austin Miami
Boston New York City
Denver San Francisco
Los Angeles

By special arrangement, MRI will also conduct classes at customer sites or in other cities. In the customer site classes, the instructor tailors the standard courses to deal exclusively with the student's own hardware configuration, operating system, and data management facilities.

In addition to MRI's standard curriculum, customized training programs are available.

For additional information, contact:
Education and Training Center
MRI Systems Corporation
P.O. Box 9968
Austin, Texas 78766
512/258-5171

In-House Design Saves Money

Micro-Based CRT Net Helps Monitor Power

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

ATLANTA — The Georgia Power Co. here designed its own microprocessor-based color CRT system to save money in its complex work of monitoring power line usage.

Georgia Power is part of a larger utility network composed of several Southern utility companies. The network has substations that communicate with an IBM 370/165 in Birmingham, Ala., the system's headquarters.

The substations are where the area power lines come in and where the power is switched and distributed to customers, James Neel, senior communications engineer, explained.

In this kind of work, it is essential to continually know the amount of voltage and the current that is flowing through the power lines, Neel observed. That information is collected by data circuits that run from Birmingham to each substation and gather all the data.

Until recently, the whole utility system used a hardware system with color CRTs that was efficient but expensive. So, as senior engineer, Neel experimented with 8080-based Intercolor Corp. CRT terminals to simulate the system Georgia Power had been using.

Cost savings were enormous, he said; the previous CRTs cost $25,000 each while the Intecolor CRTs cost about $4,000 each. Of the 80 or 90 CRTs used throughout the system, only five Intecolor models are currently in service, but more will be added as the old ones are replaced, he said.

In simulating the old system, "I wrote machine langauge, programmed it on an 8080, used an Imsai computer which I plugged into the program and it was ready," Neel recalled. "The system uses 4,800 disk/sec and I had to build a hardware interface, also.

"The whole thing took a few months to do, but it's really very simple as long as you know what you're doing," he added.

"It's been a year since the Intecolors were put into operation and they've worked out fine, according to Neel. All in all, "we're very happy with the new system," he said.

The CRTs were somewhat prone to problems when they first arrived, but after that they worked well, he noted.

In addition, Intecolor provided fast delivery and excellent maintenance, he said.

Two Advantages

The obvious advantage of using the simulated system is the cost savings on each machine, Neel observed. Another advantage, however, is the flexibility gained by using a micro-based system instead of hard-wired logic, he said.

Monitoring the power system is complex and fast-moving work and color CRTs are of great help, Neel said. The color can show the different voltage amounts in varying colors for better clarity.

In this way, attention can be called to one specific feature in the whole sytem, such as the alarm system being displayed in a different color or in a blinking pattern.

The system has been set up so different colors show different systems and are immediately recognizable by the operators. The color CRTs also cause less eye strain, many of the operators have observed, Neel said.

Intecolor CRTs were chosen for the simulation because the power system requires 48-line display with high resolution graphics and Intecolor was the only vendor that could provide that capability when the changeover took place, according to Neel. The computer-based system was also important so the system could be changed to do the applications specifically required by the utility network.

Monitoring Work

A substation's job is to inform power company headquarters about what is continually occurring in the system, Neel said. Data on the voltage, the current and which switches are open and closed must be instantly available at any moment.

All of the information must be able to be displayed instantly to the person making decisions about whether to close or open power lines, Neel pointed out.

Two IBM 370/165s — one a backup system — collect all the information monitored in each substation by microwave circuits. The microwave circuits go out to eight control centers in Georgia and other centers within the entire utility system.

Once the information is collected from the substations by the IBM 370/165, it is sent to the control centers. There, information is displayed in menu style and operators can select the display they want.

Using a light pen on a CRT, an operator can send a signal to the 370/165 to open or close a switch; the 370 then sends a signal to the substation telling it what action to take.

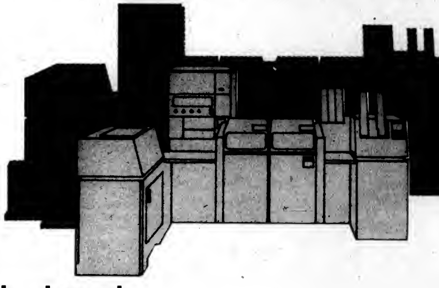
The IBM 370 constantly polls the control center CRTs to ask if anything should be done and the CRTs respond affirmatively or negatively, depending on what kind of data they have.

The supervisory control system at the substations is responsible for taking care of the control circuits and monitoring to make sure everything is running properly.

Each substation controls only a selected area of the state; the system in Birmingham knows which should be doing what so one substation never interferes with the work of another.

In addition to control and monitoring, the system performs data logging for historical records and analysis. The Intecolor CRTs are also used for certain engineering programs.

More System/3 for the same money!



easy to implement...
easy to upgrade leasing...

All IBM Hardware & Service. Amplicon leases only IBM equipment. All equipment refurbished to new equipment specifications. IBM provides all maintenance.

No Conditional Sales Contract Lock-In. Amplicon gives you true leasing flexibility. Upgrading is easier with an Amplicon lease than with an IBM contract.

Nationwide Specialists. Amplicon has System/3 specialists in most major U.S. cities. They can structure leases to meet your data processing, financial, and upgrading needs.

Economical and Flexible Alternatives from...

AMPLICON
INCORPORATED
505 North Tustin Avenue, Santa Ana, California 92705
(800) 854-0217, In California Call: (714) 834-0525

For Improved Customer Service

Air Freight Firm's Private Net Serves 22 Sites

LOS ANGELES — Flying Tiger Lines considers itself a pioneer among air freight companies in the field of data communications.

In 1973-74, Tigers was among the first companies in the air freight business to develop and implement a comprehensive on-line system for automating operational aspects of the business. This covers a variety of functions involving the movement and tracking of air cargo. The company's on-line system has increased efficiency and improved customer service according to R.V. "Dick" Reynolds director of computer services and communications.

"Flying Tigers was also among the first companies to use an in-house central network control center to implement remote site diagnostics in the multidrop system."

The present private-line network services 22 locations in the U.S. and 10 in the Far East. Terminals include Incoterm Corp. CRTs and Printronix, Inc. receive-only printers. Modems are provided by Racal Milgo, as is the System 180 central site diagnostic controller. The 24 LSI modems operate at 2,400 bit/sec.

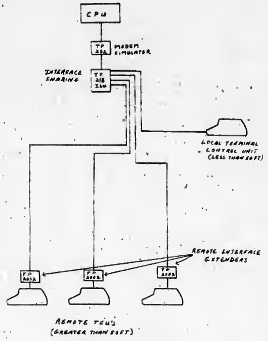
Flying Tiger Lines has an application consisting of an in-house circuit servicing terminals and terminal control units at distances up to 600 feet from the CPU at the DP centers in L.A. It uses the same multidrop protocol as the external network. To eliminate the expense of phone lines and modems the firm chose to use a combination of local data distribution equipment furnished by Teleprocessing Products of Los Angeles. This equipment consists of modem simulators interface sharing units and remote interface extenders.

Both internal and external inquiries are transparent to the dual IBM 360/65s, which operate with dual 3705 front ends. Software for the system is an adaptation of the IBM Pars airline system.

The accompanying diagram represents the configuration of this in-house system.

Use of the Teleprocessing Products equipment provided Tigers with some unique advantages. For instance, although the external network is operated at 2,400 bit/sec for reasons of economy and reliability, the in-house circuit can be operated at virtually any synchronous data rate by changing option jumpers in the modem simulator. Although the circuit was installed at 2,400 bit/sec, it has been successfully tested to 9,600 bit/sec and is currently being operated at 7,200 bit/sec.

The use of the Teleprocessing Products interface sharing unit (ISU) allows the use of these higher data rates without imposing the throughput penalty normally associated with high-speed multidrop lines. With the ISU, line turnaround delays are eliminated. The remote interface extender allows the extension of the EIA interface beyond the nominal 50-ft limit throughout the system


CPU
TP 232
MODEM SIMULATOR
INTERFACE SHARING
TP 218 266
LOCAL TERMINAL CONTROL UNIT (LESS THAN 50FT)
REMOTE INTERFACE EXTENDERS
TP 2002
TP 2002
TP 2002
REMOTE TCU'S (GREATER THAN 50FT)

Flying Tiger On-Line System

Tymnet II Public Net Facilities To Boost Data Handling Capacity

CUPERTINO Calif. — The data handling capacity of the Tymnet communications network will reportedly be boosted "up to tenfold" this fall in a version called Tymnet II.

Tymnet, Inc.'s Advanced Communications Technology (ACT) has yielded a "network of unprecedented size and capability for public use, with a transmission volume capacity sufficient to assure economic [and] . . . sophisticated intelligent communications virtually anywhere," according to a spokesman for Tymshare, Inc., of which Tymnet is a subsidiary.

ACT incorporates multiprogramming and memory protection techniques in two proprietary communications tools developed over the past 18 months by Tymshare's Data Networks division: the "Tymnet Engine" — a minicomputer to "drive the enhanced network's supernodes — and a software operating system called the Internally Switched Interface System (Isis).

Microprocessors in the 32-bit Engine can reportedly accommodate any Tymnet II transmission speed and capacity enhancements that growing demand may invite over the next several years.

The Engine features 1M byte of main memory, a capacity for up to 300M bytes of disk storage, direct memory access, six interrupt levels, 16 sets of 16 registers each, three levels of privileged instructions, microcode and hardware diagnostics and a "user-engineered" console.

The Engine is said to offer a 750-nsec memory cycle time, as many as 32 high-speed synchronous I/O channels and up to 256 medium-speed asynchronous, "fully monitored" channels.

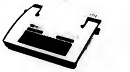
"Isis enables us to interconnect previously incompatible and dissimilar devices such as a simple asynchronous terminal or asynchronous host interface and to handle a gateway process connecting different network technologies," another spokesman said, adding that Isis can support up to 64 separate partitions in one node.

The Tymnet II environment will reportedly accommodate X.25, X.75, X.28, High-Level Data Link Control, Synchronous Data Link Control and Advanced Data communications Control Procedure protocols.

CARPETING For COMPUTER ROOMS
Compu-Carpet™ ● Compu-Mats™
New high performance, permanently anti-static Carpeting and Mats designed to meet IBM recommendations. Five-year wear and static warranty. Call or write for free technical information and samples. Pat Pend (617) 326-7611
UTP UNITED TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, INC.
THE STATIC CONTROL PEOPLE
23 Southwest Industrial Park,
Westwood, MA 02090

Terminals and Peripherals
● DEC
DECwriter II LA 36
DECwriter III LS 120
DECscope VT 52 & 100
● Lear Siegler
ADM 3A
ADM 31
ADM 42
● Texas Instr.
745 Portable
743 KSR
765, 763 Bubble
● Printronix impact line printer/plotter. 150, 300, 600 LPM
● Data Products line and band printers. 300, 600, 900 LPM
● Control Data STORAGE MODULE DISCS 40, 80, 150, 300 megabyte
Factory OEM/Distributor—ICE stocks and services nationally
Consultation • Training • Installation • 17 years Experience
Data Equipment Group
ICE 772 N. Church Road
Elmhurst, IL 60126
Call Today
312-279-1960

COMPUTER TERMINALS
DIABLO 1620
$2,675.00
ALSO SPECIAL SAVINGS ON TI-745 AND TTY-43
FOR PROMPT ACTION CALL
(201) 376-8980.
ALL QUALITY COMPUTER PERIPHERALS
Terminal Sales & Development, Inc.
30 Commerce Street Springfield N J 07081

IMPACT YOUR COPY, NOT YOUR BUDGET

TELETYPE 43 $999
EIA RS232, 30 CPS

T.I. 810 PRINTER $1695
EIA RS232, 150 CPS

DIABLO 1620/3 $2999
Letter-Quality 45 CPS
AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
MICRO MAIL
WRITE OR CALL FOR FREE CATALOGUE
P.O. BOX 3297 • SANTA ANA CA 92703 • (714) 731-4338
Send certified check (personal or company checks require two weeks to clear) including handling* and 6% tax if a California resident
*Handling: Less than $750 add 3% $750 to $1999 add 2% over $1999 add 1%
Everything shipped freight collect in factory cartons with manufacturer's warranty

Show's Speakers Report

New Options Facing Systems Designers

Special to CW

LOS ANGELES — Systems designers are finding a whole new range of options open to them, thanks to the emergence from the laboratory of bubble and charge-coupled devices (CCD), the trend toward hybrid memories and hierarchical storage and the increased distribution of intelligence in various portions of a system.

Distributed processing appears to be a logical beneficiary.

To be sure, there are more goodies coming from the lab, such as electron beam access memory and increasing miniaturization of the CPU portion of a chip.

But the message contained in the speeches at the Western Electronic Show and Conventin (Wescon) here recently appeared to be that the ball is in the system designer's court.

CW At Wescon

Casting somewhat of a shadow over the rosy glow of possibilities is the perennial consideration of whether it is economically feasible to alter the operating system to fully utilize the potential of the new technological goodies. That question remains unanswered.

Here's a brief overview of some important considerations explored at Wescon and discussed in the accompanying stories.

First, at what point does a microprocessor with lots of on-chip memory become an actual intelligent memory? Such a device lends itself to distributed processing and multiprocessing systems.

The distribution of intelligent controllers to all areas of the system could greatly relieve the workload of the CPU — be it a micro or a larger unit.

Hierarchies Are 'In'

A hierarchy of memory is nothing new; most systems have at least a couple of types such as disk and main memory. Not only will there be more levels in the hierarchy, there could even be hierarchical systems comprised solely of different kinds of bubble memories. If nothing else, that would be a great physical space saver. More and more emphasis is being placed on matching the memory speed to the CPU.

While micros and memories are busy combining on chips, look also for combinations of different types of memory on a chip. How about a CCD/RAM or, off a chip, the use of bubble memory in a floppy disk drive?

Market Elasticity

The advent of more compact, faster memories will only prove how very elastic the memory market is.

For instance, distributed processing and its increased use of standard interfaces among components creates a need for RAMs to buffer the data rates to accommodate the standard interfaces.

The net effect of the bounty of memory and intelligence that undoubtedly will be sprinkled liberally throughout a system's various functional components will be fun and challenging to the designer, but ultimately systems will be more responsive, more capable and easier to use.

Price/Performance Goals, DP Pushing Variety of RAM Uses

Special to CW

LOS ANGELES — With all the talk about various emerging and future memory technologies, one might think the tried and true random-access memory (RAM) would fade into the sunset. Far from it.

A trio of speakers from Signetics Corp. told a Western Electronic Show and Convention (Wescon) session here recently that several factors are encouraging the use of RAM in areas previously served by other types of memories.

The influencing factors include price/-performance goals and the spread of distributed DP and plug-compatible mainframes.

"These market [influences], through their impact on system specs, architecture and performance goals, will [affect] the selection of high-speed static RAM to perform a number of system functions," according to a paper by Michael Shields, Stephen Jasper and John Campbell of Signetics Corp.

RAMs are being used increasingly as control storage because they facilitate the field upgrade of new features and thus help guard an equipment base against being obsoleted by competitors' new features, they said.

In addition, RAM control store will be a key element in providing the ability to execute multiple instruction sets, thus allowing the design of a machine that offers plug compatibility with more than one computer, they observed.

Add-on memory is another area long dominated by dynamic RAM that is opening up to static RAM. The 3033 memory is an example.

The growth of distributed processing and its accompanying use of standard interfaces is creating a need for more memory to buffer machine data rates to the standard interface, they observed.

Previously the interfaces between CPU, channel, control unit and device were defined by the manufacturer, but now designs are using high-speed buffers to accommodate standard interfaces, they explained.

The use of cache memory is increasing. With larger size, efficiency can be improved by expanding to multiple pages "so that instructions surrounding several recently ex-

(Continued on Page 59)

Micro's Sophistication Seen Leading to Smart Controllers

Special to CW

LOS ANGELES — Controllers of tomorrow will be as intelligent as the CPUs of today and will acquire more features, including programmability, intelligence and local memory, Michael Smolin of National Semiconductor Corp. told a Western Electronic Show and Convention (Wescon) session on 16-bit microprocessors here recently.

Just as the density of semiconductor memory is doubling about every two years, the growth in complexity of microprocessors — number of gates — is growing at the same rate, he stated.

Attention has been focused on the use of micros as CPUs, but shipments of microprocessors as controllers are far more numerous, he indicated.

These intelligent controllers are acquiring more and more features specific to their applications. Eventually there will be sophisticated micro CPUs surrounded by highly intelligent microprocessor controllers, he said.

The future will see greater and greater collaboration of memory and micros. Indeed, some observers are predicting that micros and memory will soon be combined on the same chip.

This distributed intelligence in memory has interesting applications in multiprocessing, he continued.

(Continued on Page 60)

"How can you buy a computer terminal from anyone else without first calling us?"

When you dial 800-645-8016 you'll find out we've not only got experts whose know-how can save you money on your terminal applications, you'll also discover we've got the sharpest pencils in town on such famous brands as DEC, LSI, Diablo, Teletype, Techtran and more. With a full service organization to support whatever we sell. Or lease.

So call us. Corporations, bankers, brokers, accounting firms and government organizations are all MTI customers because nobody beats our prices.

mti 159 Northern Boulevard, Great Neck, N.Y. 11021 800-645-8016

Monthly Bill Cut $300

Keypunch Replacements Increase Output 30%

NEW HYDE PARK, N.Y. — A distributor of movie films and video cassettes has found that replacing a keypunch operation with a data entry system means an increased production rate of at least 30% and a savings of approximately $30/mo is possible.

Modern Talking Picture Service is one of the largest distributors of these films. Each year, it receives bookings for 1.5 million films and video cassettes from school and community groups.

At present, the company books 700 to 800 films weekly, reaching an estimated audience of 125 million people annually. Most films distributed by the company are sponsored by commercial companies to promote a product or a service.

Using a Univac Computer-Assisted Data Entry (Cade) system, operators key in film number, booking number, date, address and so on. Almost all the information entered in this way is original — not pulled from the system's memory — except when more than one film has been entered; in those cases, the name and address are automatically repeated in subsequent documents.

The company uses extensively the table lookup capacities of the system. For example, codes for the 50 states are stored in the system. If an operator enters an invalid state code, the system notifies the operator.

Audience Analysis

Computer analysis of audience reactions to the films is critical to the company's business. To do this, data from formal show reports, certifications, periodic summaries and audience profiles is entered into the system for transmittal to the computer. Computerized statistics on successful films provide specific guidelines for creative effort.

Both the mainframe and the Cade system play an important role in the sponsor satisfaction phase of the company's reports. These reports outline the exposure and impact of the sponsor's film according to three different measurements: the number and types of groups seeing the film, the total number of viewers and the viewer reaction.

The information for this phase is obtained from show reports that represent an almost 100% return from exhibitors. The data for these reports originates in cards filled out by the person showing the movie and, in turn, are the basis for monthly performance analyses.

The input for these reports is automatically checked for content as it is entered. If the wrong film number or other incorrect data is entered, it is flagged for correction by the operator.

Data Entry Dimensions

The resulting volume of computer input from this and other applications is large and varied. Wide audiences can be reached at a cost which compares quite favorably to that of other mass media.

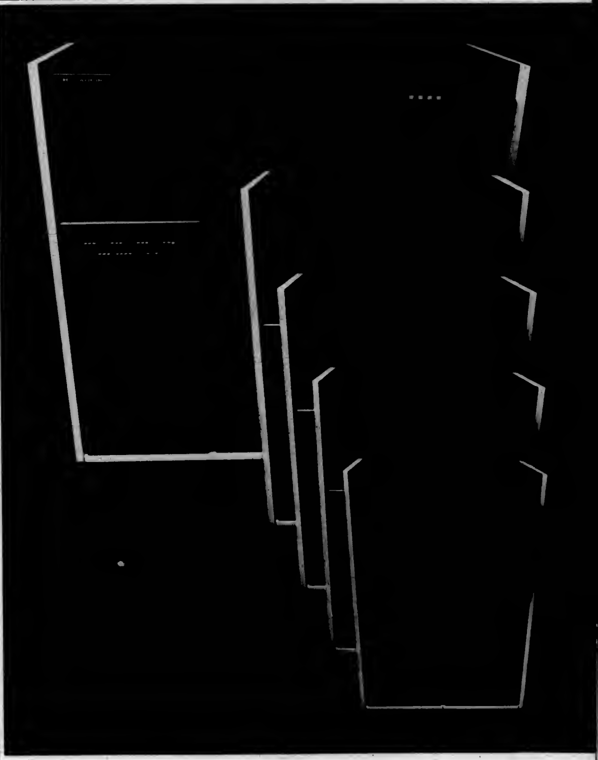
The DP work involved in handling bookings, associated documents and feedback reports is obviously heavy, since the average TV station uses more than three hours of film each week and the company services more than 90% of the TV stations in North America.

To prepare data prior to the system's introduction, 14 IBM keypunches were used full-time along with three key-to-tape units. Although the company felt the devices were effective, the constant operation produced a noticeable noise level.

Although the cards were verified, a certain percentage of errors still slipped through and placed the burden of error detection, in the edit programs, on the mainframe.

Accumulation of punch cards was another drawback to this system. In addition, they had to be hand carried, then sorted and converted to magnetic tape for computer input. These problems were magnified by the company's growth.

The company's Cade system consists of a minicomputer with 13 keystations that provide direct tape input to the mainframe. Each station has a keyboard and a screen which allow the operator to verify all entries and permit the rollback of previous data.



OMSI PASCAL-1™
All PDP-11s $1500
BLAISE PASCAL
RSTS/E, RSX-11, and RT-11
Oregon minicomputer Software inc
2340 SW Canyon Road
Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760

Third Parties Seen Good Way to Fight Inflation

By Edward Cherney
Special to CW

TROY, Mich. — Inflation is currently running in excess of 10% per year, hampering productivity improvement programs throughout industry. DP operations have been hit particularly hard; a combination of factors has seen DP operating and equipment costs march side by side up Inflation Hill.

The third-party marketplace of the computer industry is particularly sensitive to the strong upward swing of inflation. However, this market has proven the benefits of free market competition in the face of runaway inflation.

Particularly sensitive to prices, equipment, lease terms, customer demands and requirements, third-party firms are being called into more and more corporate offices to discuss buying, selling, trading or leasing computer equipment. And third-party market firms have to be in the position of providing answers — and equipment — to these firms in an extremely short period of time, at competitive prices.

The third-party marketplace is an alternative to buying or leasing directly from the manufacturer. This alternative also permits the DP vice-president or manager to tailor his system requirements to marketplace conditions.

A primary function of the third-party marketplace company is to maintain an equipment inventory or to be totally aware of equipment availability. This combination of inventory and availability lists also keeps a daily finger on the price pulse of the marketplace. And price is the ultimate arbitrator of most DP transactions.

One Constant

The third-party marketplace is a growing, explosive ever-changing place. Moves such as the 20% price decrease on the IBM 370/138 and 148 earlier this year assures the DP user that third-party companies must remain constantly alert to potential price changes and changing market conditions.

The purchase of DP equipment has long since passed the "gee whiz" stage as DP professionals and corporate financial executives make decisions jointly. The decision is usually based on how to get the most computer performance for the dollar expended, which is the main reason that the third-party market has grown to be an annual $2.6 billion industry.

The emergence of the third-party marketplace has permitted users to wage a two-pronged fight against DP equipment cost increases and price spirals.

First, it has given industry and commerce an alternative to buying or leasing from the manufacturers; this allows many users to reduce their DP equipment budget.

Secondly, it allows the firms to get more equipment (or increased capacity) for the same budgeted figure.

Corporate executives can now shop for the best price/performance package. An example is the company that is looking at an IBM 360/148 which has a manufacturer list price of approximately $650,000. While the company would like to purchase more capacity and capability in the form of a 370/155, the OEM list price on the 148 is all the company can afford to invest.

By shopping the third-party marketplace, user would find the price of a 370/155 to be approximately $425,000. The result: more capacity at less price.

Yet another example would be the user which needs to make a major leap in computer capacity, like going from a 370/138 to a 370/155. This kind of quantum leap forward would be out of reach of many small to medium-size companies if it were not for the third-party marketplace.

The manufacturer's list price of the 370/138 is approximately $350,000. If current third-party market prices of $425,000 for a 370/155 hold up, a company could take that giant step forward in DP equipment capacity for an additional $75,000 — which, when amortized over the life of the contract, is within reach of most firms.

Finally, the third-party marketplace allows companies which own computers to get fair market price for their present equipment. For years, the question of how a fair market price could be established for a particular system was raised. That question was answered with the emergence of the third-party marketplace some 11 or 12 years ago.

Instead of one company setting the price, there are now dozens of competitive firms buying, selling, leasing and trading equipment. This assures the owners (or leasees) of obtaining full credit and value for their systems on the open marketplace.

Cherney is president and chief executive officer of CMI Corp., which is engaged in buying, selling and leasing IBM equipment.

The new Harris S123 and S570. You get the capability you need at capacities you can afford.

Harris introduces the S123 and the S570.

These two new computer systems expand the range of VULCAN, Harris's applications proven Virtual Memory Operating System, offering new products for both smaller and larger users.

Both the S123 and the S570 offer mainframe capability.

Both operate with COBOL, FORTRAN, APL, BASIC V, RPG II, FORGO, SNOBOL... and TOTAL, concurrently.

Both are versatile. From dedicated applications to broad general purpose use. Conventional batch processing to demanding real-time modes of operation. Single site to deployed computer facilities. Multiple user concurrence to concurrent multiple uses.

The difference is capacity.

The S123 is the entry level system. It has the capacity to support up to eight terminal users. 144K bytes of real memory, 768K bytes of virtual memory.

The S570 can support up to 64 terminal users. It has up to 3M bytes of real memory. 12M bytes of virtual memory.

All Harris computer systems, from the S123 through the S570, are VULCAN based. All reflect the dependability, predictability and reliability that only a highly efficient, fully matured operating system can deliver. VULCAN based also means that you can grow with Harris without a costly change in applications software and files.

If your need is distributed processing, time sharing, data base management, or any type of concurrent multi-use applications, benchmark Harris.

Harris Computer Systems, 1200 Gateway Drive, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309. Telephone: (305) 974-1700. Europe: Harris Systems, Ltd., 145 Farnham Road, Slough, SL1 4XD, England.

All at once, it's Harris.

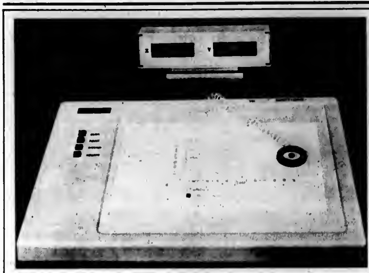
HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND
INFORMATION HANDLING

T-SHIRTS

Posters,
Memo Pads,
Sweatshirts, and
General Nonsense...

Free Brochure...25 cents

THE INCREDIBLE SYSTEMS & T-SHIRT COMPANY
Box 2623
Menlo Park, CA 94025



HI Pad

Smart Digitizer Offered by HI

AUSTIN, Texas — Houston Instrument, Inc. has introduced an intelligent 11- by 11-in. active digitizer that features metric and inch capability, binary and BCD outputs and two user-selectable interfaces.

The HI Pad is said to be accurate to ±.015 in., with a resolution of .005 in.

Four buttons on the edge of the tablet allow the user to relocate the origin and select either point or stream modes of operation. The unit comes with RS-232C and 8-bit parallel interfaces.

The unit is available for $795 from the company at One Houston Sq., Austin, Texas 78753.

dc dc

Good news and bad news for 370 and 303X users.

First the bad news. You can't run your faithful 1400 series programs because IBM has eliminated the emulator.

Now for the good news. Dearborn has a new simulator—SIM-14/Version 4™—that will let you run your 1400 programs on any 370 or 303X . . . *without re-programming!*

More good news! SIM-14/Version 4 means *no re-programming* for users of the new AMDAHL, CDC and ITEL plug-compatibles.

SIM-14/Version 4 also lets IBM 360/370/303X users run multiple programs *simultaneously*.

All of which means that if your new whizzer has made your trusty 1401, 1440 or 1460 programs old before their time, our new simulator will give them a shot in the arm with features like…

…support for 1400 utilities and sort replacements; no control storage or micro codes; no hardware restrictions other than decimal arithmetic set; full tape and disk support; a self-relocating problem program that's completely interruptible…

And more. It's all in our "Good News" manual. Ask for it. It's free. But for the best news of all, ask any of our offices how fast—*and inexpensively*—SIM-14/Version 4 can bring your 1400 programs back from early retirement.

SIM-14/Version 4.
Now, more than ever, a new lease on life for your 1400 programs.

dc | dearborn computer company | dealer-IBM computers
systems software
leasing

1460 renaissance drive/suite 400/park ridge, illinois 60068 (chicago)/(312) 827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st. louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788 • dallas (214) 748-5899
member, CLA; ADAPSO; SIA; CDA

User Increases DP Budget 10%, Triples Speed

SOUTH BEND, Ind. — The University of Notre Dame is replacing its present mainframe with a larger machine that has about three times the processing speed and twice the memory capacity of its present system, according to Brian R. Walsh, computing center director.

The replacement is an 8M-byte IBM 370/168; the old machine is a 4M-byte IBM 370/158 the university acquired in 1974. It will increase the center's annual budget of $1.6 million by about $120,000 under a leasing arrangement with lessor Itel Corp.

"We are getting at least a 300% increase in performance and processing speed for less than a 10% increase in cost," Walsh said.

Itel began installing the 8M-byte CPU and memory in August, and the two machines are expected to run simultaneously until the changeover is completed. Very little lost time to users is expected.

Greatest Benefits

The greatest benefit of increased computing capabilities will be in two areas — scientific research, which accounts for about 60% of computer use, and instructional use of the computer.

The most significant effect of the change, Walsh explained, will be more effective and better quality research with the same amount of time invested. Physicists, chemists and aerospace researchers, for example, can now simulate an event in 10 hours instead of 30, which means they can look at more complex models within the same 30-hour time frame they had available to them.

About 3,300 students a semester take courses that require using computer terminals. Enrollment has been limited by the number of terminals which can be used concurrently and their response time. Now, instructional use of the computer can be more effective, Walsh said.

This is the fifth time the central computer has been upgraded since the computing center was dedicated in May 1963. Walsh said there will be no changes in operating systems, staff or software packages.

Honeywell Users Get Tape Drive

PHOENIX — The U.S. Information Systems Group of Honeywell, Inc. has added another 9-track magnetic tape unit for its large-scale systems.

The MTU0610 dual-density tape unit, operating at 800- or 1,600 bit/in. and 200 in./sec, supports the company's Series 60 Level 66, 66/DPS, 68 and 68/DPS large-scale, general-purpose mainframes.

Standard features include automatic tape and head cleaners, an automatic power window, automatic cartridge load and automatic threading.

The unit costs $25,800, with a monthly maintenance fee of $136. Typical lease prices range from $658/mo on a five-year plan to $764/mo on a one-year lease, the company said from P.O. Box 6000, Mail Station T60, Phoenix, Ariz. 85005.

Throughput Increase Foreseen

'Flubble': Possible Hybrid Memory of Future

Special to CW

LOS ANGELES — "Flubble" was one of the terms that emerged from a session on the impact of new memory technologies on computer design at the Western Electronic Show and Convention (Wescon) here recently.

Representing the trend toward hybrid memory devices, a flubble would consist of a buffered floppy disk drive in which an entire track (or more than one track) is stored in bubble memory contained in the disk drive, according to George Sollman of Shugart Associates.

Such a combination of disk and bubble could increase system throughput because of the high probability that the CPU would require a record stored in the bubble buffer for its next operation.

Looking at the marketplace for floppies and other small disks, Sollman said the trend in both the word processing and small business systems areas is toward downward growth, or the development of low-cost, high-volume systems. At the same time, the low-end systems are adding capabilities.

Other future developments could include the use of bubbles and charge-coupled devices (CCD) as substitutes for fixed disks in systems, he said.

These will not compete with floppies for I/O applications because floppies have a price advantage, he continued.

The cost per bit of bubbles in 1985 is projected to be about 20 millicent/bit compared with a floppy cost of less than .1 millicent/bit, he said.

Bubbles are more likely than CCDs to emerge in this application because CCDs are volatile, he added.

Sollman sees good growth opportunities for both floppies and fixed disks.

Floppies could increase in capacity to 5M- to 10M bytes per diskette by the end of this decade if the diskette itself can supply track position information, he said.

Advances in media are needed to provide high yields in spite of substantially narrower tracks, he said.

Sollman expects more small business systems makers to use floppy and fixed disks, just as IBM has in several of its systems.

CW At Wescon

"The cost benefits are substantial, for it should be possible to provide a 15M-byte fixed disk for less than $1,500 and a 30M-byte fixed disk for less than $2,000 in OEM volumes," if Winchester technology is used for the hard disk, he said.

Sollman hinted at the advent of a hard, small disk that could contain 5M- to 10M bytes. "This device would provide for some very interesting high-performance systems in a very compact size. In fact, existing floppy disk systems would be subject to substantial performance upgrade, by the addition of such a compact fixed disk," he remarked.

"The cost could also be attractive with OEM price estimates of substantially less than that of the 15M-byte fixed disk appearing feasible," Sollman said.

RAM Domain Seen Expanding

(Continued from Page 55)

ercised branch instructions can be stored. Improved cost/bit of high-speed memory is making this approach to performance enhancement attractive," they observed.

As equipment becomes more complex, there is a need for large control store size. For instance, "word depth of minicomputer control stores has doubled since 1977 and will probably quadruple by 1981 as mini makers attempt to build in" 370 series capability, they commented.

Photomatrix Unveils Diazo Fiche Processor

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — Photomatrix Corp. has introduced a processor capable of processing 105mm diazo film at speeds of more than 1,000 microfiche/hour, according to the company.

The Model 860 processor uses aqueous ammonia to process the film without the need for any special venting, the company said. It sells for $3,300 from the company at 2225 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, Calif. 90404.

WOW! LOOK!

LA 36
DECWRITER II
Computer Terminal
SALE $1,365

[redacted]

3031 TISCH WAY
SAN JOSE, CA 95128
(408) 246-6565

Floppies, Special Delivery.

In a business where delivery dates can be 30, 60, even 90 days away, Pertec has some good news:

Floppies . . . available now. Today.

Our FD200 Microfloppy™ Disk Drive has become so popular, we're building lots of them. And we're keeping big supplies, so you don't have to wait.

If you need a dozen FD200's for installation in two weeks, we can drop them in the mail.

If you need them this week, they'll go on the next flight out.

(If you need them earlier than that, tell us to rush.)

The FD200 is fully compatible with Shugart's SA400. It records single- or double-density on standard 5¼-inch diskettes. You can see from the specs at the right, it's every bit as good as anybody's.

What makes it better is, it's Pertec — a name synonymous with top-quality computer peripherals all over the world.

And, most importantly, when you're fighting deadlines, it's in stock.

Pertec FD200 Microfloppy™ Disk Drive

Media	Standard 5¼-inch diskette
Tracks per inch	48
Number of tracks	40 per side
Dimensions	Height, 82.55mm (3.25") Width, 146.05mm (5.75") Depth, 203.2mm (8.0")
Seek Time	25 msec track to track
Head Setting Time	10 msec (last track addressed)
Head Loading Time	35 msec (maximum)
Error Rate	1 per 10⁹ recoverable (maximum) 1 per 10¹³ non-recoverable (maximum)
Head Life	20,000 hours (normal use)
Media Life	3 million passes on a single track
Transfer Rate	125/250K bits/sec
Unformatted data capacity, bytes	
Single density	125,000
Double density	250,000
Recording Mode	FM single/MFM double density

To order FD200's — or for information on any of Pertec's complete line of flexible disk drives — call the toll-free number below. In California, call (213) 966-1333. In England, call 582115.

Or write us at PCC/PERTEC DIVISION, 21111 Erwin Street, Woodland Hills, California 91367.

PCC PERTEC COMPUTER CORPORATION
PERTEC DIVISION

"Pertec, you're perfect!"

Pertec Floppies
Call (800) 423-5152

©Copyright 1978, Pertec Computer Corporation

Honeywell Users Plan Confab

SAN FRANCISCO — The sixth national meeting of In House, Inc. (IHI), an independent group of Honeywell, Inc. computer owners and users, will be held at the Golden Gateway Holiday Inn here Oct. 1-3.

IHI was organized in 1977 to attempt to meet the challenge of increasing costs and declining service in maintenance of the Honeywell 200/2000 and other third-generation systems, a spokesman for the group said, adding that the organization would be of interest to any owner/user of that equipment.

Additional information about the IHI meeting is available from IHI at Box 726, Falls Church, Va. 22046.

Univac Group Set for Atlanta

ATLANTA — The Americas Univac Users Association (AUUA) has announced that its Fall Conference, focusing on the theme "The Future — Innovations and Expectations," will be held at the Hyatt Regency Hotel here Oct. 23-27.

The meeting, to feature Charles Lecht as keynote speaker, will include sessions on "peopleware," as well as hardware and software. In addition to the technical sessions, conference sessions are planned.

Further information on the meeting is available from Barbara Gattus of Diamond Shamrock Corp., Foods Division, 2101 Ralls Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21222.

Todd Unwraps Power Switcher

FARMINGDALE, N.Y. — A 100W power switcher recently introduced by Todd Products Corp. features output ranging from 20A at 5 V through 2.5 A at 48V.

The switcher is said to offer line and load regulation of .1% with ripple of less than 50mV (peak-peak) and transient response under 500 microsec. Input to the unit can be 115- or 230 Vac (strappable), with brown-out protection to 85 Vac, according to a spokesman.

Efficiencies of the unit range up to 87% depending upon output voltage, a spokesman said.

The unit sells for $225 from the firm at 123 Milbar Blvd., Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735.

Tape Care Set as Topic

REDWOOD CITY, Calif. — Ampex Corp. will hold a series of special seminars detailing critical aspects of magnetic tape manufacture, care and handling at various locations throughout the country. The sessions will include lectures and visual presentations, as well as question-and-answer periods, a spokesman said.

Among the topics to be discussed will be tape construction, mixing, coating techniques, surface processing, slitting, identification of defects and product certification, Ampex said. Also to be discussed will be special problems encountered in the tape manufacturing process, as well as tape specifications, government specifications and new-generation tapes.

The first seminars are scheduled for Oct. 9-13 in the Chicago and Detroit areas. Additional locations include Dallas/San Antonio (Oct. 23-27); Long Island, N.Y., and Boston (Nov. 6-10); and Washington, D.C. (Nov. 29-31). Los Angles, San Francisco and the Kennedy Space Flight Center will also be covered at later dates.

Additional information is available from W.D. Schaffer at Ampex headquarters here.

Controllers Seen Getting Smarter

(Continued from Page 55)

For instance, intelligent read-only memory is suitable for intelligent I/O processors, number crunchers and processor controllers.

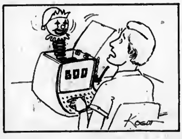
And intelligent RAM could be ideal for a multiprocessing scheme in which "each processor working on a problem would download into its local memory from main memory a part of the problem on which it is to work and then would free the bus most of the time while working from its own local memory," he explained.

While it is possible to interconnect almost limitless numbers of CPUs in hardware, the "next major bundle in the industry will be to develop appropriate software techniques for transparently parsing the software problem," he said.

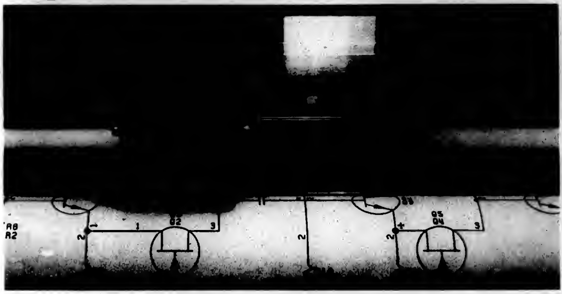
"The function of this parsing would be to efficiently utilize all the CPUs in a system." Because of their low cost, additional CPUs in the form of intelligent ROM can be used.

In the future, E-beam technology should shrink the CPU part of a chip to about 10% of its present area, leaving 90% available for new functions, he stated.

To accommodate some of these new functions, many of which will be application-driven, the chip may need other features such as operating systems in firmware, memory protection and more addressing modes, he said.



How to drum-up superior graphics in record time.



There's nothing to it.

Not when you start with the best. And that's exactly what the new CalComp 1055 high-performance drum plotter is — the best. In fact, it easily surpasses everything we — and our competitors — have created to date.

There's simply no other 36-inch, roll-fed drum plotter with specs like these: Plotting speed is an unprecedented 30 inches-per-second (762 mm-per-second) on axis. Complemented by a 4G acceleration ramp and 10MS pen-down time. The results are unbeatable quality and throughput.

What's more, you get the versatility that only four pens can provide and a practical, roll-fed design that keeps operator intervention to a minimum.

But that's not all. For increased accuracy, we made the 1055 completely d.c. servo-motor driven. And we gave it a special linear pen drive mechanism to help maintain consistently superior line quality. In every application.

The bottom line is this: Our new Model 1055 creates an entirely new set of standards for all would-be, high-performance drum plotters. In terms of speed, accuracy and line quality. And in terms of good old-fashioned price/performance, too.

Of course, you may not need the sophistication of a 1055 right now. In that case, our new 1051 is the answer. You get 10-ips performance today, and the ability to field upgrade to a 1055 tomorrow — when your needs have expanded.

One thing hasn't changed, though.

CalComp service and support. It's still worldwide and second to none. For field service personnel. For in-place field systems analysts. And for the kind of help you expect from the world leader in digital plotters.

All of which proves, when it comes to high-performance drum plotters, CalComp's really drawing away from the competition. Again.

To arrange a special preview demonstration of the new 1055, please call your local CalComp sales representative in the following areas:

CALCOMP
2411 W La Palma Avenue, Anaheim, California 92801

WEST: Orange CA (714) 639-3690 / Santa Clara CA (408) 249-0936 / Houston TX (713) 776-3276 / Dallas TX (214) 661 2326 / Englewood CO (303) 770-1950 / Beaverton OR (503) 646-1186
SOUTH: Norcross GA (404) 449-4610 / Huntsville AL (205) 533-6260 **MIDWEST:** Southfield MI (313) 569-3123 / Rolling Meadows IL (312) 392 1310 / Dayton OH (513) 276-3915 / Cleveland OH (216) 362 7280 / Shawnee Mission, KS (913) 362-0707 / Bloomington MN (612) 854-3448 **EAST:** Waltham MA (617) 890-4850 / Union NJ (201) 686-7100 / Bala Cynwyd PA (215) 667 1740 / Rockville MD (301) 770-5274 / Pittsburgh PA (412) 922 3430

See the 1680 COM and 1012 Desk top plotter at Info '78, Booth 199

Documation Planning Centralized Upkeep

By a CW Staff Writer

MELBOURNE, Fla. — Documation, Inc. has taken the first steps to establish a centralized maintenance control center for users of its card and printer equipment. The move runs against the direction often taken in such operations, in which control and communications are under local control.

The company has already established a manual center at its headquarters here for use in the customer maintenance operation. In that operation, customers call a toll-free Wats number and describe their problems to Documation personnel, who then relay the information to the appropriate field engineer.

This relaying is now done by dialing a telephone number in the appropriate city which automatically "beeps" the engineer, who wears a paging device.

Plans call for installation of an on-line system to store customer data as well as track trends in malfunctioning equipment.

In addition, a spokesman said, a direct radio link is planned in which personnel working at the maintenance center will be able to communicate directly with the personnel responsible for repairs.

Schedule of Service

To accomplish this, Documation plans to install a number of transmitters in several locations around the country. However, on-line diagnosis of malfunctioning equipment will not be a feature of the system, the spokesman added. Full automation of the system is planned for the first quarter of next year.

At present, seven cities — Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Atlanta, Philadelphia, Cleveland and St. Louis — are on the manual system. Twenty-three cities will be included by November, with nationwide service expected by next year, the spokesman explained.

"The data base will be extremely beneficial to us," according to John Barthelmy, a spokesman for the company. "We will record the amount of time required, as well as the nature of the failures, preventive maintenance done on the equipment and so on."

"We want to handle trouble calls as consistently as possible and eliminate the middle man — for instance, answering services — so that every time a customer calls in, he will get someone who can give him the service we want to give him every time he calls in," Liz Ludwig, manager of the center added. "At present, we have nearly immediate response to the customer by phone by the field engineer, and the field engineer is supposed to arrive at the site within two hours of the call," she said.

The idea for the center originated a year ago, according to Ludwig. "The center we have now is completely manual for two reasons: We wanted to be able to work out any bugs, since this is a new idea and we wanted to make sure we had the procedures down right; and we wanted to establish a firm backup in case something happened to our electronic system," she noted.

"With the center, we will be able to get the service to the customer as quickly as possible and to establish a data base so we can head off trouble spots before they become serious problems and spot trends in equipment failure," Ludwig concluded.

Storage Material Cuts Laser Power

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Drexler Technology Corp. has unveiled a reflective, direct-read-after-write (Draw) laser material said to require less than half the laser power for recording of any Draw material yet introduced.

Dubbed Drexon, the material is now being produced on glass substrate in prototype quantities. A patent for the material is currently pending, according to Jerome Drexler, president of the company.

The reflective plastic/metallic coating is capable of storing up to 2M by 108M bit/sq in., Drexler said. At that density, a plate with a 6 in. diameter could store over 700 M bytes — or as much as seven IBM 3333-type disks.

Approximately 30 companies worldwide are working on optical storage of data, Drexler noted. Most of these have been recording digital and optical data on thin metal films which are coated on rotating disks or on nonrotating plates.

These materials require relatively high laser power, Drexler stated, adding that they are also expensive to manufacture and prone to substrate defects that cause data errors.

By contrast, Drexler noted that Drexon — which he estimated would cost approximately 10 cents per megabyte compared with $3 per megabyte for disk storage — ensures lower data error rates, as well as lower power lasers.

Samples of the material have been subject to extensive testing a Drexler spokesman said. One series of tests demonstrated recording could be accomplished with a 5 mW pulse lasting only 100 nsec, he noted.

The significance of Drexon is that for the first time, a reflective, laser-recording material with Draw capability is available for commercial semiconductor lasers, the psokesman said.

Further information on the product is available from Drexler at 3960 Fabian Way, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

YOU MAY ALREADY OWN
YOUR NEXT 1200 BAUD DECWRITER

UPGRADE YOUR LA36 TO STATE-OF-THE-ART
PERFORMANCE WITH THE DS120 TERMINAL CONTROLLER

FASTER—The DS120 prints at up to 165 cps and maintains true 1200 baud throughput. This translates into lower costs in computer time as well as time savings for you. A 1000 character internal print buffer virtually eliminates the need for fill characters.

SMARTER—Our microprocessor control "intelligently" optimizes carriage movement by printing bidirectionally and automatically executing high speed tabs over any blank spaces in the text.

MORE VERSATILE—We offer more standard features than any 1200 baud teleprinter currently available. A complete list of forms control and formatting features are programmable from the keyboard or via the data stream. The DS120 is equipped with both an EIA RS232-C interface and a 20 mA Current Loop interface. The unit communicates using the 128 character ASCII set at baud rates from 110 to 4800. Full-duplex, half-duplex and echo-plex modes may be selected from the keyboard. The controller supports half-duplex transmission using both coded-character turn-around and reverse channel protocol.

EASY TO INSTALL, EASY TO USE—The DS120 replaces your LA36 logic card in a matter of minutes and is fully compatible with the existing electronics. A comprehensive User's Manual provides detailed instructions for installation and operation.

RELIABLE—Our performance and reliability have been field proven in hundreds of installations.

INEXPENSIVE — BUT NOT CHEAP—Although the DS120 is just about the lowest cost way to print at 1200 baud, we don't cut corners on quality. The DS120 is built for years of service using pretested, high reliability components from leading manufacturers. Each unit undergoes a 48 hour test cycle before shipment and carries a 90 day warranty on materials and workmanship.

AVAILABLE - We can deliver . . . typically within 30 days after receiving your order. Our stocking distributors are conveniently located in major cities throughout the U.S. for even better delivery.

Standard Features
- 165 cps print speed
- Automatic bidirectional printing
- 110-4800 baud line operation
- Full-duplex, half-duplex or echo-plex
- X-on, X-off (DC1, DC3) FDX protocol
- ETX, EOT or reverse channel (Bell 202)
- EIA RS232C interface
- 20 mA current loop interface
- 128 code ASCII set
- 132 column print width
- 1000 character internal print buffer
- Automatic line feed
- Automatic new line
- Top of form
- Top and bottom form margins
- Horizontal tabs (addressable and absolute)
- Vertical tabs (addressable and absolute)
- Adjustable right and left margins
- Double wide characters
- Character view mode
- Parity selection and error detection
- Self-test mode

Optional Features
- APL character set
- User programmable characters
- Selective addressing
- Here-is feature

Orlando	305/894-7531
Columbia	803/771-0026
Charlotte	704/523-8500
Knoxville	615/584-8365
Washington	301/686-0773
Philadelphia	215/757-6136
Pittsburgh	412/243-3733
New York	212/361-2967
N. Jersey/Conn.	201/664-1050
St. Louis	314/427-7272
Milwaukee	414/784-6650
Minneapolis	612/831-1616
Omaha	402/592-2990
Seattle	206/575-1470
Portland	800/227-1500
Oakland	415/638-1222
Los Angeles	213/670-0400

DATASOUTH COMPUTER CORPORATION

627-F Minuet Lane • Charlotte, North Carolina 28210 • 704/523-6500

DECWRITER ® is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Installation of the DS120 will void any DEC warranty or service contract

On-Line System Speeds Access to Patient Data

By Larry Blevins
Special to CW

FORT SMITH, Ark. — Patients who return to Sparks Regional Medical Center for additional treatment no longer have to supply the same personal information they gave on their first admission. Nor do they have to wait while a clerk searches for the date of their last X ray or other data.

Since May 1975, this information has been collected and stored in the medical center's patient history system. Although only minimal clinical data is stored in this system, it does provide data on the hospital services previously used by the patient.

Before the system was implemented, a patient could have been identified under as many as 17 different identification numbers. Under the latest system, these are consolidated into one patient number.

The on-line system, running on our IBM 370/135 mainframe, provides such information as the date of last X ray and the pharmacy services used.

Several Advantages

This approach has provided several advantages, both to us and our patients. For example, much inconvenience to the patient is eliminated, and we realized immediate cost savings in several departments.

In the radiology department, a clerk no longer has to search for the date of a patient's last X ray in a drum Kardex file. Now, when an authorized caller wants that information, the clerk enters the patient's name, Social Security number or medical record number (if known) on a CRT connected to the 370/135.

The information about the X ray (but not clinical data contained in it or a physician's interpretation of it) is retrieved in four or five seconds; previously, this process could have taken as long as half an hour under worst case conditions.

When a patient is admitted to the hospital for the first time, he supplies the necessary demographic data, which is entered into the patient admitting system on the CRT; associated documents are printed on a terminal.

Records are then created for all departments, using the same patient ID. Formerly, each different service within the hospital maintained its own numbers and billing system.

Any service the patient receives is recorded on a Genesis One Computer Corp. CRT located within the servicing department. In this way, all billing information is immediately summarized and available when the patient is discharged. Data on patients is kept for 10 years.

Three Phases Benefit

We have found advantages to our system in the admission, treatment and discharge phases of patient care. In admitting a patient, we find that less time is required and the data we obtain is more accurate.

Also, we can identify bad debt accounts on readmission, as well as notifying the necessary clinical and service departments of the admission.

In the treatment phase, we can provide some basic information about the procedures previously done on a patient, such as what X rays were taken and when. We also provide for interdepartmental identification of patients with a common identifier.

Finally, the discharge phase runs more smoothly. Billing information is immediately available, and insurance claim processing is faster and more accurate.

Blevins is director of DP services at Sparks Regional Medical Center.

Drum Plotter Uses Four Pens

CONCORD, Calif. — A 12-in. drum plotter introduced by Zeta Research, Inc. is said to minimize both CPU and transmission costs via the use of a built-in microcomputer controller.

The four-pen Model 1453 drum plotter includes a 214-character generator, circle and arc generators, dot/dash line generator, programmable pause and selectable scaling and rotation of plots.

The pen drives are capable of 4,000 step/sec, the company said, with a maximum plot size of 11 in. by 144 ft.

RS-232 Interface

Data rates on the device range from 110- to 9,600 bit/sec, synchronous switch-selectable; an RS-232C interface is standard with the unit.

Indicators on the device include error, data, wait and limit signals, with reset and bypass plot switches also built-in.

Options include a step size of .05 mm (standard is .0025 in.), character shading and a larger surface area.

The plotter costs $8,450 from Zeta at 2300 Stanwell Drive, Concord, Calif. 94520.

Free Catalog Sheets Describe Fire Alarms

PAWCATUCK, Conn. — Eighteen catalog sheets recently released by the Douglas Randall Division of Walker Kidde & Co., Inc. detail the company's fire alarm product line.

The literature describes multizone alarm systems, ionization detectors, thermal detectors, air duct smoke detectors and other protection and alarm equipment.

Free copies are available from the company at 6 Pawcatuck Ave., Pawcatuck, Conn. 02891.

System/3, 32, 34, 360 owners . . .

Why Waste Profits On Computer Maintenance?

You don't have to give up IBM Service to cut Computer maintenance costs!

All across the country people are saving money with CMLC maintenance agreements. They're getting IBM service and IBM parts, but without the huge IBM bill. According to our clients, we are providing some advantages they were not getting before

How much can you save? What additional advantages can you gain? Let us know the configuration you are using and we will tell you

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-328-3537
(In Minnesota Call 612/682-4886 collect)

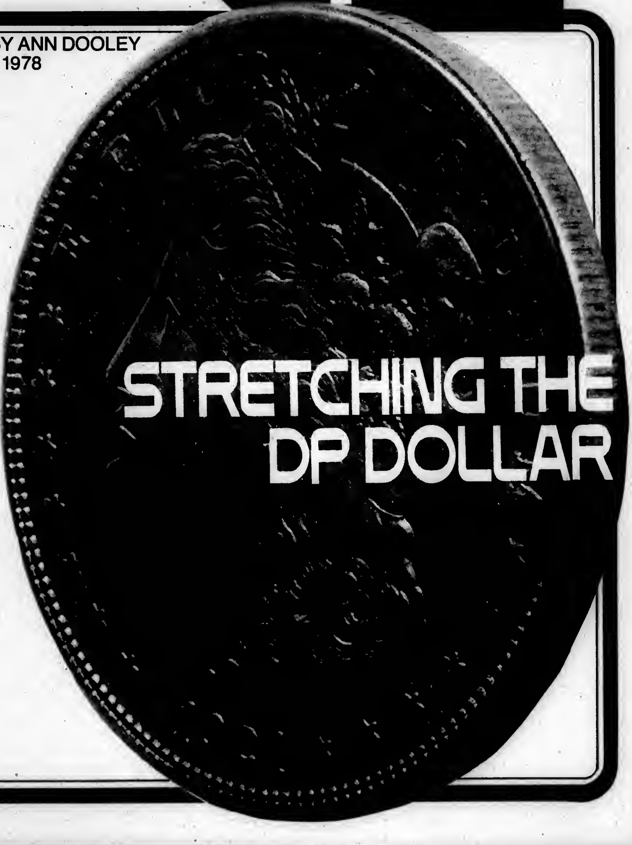
cmlc
computer maintenance
and leasing corporation
CORPORATE OFFICE
114 Central Avenue, P.O. Box 266
Buffalo, Minnesota 55313
Phone (812) 682 - 4888
TOLL FREE 1-800-328-3537

Send us your complete configuration for a *free, no obligation quote.*

NAME __________ TITLE __________
COMPANY __________
ADDRESS __________
CITY __________
STATE __________ ZIP __________
PHONE (   ) __________
AREA CODE

Computerworld Special Report

EDITED BY ANN DOOLEY
SEPT. 25, 1978



STRETCHING THE DP DOLLAR

DP Function Not Just Technical

Management Principles Can Boost Production

By Richard W. Hoole
Special to CW

When the time comes — as it inevitably does — to hold the line on costs and concentrate on greater efficiency, management all too often thinks of its DP function as a purely technical area, requiring complex hardware and software modifications to increase productivity.

This is not the case. One company has implemented a coordinated management plan which avoids incremental cost increases without forsaking systems development and maintenance.

The key to this approach is the identification of major cost increasing resource utilization.

There are three major cost categories common to all DP departments; each is directly related to a critical resource which must be effectively utilized in order to maximize productivity.

The critical resources and their associated costs are:

- Manpower — the salaries of systems analysts and programmers, operations personnel and data control personnel.
- Hardware — equipment leases, new equipment purchases and maintenance contracts.
- Purchased intelligence — software leases, software maintenance contracts and DP consultants.

A concentrated cost control effort applied to any one of these major resources may not have a substantial impact, since cost control opportunities vary in each company, However, by applying the proper combination of basic management techniques to each of these cost elements, it is possible for any company to control them.

Controlling Manpower

The largest cost element of the typical DP budget is allocated to manpower, making it the prime candidate for cost control. Since human resources exhibit a high degree of variability in productivity, it is here where good management techniques can have the greatest payback.

Within this resource, the system and programming personnel usually represent the largest single expense. Some successful techniques of personnel management include:

- Project time reporting: Effective time management is a trait which all professionals must develop. Weekly reporting against projects which facilitate this and result in less time spent on nonproductive or unassigned tasks.

The spin-off benefits include better project management and reporting.

- Daily time planning: A proven time management technique is the use of daily "To Do" lists. These tend to make job performance more goal-oriented in a short term sense.

The result is more efficient performance of work with less time expended on unplanned and nonessential tasks.

- Staff meetings: When a job seems to exceed the capacity of the staff, try a staff meeting to increase motivation. A little camaraderie (misery loves company) can go a long way to meet temporary surges in workload.

Since the main functions of systems and programming personnel are new systems development and existing system maintenance, output can be increased by modifying these functions. Some simple but proven techniques may be applicable to any company.

First, apply Pareto's Law — which states that one can almost always derive 80% of the benefits for 20% of the effort — to everything. Applied to existing systems, this implies that the majority of the reports produced may not be as useful as a small subset of the reports.

(Continued on Page S/4)

Reaps Programming Payoff

Grocery Applies Care to Package Choice

By Donald R. Landgraf
Special to CW

When a DP center spends money, it wants to buy wisely, choosing products and services that yield high returns to investment. But few users have done as methodical an evaluation before buying as H.E. Butt (HEB) Grocery Co., a 140-store grocery chain in southern Texas. You may be interested in its method — and the results.

The HEB philosophy is simple — in the long run, it pays to take the time to make the proper decision instead of suffering through expensive, bad decisions. The trick comes in knowing how to make a good decision.

HEB identified a need for increased programmer productivity. The management information systems (MIS) department thought a report writer might be the answer, getting users to code their own reports thereby cutting down the time high paid programmers spent coding. But the department didn't know which report writer to buy or even what features the package should have.

They decided to use the Kepner Tregoe (KT) Executive Problem Analysis and Decision-Making Process to search out an answer. KT is a managerial decision-making model marketed by the consulting firm of Kepner and Tregoe.

Objectives Rated

Step one came when HEB project managers sat down together and listed objectives the software package should meet. After developing a long list, they went back and weighed each objective; the most important were rated at 50 and the least important received 10.

Highest ratings went to reliability, maximum productivity, quality of system support, ability to handle all data formats, record selection capabiity, maximum access security, multiple report production with one file pass, efficient use of machine resources and quality of documentation.

Next, certain features were labeled "musts." Any package absolutely had to have exit capability, multiple file processing, IBM file organization handling and sequential and random access handling.

Once the objectives were clear, the group discussed specific proprietary software packages it felt might meet the stores' needs. Some managers had worked with particular packages so they could point out product advantages and disadvantages.

Eventually four software systems were selected for final evaluation: ASI-ST by Applications Software, Inc., Mark IV by Informatics, Inc., IBM's GIS and Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s information retrieval system, Easytrieve.

Product Evaluation

All four vendors presented products to the selection committee, then the packages were installed for trial testing. Two senior systems designers were selected to do the work and report test results and recommendations back to the group. At this point, no one had received formal training for any of the software.

Since ease of use was an important HEB objective, the group decided if a technical programmer couldn't learn to use a package from standard vendor documentation, it would be too difficult for nontechnical users at HEB.

Each package was strenuously tested using a series of sample problems. Easytrieve and Mark IV responded particularly well during this test phase

(Continued on Page S/10)

To Get Most From DPers, Please Handle With Care

By Ivan Mihail
Special to CW

When a DP installation has to stretch its dollars, it is a warning sign. Either the company is having financial difficulties and top management has finally become seriously interested in the DP function or the DP department is not performing to management's satisfaction.

If a company is in financial trouble, the panic in top management takes the form of cost cutting, and what better place to reduce costs than at the costly and bustling computer center? The DP salaries are usually high compared with other personnel — although management forgets DP skills are unique and in great demand.

DP salaries are high in all categories, but "high" reflects a point of view. In order to attract and keep competent personnel — if not at time of hire, then certainly within one year — the salary and wages must be competitive and therefore "high."

If the cost cutting embraces personnel as well as equipment, chances are there will be an exodus of the most

(Continued on Page S/12)

On the Inside

Management Principles Can Boost Production S/2
Grocery Applies Care to Package Choice S/2
To Get Most From DPers, Please Handle With Care S/2
Do-It-Yourself Approach Not Always Best S/3
Continual Inquiry Kindles Growth in Data Entry Area S/3
Medical Group Mixes Local, Remote DP S/3
Organized DBMS Search Can Bring Savings S/5
Plan Lets School Handle 43%/Year DP Growth S/6
Controller Helps Firm Save on Net Expansion S/9
Third-Party Service Cuts Repair Pandemonium S/11
Build or Buy Software? That Is the Question S/16
Redesigned Form Saves Printer Time, Paper S/17
Toymaker Finds Planning Best Productivity Aid S/18
Basic Changes Can Bring Forms Economies S/19
BAI Gathers Banks' Cost Cutting Ideas for DP S/23
Before Selecting DP Service, Weigh Priorities S/24
Shop Can Save by Writing Its Own Data Base Package S/27

Do-It-Yourself Approach Not Always Best

By **Richard P. Jones**
Special to CW

When it comes to consideration of outside DP service companies, often the answer is, "Please, Mother, I'd rather do it myself." If a company takes this position indiscriminately, however, it may be missing an excellent chance to save money.

The temptation, of course, is to believe it will be less expensive to do the job oneself. But this often results in costly delays, interference with other, perhaps more important, work and regrets later when all the returns are in.

An outside service company's charges are often the least important factor to be considered. After all, quality work does require qualified professionals, first-class equipment and investment in research and development.

There is also a tendency in some cases to overlook a number of internal costs when comparing them with outside service prices. Very often, the greatest cost of doing a job oneself is the cost of more important jobs left undone or delayed.

Under the right combination of circumstances, the use of outside DP services may be the most economical decision. The problem is to decide when this applies and how to select the right service company.

Service firms run the gamut from those that supply raw computer time to those that offer general and special-purpose services, including data base access. Generally speaking, they provide either a supplement to in-house capability or a unique capability.

For Temporary Use

The easiest situation to identify is when extra capacity of some kind is needed for a brief period, such as for file conversion. Similarly, it might be desirable to "farm out" a small application to avoid distraction from more important tasks or to try out a pilot operation before deciding to make an in-house commitment. In such cases, a DP service company could well provide the lowest cost alternative, regardless of the DP capacity of an organization.

In many cases, the unique capabilities of a service company make this the best choice, even though an organization may have a very large in-house shop. The primary rule should be to dedicate in-house capability to the main thrust of one's own business. Simply stated, don't try to be an expert in everything.

Of course a service company may offer a proprietary facility, such as a unique data base. In such cases, the choice is clear if the user needs the information.

More often, however, the decisive factor is specialized facilities and/ot experience. There are implicit economic advantages in using such a service company. For example, if a company has a few employees in every state, it would be extremely costly to automate the payroll and maintain all of the tax modules and so on. It requires the same number of programmers to maintain the tax program for 10 employees as it does for 10,000 or 100,000.

Management Time-Saver

Perhaps one of the most subtle reasons for using outside service companies is to save management time. More often than not, this factor is overlooked when deciding it is "less expensive to do the job in-house." But in reality, it is management that gets involved with interviewing and hiring employees, training, equipment problems and scheduling. Taking on these tasks may represent a severe handicap to the manager who is thus distracted from his primary responsibilities. There is probably no greater cost to a company than lost time of an effective executive.

When the decision is made to consider the services of an outside company, it becomes extremely important to select the one that is best qualified and will provide the best price/quality ratio. This process is not unlike the selection of any vendor.

Perhaps the place to start is to look for adequate stability and depth. Clearly, one wants a service company that can be relied on to stay in business and stand behind its work. Beware of the "have template will travel" companies that may leave the user in the lurch. There is a proliferation of such firms, since it doesn't require a great deal of capital to start some kinds of service companies. Remember that more resources may be required than were originally estimated, and it is important that a company can stand the economic strain.

On the other hand, a company need not be large, only large enough to handle the job in question. And sometimes the most innovative services are developed by smaller entrepreneurial companies. It is advisable, however, to test a small company's abilities on a small job before jumping off the deep end.

It is also important to explore the service company's experience in the particular service you are considering. It may have a great deal of DP knowledge, but does it really have experience in this particular area? If not, a user may be paying for the firm's learning curve and wonder why the system

(Continued on Page S/19)

Continual Inquiry Kindles Growth in Data Entry Area

By **Norman Bodek**
Special to CW

"America wastes 90% of its creative talent" is an opinion voiced recently at a management seminar. The percentage is probably closer to 99% when applied to the area of data entry.

The field of data entry is involved in rapid technological changes in a highly labor-intensive area which places enormous demands on accuracy and timeliness.

Since large sums of money are spent on the capture and control of information, responsible allocation is needed. This is the task of the informed, responsible data entry professional.

Significant savings can be derived from effective data entry management. Only this morning I received a call from an insurance company representative from a facility to over 20 data entry machines. His assignment was to investigate the possibility of converting from keypunch to some other method that could capture and edit the data, as well as replace an existing card computer.

It was astounding that in 1978, this major corporation had not yet converted to a modern, more economical system. Yet, as is often the case, top management's focus was directed toward problems inherent in the central computer system.

This is but one example of inefficient allocation of the data entry dollar.

Five key factors must be examined when attempting to utilize most effectively the monies spent on data entry. These areas cover the method of capturing data, the selection of the best vendor, the role of systems and programming, the utilization of data entry personnel to their fullest potential and the effect of accuracy on dollars spent.

Evaluation of these five criteria can keep the value of your data entry dollar cost-effective.

Data Recording Methods

A number of mature technologies have evolved for efficient recording of data. These include optical character recognition (OCR), key-to-disk, on-line, distributed, voice and others.

The most economical method relates directly to specific goals and available sources of information. Most data entry requires heavy outlays for keying and verification labor. Reduction or elimination of this labor has been a goal.

Optical scanning, for example, almost eliminates direct entry labor, although some keying is required for items not read. There are new combi-

(Continued on Page S/13)

Under Central Control

Medical Group Mixes Local, Remote DP

Special to CW

ATLANTA — How does a company that has outgrown service bureaus but is still too small for a mainframe computer meet its DP needs in a cost-effective manner? The Medical Association of Georgia (MAG) has solved this problem with its own staff of DP professionals and a judicious mix of in-house equipment and purchased time on a large-scale system.

"We handle data base maintenance, inquiry and small computing jobs on our own machine and run the really big jobs on the remote system," Bob Brown, chief of information systems at MAG, said.

The medical association is the state's medical society, representing nearly 5,000 Goergia doctors. In the early 1970s, MAG and the Georgia Medical Care Foundation (a related organization) had a number of projects under way as a result of government grants and contracts. "Each project manager negotiated his own DP contracts," James M. Moffett, MAG's executive director explained. "We had no central control of DP activities and no way to benefit from potential economies of scale."

MAG also had a number of manual systems such as payroll and membership records that it felt could benefit from automation but which could not be run cost-effectively at a service bureau.

"By 1974," Moffett continued, "I had determined that some type of centralization was needed which would give top management control over the DP activity.'

Brown, formerly with the city government of Atlanta, was hired in the spring of 1974. His first project was the Georgia Cancer Registry, a computerized record of cancer patients at selected Georgia hospitals, operated by MAG under contract with the state government.

"All the Cancer Registry programs

(Continued on Page S/8)

RESPONSE TIME MONITOR
for multidrop terminal networks.

MONITORS RESPONSE TIME on asynchronous and bisynchronous multidrop terminal networks.
DISPLAYS minimum, maximum, last transaction, number of transactions and maintains running average on 4-digit LED display.
DATA RATES from 75 to 9600 baud.
TERMINAL CONNECTION via optical coupler or RS-232C bridge.
RESOLUTION is 0.1 sec. with 9,999 sec. possible.

All packed into one self-contained, self-powered monitor, the
MODEL 300
$1500 F O B. Salt Lake City, Utah

Manufactured and serviced by:
QUESTRONICS, INC.
3565 South West Temple, #5
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
(801) 262-9923

Management Principles Can Boost Productivity

(Continued from Page S/2)

Cut out some reports, reduce the distribution on others and encourage multiple users of a single report where feasible.

A 30% cutback in operations requirements without any real loss to the user is entirely possible. Try "80/20" on new systems development and solve the major problems for a fraction of the effort.

Secondly, make the user recognize the cost. If a company has a formal chargeback system, the DP managers should make sure it is totally inclusive of all types of programming and special report requests.

Even if the company does not have any formal chargeback policy, it is still possible to estimate the DP cost of all requests and have the requester sign off to indicate acknowledgement. The user will give the request a second thought if he is not fully prepared to justify the cost.

Thirdly, use a phased implementation approach. Rather than tie up all resources in one major new system, break up the development and implementation into smaller phases which are semiindependent. This approach, combined with the 80/20 philosophy, will allow the DP department to give more users most of what they need on a timely basis.

Other DP personnel, such as the operations and data control staffs, generally represent a lesser expense, but still comprise a significant portion of the DP budget. A couple of good cost-saving techniques are:

- Staff only for normal workloads. Computer operations and data control functions are generally cyclical, with weekly, monthly, quarterly and annual peaks.

With the careful utilization of overtime and outside services, these functions can be maintained at a minimal staff level without excessive risk.

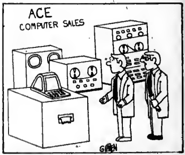
- Avoid rerunning jobs. How often has a neglectful instructional error or a seemingly obvious data entry error resulted in rerunning a long job? If processing time is any kind of constraint in a company, a DP manager will find it very beneficial to try improving documentation, scheduling and data control procedures for the operations staff.

More Hardware Efficiency

Getting more for the hardware dollar can involve some complex methods, but there are also some simpler techniques.

Use more capacity. A 24-hour day in Operations can delay the need for better hardware, and it does not cost a whole lot.

Streamline programs. If there is a hardware constraint, make existing programs more efficient. Try combining programs or making logical improvements in job streams.



'We'd Better Take This One ... It Says It's a Good Friend of Darth Vader.'

This is excellent training for programmers and will improve future systems development as well as having immediate capacity benefits.

When the DP budget gets tight, it is easy to put a hold on additional software or DP consulting expenditures. However, the application of some managerial common sense may even allow some reductions.

Some potential ways of cutting costs are:

- Review maintenance contracts. If significant in-house modifications of a purchased software package have been performed, a user's version of the package may not benefit from a maintenance contract.

If vendor-supplied package upgrades no longer are readily usable to the user's version of the software, he may be paying for maintenance he will never use.

- Stop paying for white elephants. If a user looks hard enough, he can find a piece of software which is being leased but not used in most DP departments. For instance, one company had been leasing an RPG-II compiler, but did not employ any programmers who knew the language.
- Identify discretionary expenses. All DP departments have some expenses which can be immediately cut back without affecting the performance of the department's functional responsibilities. These should be identified and reviewed.

Care should be exercised, however, since some discretionary expenditures actually save money.

All of these cost control techniques require minimal understanding of the DP function. They are examples of basic management analysis.

The logic supporting these methods would apply to any department; they are not DP-oriented, which is the key point here.

When it comes to stretching the dollar, try some good business management first.

Hoole is a consultant with Pittiglio, Rabin, Todd & McGrath, a general management consulting firm in Burlington, Mass.

Comdisco is First in the Second Market

Comdisco is the largest dealer of used IBM equipment in the world. Over 1,500 processors have already been remarketed by Comdisco, with an original IBM sales price of more than 1¼ billion dollars.

More important than our volume, though, is our commitment to our customers. We buy, sell, lease, sublease and completely arrange lease financing. We are their one single source for almost any IBM equipment upgrade.

In fact, many companies in the United States, Canada and Europe have made their data processing budget go farther — and their investment work harder — because they rely on Comdisco.

When you're in the second market — buying, selling, or leasing IBM equipment — the best deals are made by Comdisco.

Make us your first choice, and stretch your data processing dollar.

Draw Limits Early

Organized DBMS Search Can Bring Savings

By Donald R. St. Clair
Special to CW

Suppose an organization has decided to adopt the data base approach to designing, implementing and operating its applications. Management is aware of the potential benefits as well as the possible pitfalls involved and supports the move. The task now is for that organization to select a data base management sytsem (DBMS) to best support its data base activities.

The job facing any organization at this stage is large and complicated and the approach taken will be a major determinant of how smooth the road to data base is.

There are a large number of data base support software alternatives available, but one seldom stands out as clearly superior to the rest. Since the cost of developing or acquiring a DBMS is typically very substantial, a thorough evaluation is required. Any investment made in this evaluation which helps to predict how well the software will support a user's data base activities will pay large dividends when the system is in use.

The time and effort required to thoroughly evaluate the viable alternatives available can usually be reduced by limiting the scope of the evaluation early in the process. In most cases, developing a DBMS in-house is not an efficient approach because of the effort required and the quality of the systems offered by hardware manufacturers and independent software vendors. Similarly, it usually is not worth converting a system which is only offered for noncompatible hardware.

Therefore, the range of practical choices can usually be limited to commercial DBMS offerings available for a user's particular hardware.

Consider Basic Objective

From this point, there are many good techniques for rating and scoring the systems available to an array of evalution criteria. While these have the appeal of introducing structure and objectivity into the DBMS selection decision, they can also let the user lose sight of its basic objective.

The basic aim of the DBMS selection actvity is to identify the system that supports the data base goals of the organization for the least expenditure of time, effort and dollars. Since every organization's goals differ somewhat, no single list of evaluation criteria will suit every evaluation. It also follows that no one DBMS will provide the best support for every organization's data base effort.

The basic conclusion to be drawn is that there are no easy answers. The evaluation must be thorough but should also be as brief as possible. Many DBMS selection decisions have been "studied to death" because the evaluation team lost sight of the DBMS selection objective. One way to avoid this is to establish a selection strategy and follow it closely.

To meet the DBMS selection objective stated above, you should evaluate only those factors that help predict how well the DBMS will support your organization's data base goals. This places the emphasis on evaluating how well the package will support your goals rather than on how well it meets its designers' goals. With this approach, it is easier to assess the relevance of the various vendors' claims and to avoid unnecessary evaluations.

The key to using this strategy is to first determine and document the objectives that were established for the organization's data base effort. These are the reasons management decided to adopt the approach. Typically, these objectives are similar to the following.

- Increase analyst and programmer productivity in the development and maintenance of applications.
- Control the definition and use of data.
- Integrate data to provide consistent and easy access to multiple applications.

Document Goals

Whatever the objectives may be, they should be documented and used to guide every step of the evaluation process. All evaluation activities should be directed toward determining the effectiveness of each DBMS in supporting the organization's achievement of its data base goals. If the study and rating of some feature does not help to determine this, it should not be done.

When this strategy is used to evaluate the DBMS alternatives, several basic guidelines can help in arriving at a good choice with minimal effort:

- Concentrate on evaluating the DBMS features that increase analyst and programmer productivity. This is usually the primary objective of a data base effort and, therefore, should be given the greatest attention in the evaluation. The benefit comes in only evaluating those productivity features your organization can be expected to take advantage of. Avoid evaluating capabilities which are valuable to other users, but will not be used by your organization.
- Concentrate on evaluating DBMS control facilities. This is an area which is usually very important to the organization and often provides a primary

(Continued on Page S/10)

Twelve reasons why:

138 1 MEG ISC • Sale • Lease	148 2 MEG ISC • Sale • Lease	155-II 1½ MEG • Sale • Lease • Trade	165 4 megabyte system with DAT. just a shade slower than a 168 • Sale • Lease	168 Machines available 4th quarter. • Sale • Lease	3033 8 MEG • Lease
3032 Lease Jan. '79	158 2 MEG ISC • Sale • Lease	3420 All Models NOW!	3350 Limited quantities • Sale • Lease	3330/33 Models 1 & 11 available now • Sale • Lease	3211 Printers 36 Mo. • Lease

IBM 3031, 3032, 3033 Operating Leases available.

Atlanta 404/256-5956
Fort Worth 817/534-1774
Minneapolis 612/854-8107

COMDISCO®

New York 201/568-9666
San Francisco 415/944-1111
Paris, France 374-1130
Toronto, Ont. 416/498-7220

9701 W. Higgins Rd., Rosemont, Ill. 60018 (312) 698-3000

Your first choice in the second market.

Opts for Purchased Gear

Plan Lets School Handle 43%/Year DP Growth

By Raff Ellis
Special to CW

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — Holding down costs in computer operations has not been easy during the past several years, what with rampant inflation, competition for qualified personnel and the pressures of continued growth for computer services.

At universities in general, and the University of Pittsburgh (UP) in particular, these problems have been compounded by tightened fiscal spending both at local and federal levels. In 1970, UP decided to hold the line on computer center spending and to adopt the "level budget" concept.

Since that momentous decision was made, actual computing (measured in standardized units) has grown at an annual compound rate of 43%, with usage peaking at a rate 20 times higher than the 1970 level. This growth was accomplished within the stated budget goals.

Not possible, you say? Well let us examine how it was done.

First of all, there is no magic involved in cutting or avoiding costs. What is required is a cold, hard analysis of expenditures, sprinkled liberally with a dose of common sense, tempered with an evaluation of risks and followed by development of a plan you are committed to make come true.

The most obvious area to start with at UP was the equipment expense. Consuming some 60% of the total budget, the computer center's equipment consisted of two leased IBM 360/50s costing approximately $65,000/mo and an owned IBM 7090.

Since capacity badly needed to be upgraded, a study of alternatives was undertaken to increase capacity by 100% at a minimum.

A compatible solution — the acquisition of a machine such as an IBM 370/165 — would have nearly doubled costs. At this point, the administration was asked to borrow money for equipment purchases which would allow lease dollars to be translated into mortgage payments over a five-year period.

Simple interest calculations showed $2 million borrowed over five years at 8% would cost approximately $42,000/mo. Assuming maintenance costs of $13,000/mo, the total cost of an upgrade would leave credits of $10,000/mo, for conversion costs and expansion of other services such as remote job entry stations and timesharing terminals.

After a detailed study of equipment alternatives, Digital Equipment Corp. was selected as the primary equipment vendor and a phased acquisition was begun which led to the installation of four Decsystem-10 central processors. These units were configured into two dual Decsystem-1055 systems and by June 1972 replaced the IBM CPUs.

By December 1973, these systems had been upgraded to Decsystem-1077s giving the center approximately 10 times its original capacity at the same cost.

The interesting feature of the scheme was that as lease dollars were freed up, more purchasing leverage was gained. Also, when the mortgage expired, equipment salvage value and budget credits allowed further upgrades without increased expense.

By the end of the program, the only leased equipment was tape drives and keypunches. Significant savings were accrued by purchasing terminals instead of renting them, and these monies were used to add terminals.

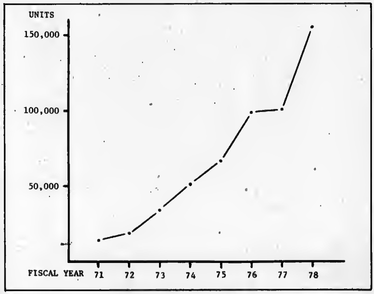
In late 1977, after all current debt was amortized, UP upgraded its equipment to Decsystem-1099s, creating a capacity approximately 20 times that of 1971.

Supplies Cost

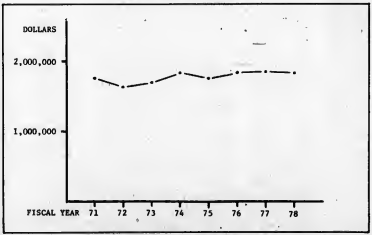
As usage began to grow in response to the increased capacity, supplies consumption also grew. The university's high-volume environment calls for more than 100,000 batch runs monthly.

The principal supplies cost is paper;

(Continued on Page S/20)



Annual Computer Unit Usage



Annual Computer Center Expense

CONTROL YOUR EDP INVESTMENT

A proven methodology for consistently meeting user requirements and eliminating crisis management—contained in the:

EDP PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT HANDBOOK

Volume 1: Audit & Control
Contains a proven methodology and specific guidelines for the quantitative management of the EDP environment. The approach is based on a simple but effective model of the data processing function, and encompasses planning, development, and operations. Special attention is paid to the interface between data processing and its users to consistently meet user requirements.

Volume 2: Tools & Techniques
Covers all of the technical detail needed to make use of monitors, job accounting data, simulation and modeling, benchmarking, program optimization, operations scheduling, and statistical analysis in the performance program. Each section includes an in-depth tutorial on the specific subject plus evaluations of specific hardware and software products on the market.

A "way of life" for DP management

$350 per year; quarterly updates

Applied Computer Research
P.O. Box 9280
Phoenix, AZ 85068
(602) 944-1589

Maybe CALCOMP doesn't think enough of their own plotters to buy them when they're used, however Graphic Resources Corporation does! If you now have, or will soon have a CALCOMP plotter to dispose of, Graphic Resources would like to make you an offer. For a non-obligation quote on your 936, 1036, 563 or 960 used CALCOMP plotter call us COLLECT at (714) 898-3584 and (213) 598-3318

So what if CALCOMP doesn't buy used plotters, Graphic Resources will.

graphic resources corporation

■ CORPORATE OFFICE: Huntington Beach, CA ■
■ OTHER OFFICES LOCATED IN: ■
Houston, Denver,
Washington D.C., Hartford, Calgary

"Our 33502, with 635 megabyte capacity, is the better business decision."

[illegible]

Our 33502 has twice the capacity of an IBM 3350. So you can save dollars and floor space. And the improved technology behind our new 33502 data module offers other advantages.

Better performance, for example. Track-to-track access time is twice as fast as what 3330/3350 technology can offer. Average access time is faster too — 19 milliseconds per 317.5 Mbyte logical volume. And you get more optional fixed head storage — 1.72 Mbytes instead of only 1.14 Mbytes.

Another technological innovation is our dynamic dual access. It gives you up to 2[illegible] greater throughput over a comparable switch configuration. And if you have a multiple CPU installation, we can offer you both string switch and dual access to provide four data paths to each spindle.

And when you choose Control Data [illegible] you needn't worry about compatibility problems. It is totally compatible with all IBM 3330/3350 disks and controllers. Our Storage Controller lets you intermix 100MB, 200MB, 317.5MB, 400MB, 635MB, even Mass Storage all on the same unit.

Besides technical considerations, there are many other reasons that make the 33502 a better business decision. Control Data's reputation is for reliability, service support and broad product experience. And there are more reasons. For the full story contact your local representative, or call 612/553-4158.

CONTROL DATA
CORPORATION

More than a computer company

Medical Group Mixes Local, Remote Processing

(Continued from Page S/3)

were written in Cobol and most required extremely large amounts of main storage," Brown noted. "It would have been almost impossible to convert them to a small business system," he continued.

"To make matters worse, all the DP money was in the form of 'soft funds' (grants and contracts), so there was no way to make any capital expenditures," he said.

Because of MAG's educational and nonprofit status, Brown was able to negotiate the purchase of time on Emory University's Univac 70/7 (upgraded to a Univac 90/8 in 1977) and a remote terminal to Emory's system was installed in the MAG building.

The Univac VMOS operating system (now VS/9) has an ANS Cobol compiler, and its virtual storage feature eliminated worry about large program sizes. Even more important in terms of getting the system up and running quickly were the interactive file editor and the ability to initiate batch jobs from the remote terminal. "With the computing center almost five miles away, it would have been prohibitively expensive to have to submit jobs as card decks," Brown said.

At about the same time, Moffett and Brown began the development of an in-house analysis and programming staff. According to Moffett, "Service bureaus are fine for running established systems and doing routine maintenance, but for a heavily development-oriented organization such as ours, an in-house staff is likely to be more cost-effective."

Cancer Registry Subsystem

Paula Reith joined MAG's staff as an analyst/programmer and was immediately given the task of designing an input/output entry subsystem for the cancer registry project. "The complexity of the data dictated a need for some editing at the time information was keyed, and considerations of patient confidentiality ruled out subcontracting the work," Reith explained.

Not only was the cost of on-line entry to the Univac system quite high, Reith felt that the low 300 bit/sec line speed would adversely affect production rates. Accordingly, she decided that data should be entered and edited on a programmable terminal, then recorded for batch transmission to Emory at night. After extensive evaluation, Reith selected the Datapoint Corp.1108 for this function, based on equipment suitability and hardware/software support.

"This was our introduction to the concept of mixing local and remote computing," Brown said. The concept worked so well that MAG has upgraded its Datapoint equipment twice. It now has a Datapoint 5500 processor with magnetic tape unit, 75M bytes of disk storage and 12 local terminals.

"We use the Datapoint system for data entry, data base maintenance, inquiry and small computing jobs and run the number-crunching jobs on the Univac system at Emory," Brown explained. New applications are put on the Datapoint system whenever feasible, but Brown and his staff don't hesitate to use the Univac system when it is better suited to a particular task.

MAG's Information Systems bureau is currently handling administrative and financial DP, including payroll and general ledger applications. Since 1975, it has operated a membership information system which includes dues billing and accounting, membership card preparation, a mailing subsystem and the preparation of a computer-typeset roster of members.

Other projects include a 70,000-name patient data base and microfilm record index and a Medicaid claim review system developed for the Georgia Medical Care Foundation. The cancer registry is still in operation serving 24 Georgia hospitals.

Over the past three years, MAG's Information Systems staff has provided DP support to a half dozen other research, development or operational projects.

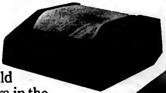
Brown credited this outstanding productivity to an exceptional staff and careful make/buy decisions in software development. One of the first large investments MAG made in the DP field was to license Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s Easytrieve reporting package. Brown called it "one of the best investments we've ever made," adding, "It's easily the equivalent of having another programmer on the staff."

Similarly, the payroll and general ledger systems started out as purchased packages, with in-house-developed custom programs being added as necessary to meet the needs of the user departments. "Starting with packages enabled us to bring the systems up quickly; the benefits of custom programming were deferred but not eliminated."

MAG's pride in its Information Systems staff appears to be justified; in the four years the program has been in existence, not one analyst/programmer has left. Moffett attributed this to the willingness of MAG's board of directors to recognize that providing appropriate salaries to existing staff members is less expensive in the long run than constantly training new ones.

Brown credited the high productivity and relatively low budget of MAG's DP organization to three factors: a judicious mix of in-house and remote hardware, careful decision-making in the software development process and a highly-competent and well-motivated staff.

NOBODY CAN
MANY WAYS AS


T-80 THERMAL PRINTER—80 CPS

M-200 MATRIX PRINTER 200 LPM

B-300 BAND PRINTER 300 LPM

B-600 BAND PRINTER 600 LPM

2230 LINE PRINTER 300 LPM

At Dataproducts, we not only build the world's finest printers, we also build the broadest line of printers in the business.

So if your job requires Dataproducts quality (and we've never seen a job that didn't) you can bet there's a printer in our lineup that'll fit right in.

Just scan the page and you'll see: We make serial printers. And we make line printers. Thermal printers. And matrix printers.

We make drum printers. And we make band printers. We make quiet, inexpensive machines that work at 80 CPS. High-speed workhorses of 1500 LPM. And a whole range of speeds in between.

We have printers for every purpose. Civilian or military. Small business systems. Message terminals. Machine-readable applications. And high-volume EDP.

Altogether a varied and versatile lot.

But for all their diversity, Dataproducts printers share one trait in common: Reliability. The same stubborn, steadfast, tenacious, dependable quality that has made our printers the standard of the industry.

And we back up that built-in dependability with a system of in-depth support for our

Cuts Software Changes

Controller Helps Firm Save on Net Expansion

By Allen S. Rosin
Special to CW

CHICAGO — Selecting proper peripheral equipment to extend the functions of its existing DP facilities has provided an immediate savings of thousands of dollars for the Superior Tea and Coffee Co.

As a nationwide distributor of specialty teas and coffees to the restaurant industry, the firm has six distribution points around the U.S. each maintaining an inventory that must be ready for prompt customer delivery.

A few years ago, Superior began developing several on-line applications for many of its everyday business functions including inventory management and route accounting. These applications were originally designed for use at the Chicago headquarters, and the company installed a small cluster of terminals locally attached to its IBM 360/40 in the data center for that purpose.

As the applications were implemented, it became obvious there would be a need for terminals in remote offices, but this presented several obstacles. The application software was designed for local terminals, and Superior did not have an appropriate front end for its 360. It really could not justify the investment to make these changes.

Fortunately, Superior was able to find a solution which allowed it to add remote terminals at regional locations without changing software or installing a front end.

The results of this program have been very successful, and the distributor has found that the use of these terminals provides savings and expanded capabilities throughout its business operation. Consequently, the network has grown well beyond the original expectations, and prospects for continued savings are so encouraging that the purchase of additional equipment is expected to lead to a further reduction of business and DP overhead.

The product Superior chose for this network expansion was ITT Couriers Virtual Terminal Line Controller (VTLC). The initial savings upon installation was approximately $20,000, and the VTLC has given the firm's six divisions instant access to information contained in its central data center in Chicago.

Hybrid Device

The VTLC, a hybrid device the company uses as a local terminal controller, a remote line controller and a communications processor was easy to install and has proved very versatile. Each of two VTLCs is connected to the byte multiplexer channel on Superior's IBM 360 and supports up to 32 remote or local terminals. Because it functions as both a local terminal controller and front-end processor, the VTLC eliminates the need for these two separate devices.

The capability of the VTLC to make each remote device (CRT or printer) appear local to the CPU has given Superior most of the cost-saving benefits. The mainframe "thinks" the VTLC is an IBM 3272. Now offices in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Atlanta, Detroit, Hainesport, N.J., and Elkgrove, Ill., are brought into a local environment and have the same capability as the Chicago headquarters.

Each of Superior's divisions has at least two Courier CRTs and printers linked to a remote terminal controller (RTC). By pressing just two keys, any division can obtain a display or printout of information on sales or receivables as it stands at that moment. Prior to the VTLC installation, it took at least two days to compile the same information.

Previously, a terminal could be a maximum of 2,000 feet from the central computer. But with the VTLC, the distance can be 2,000 miles or more without a change in software. Since no remote communications software was needed, the demand on mainframe memory was minimal. The savings are obvious.

Invoicing, accounts receivable, warehouse inventory, payroll and other accounting systems are now at the fingertips of every division. In total, 60 displays and printers are spread around the country, operating with five RTCs. Next year, Superior plans to add 10 more CRTs with the money saved since the installation of the VTLCs just 10 months ago.

In recent years, coffee prices have fluctuated frequently. Use of the VTLCs gives buyers and sales personnel in each division a competitive edge by providing up-to-the-minute coffee prices. Price information can be requested by any of the remote or local displays or printers. Incoming prices from any of the divisions can also be fed through the system for all divisions.

Phone Lines Monitored

Using its utility packages, the VTLC can also monitor phone lines and warn of any problems or breakdowns. In 30 seconds, an operator at any of the remote terminals can take a line out of service or achieve the necessary line switching, which would otherwise take several hours.

This feature of the VTLC allows for

(Continued on Page S/20)

SAY PRINTERS AS DATAPRODUCTS.

customers. Fast, efficient spare parts distribution. Technical support and training. Field liaison and technical documentation. Repairs and refurbishment. And printer supplies such as ribbons for all types of printers.

As a result, nearly 400 computer manufacturers include Dataproducts as original equipment. Making us the largest independent printer company on the planet.

Whatever your needs, wherever you are, Dataproducts is there to serve you. We have factories in the United States, Ireland, Hong Kong, Puerto Rico. And offices around the globe.

When you need printers, look to Dataproducts first. You probably won't have to look anywhere else.

THE PRINTER COMPANY

Call or write for your nearest Sales Office or Distributor. 6219 DeSoto Ave., Woodland Hills, Ca. 91365. Tel: (213) 887-8451
Telex: 69-8492 • Darmstaedter Landstrasse 199, Frankfurt, W. Germany. Tel: 681-034, Telex: 67-4734

Grocer Puts Careful Review to Package Choice

(Continued from Page S/2)

so the analyst decided to run both in a live environment, turning out production reports for the HEB corporate accounting department.

While in-house testing continued, several other evaluation procedures were in process. All four vendors were given questionnaires asking how their software packages met each specific HEB objective. Vendors responsed in writing to HEB. In addition, each vendor was asked to supply a list of three current users who could be contacted as references.

And that's exactly what HEB did. Not only did it systematically call each user, but it asked a standardized series of questions about the user's experience with the package. The responses were recorded for each product and summarized in a report for the evaluation committee.

After several weeks of testing, a one-page analysis of each package was prepared for group discussion. Ease of use, documentation, performance, ease of installation and throughput speed were evaluated.

Each package was ranked according to its success in meeting the list of objectives. As before, the package that most successfully met a particular objective was given a higher score than the other three packages.

At this point, GIS was dropped from the evaluation; it did not meet three of the seven "musts." Then, the remaining packages were each given a final numerical score.

On the basis of this numerical ranking, ASI-ST was selected for purchase. However, this was not the end of the HEB evaluation.

The KT decision process recommends that once an initial decision has been reached, the decision maker assess adverse consequences of that choice. So, the committee reviewed its selection.

During this final analysis, it realized it had just selected not a report writer, but a full-blown developmental system. It was time to go back and decide if they wanted this total change or if a straightforward information retrieval system would be preferable.

The concept of a report writer was enthusiastically supported; thus, ASI-ST was not selected for purchase after all. Mark IV was also discarded because it was expensive and difficult for HEB users.

Instead, the group discussed buying Mini-ASI-ST or Easytrieve — the only two logical remaining choices. Each report writer was excellent and could do most of the tasks HEB needed. How was the final decision to be reached?

Final Review

The group went back to its initial list of objectives and started reviewing each package, point by point. Technically, both software packages stood up against committee scrutiny. But in the end, Easytrieve was selected because it is specifically geared to the nontechnical user — from the start, an important HEB selection criterion.

Since the day of final decision, Easytrieve has boosted HEB productivity. More and more users, technical as well as nontechnical, are learning to use it just as the selection committee intended. In fact, this thorough evaluation all but guaranteed HEB would make the best purchase decision for its data center.

Landgraf is vice-president of marketing for Pansophic Systems, Inc.

Organized Quest Boosts Savings

(Continued from Page S/5)

reason for placing data into a data base. In many cases, the control facilities supplied by a DBMS and its associated data dictionary are among the most important evaluation criteria.

Realizing this early in the evaluation process can save time and effort by allowing the investigation to be focused on these most important factors. Failure to properly evaluate these facilities can result in selecting a DBMS which cannot effectively support the data base objectives of the organization.

- Evaluate the technological sophistication of a DBMS only if it is required to meet the organization's data base objectives. A large effort is required to properly evaluate the competing approaches to record storage, internal control structures and similar features.

In most cases, any DBMS which works well and has a strong user base will have adequate technological sophistication to support your organization's data base effort. The marketplace and commercial reference services can be used to provide this evaluation in most cases, and the package can be accepted for further evaluation with minimal investigation of these areas.

These guidelines should help to reduce the effort involved in evaluating the various DBMS software packages available by emphasizing the need to avoid comparisons of factors not relevant to the effectiveness of the package in the organization.

A clear statement of the reasons for adopting the data base approach will show what is required of a DBMS and, therefore, what must be evaluated. By relating every step of the evaluation process back to these objectives, a thorough evaluation can be made with a minimum of effort.

St. Clair is manager of the Midwest data base consulting group for Deloitte Haskins & Sells in Chicago.

Instead of giving up on your hardware, maybe you should give up on your software.

A rapidly growing number of System/370 users are realizing dramatically improved performance with their existing hardware by using EDOS/VS. And System/360 users are enjoying the benefits of the System/370 operating system through this newest product from TCSC. EDOS/VS represents a breakthrough in System 370-360 software technology. Among its many advanced features are twelve partitions, variable sized partitions, real storage system support, partitioned data sets and extended procedure library support. Call or write for all the pleasant facts on EDOS/VS. You owe it to yourself.

THE COMPUTER SOFTWARE COMPANY
PRODUCTS FOR PERFORMANCE

6517 EVERGLADES DRIVE, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23225 TELEPHONE: 804/276-9200, TELEX: 82 83 94
Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, Grenchen, Switzerland, Stockholm, Sweden, Sydney, Australia, London, England, Mexico City, Mexico, Paris, France

Supports Complete Systems

Third-Party Service Cuts Repair Pandemonium

By George Harmon
Special to CW

Computer systems are becoming less expensive, but at the same time, their service and maintenance are consuming larger chunks of users' budgets — up to 20% more — than is actually necessary.

One problem is that users rely on too many "specialists," each of whom services only a small portion of a total system.

The best solution is to use a third-party service organization capable of maintaining and supporting complete systems.

Consider the following scenario: A mainframe mysteriously shuts down and the DP manager cannot determine the part of the system causing the malfunction. It is essential that the system come up again as quickly as possible. Therefore, service representatives from the various system component manufacturers are called in to locate and solve the problem.

In sequence, service reps from the mainframe manufacturer, the printer supplier, the CRT maker, the tape drive company, perhaps a software vendor and even the supplier of the interface devices come in to isolate and rectify the cause. As each rep fails to locate the problem, blame for the malfunction is shifted to another subsystem.

After many hours of deliberation by an army of different service reps, it is determined that the defect is caused by yet another source — the telephone lines.

Significant Losses

In the meantime, however, the DP manager has paid dearly for this downtime since each of the service reps charge as much as $80 per hour for the emergency call. These costs — coupled with the intangible losses resulting from system downtime — add up to a significant total.

Most of the aggravation and the expense caused by this hypothetical malfunction could have been avoided by using a third-party service organization.

For example, instead of having to wait for the different reps to service each piece of equipment, one customer engineer (CE) from a third-party service firm could have inspected all the components within the system and determined the malfunction. This would have eliminated the extra costs of having two or more people working on the system, since the user would only pay the service rate of the third-party firm, which typically may be 30% less than that of manufacturers' reps.

(A manufacturer's rep will only service specific, represented equipment. On the other hand, a third-party service CE could conceivably service and maintain the total system.)

Ultimately, a third-party agreement could lead to shorter periods of system downtime. One person knows all the components and can troubleshoot anyone's equipment and then repair it.

Factory Backup?

But, are third party customer engineers given the same factory backup and technical aid as the manufacturer's rep?

The answer is yes. In addition to being trained in the operation and servicing of certain manufacturers' products, each CE can also call upon those manufacturers' factory support staffs if additional assistance is necessary. More help, then, is a phone call away.

A suitable comparison exists within the medical field. When people feel ill, they usually go to a general practitioner. Should the problem be out of the scope of his expertise, a specialist is called in for assistance.

The same is true with computer servicing. If a third-party CE fails to locate the problem within a system, the manufacturer's factory is called for assistance.

In terms of user advantages, the CE, in servicing a variety of products, provides a wider range of technical expertise than the manufacturer's rep who services only one device.

Third-party servicing is also beneficial in terms of periodic system maintenance. Instead of relying on a cadre of manufacturers' service reps, a user need only call one person to do the appropriate inspection and refurbishing.

Possible Misconception

In the minds of many users, entering into service agreements with equipment manufacturers, although more expensive, has been the safest way to assure a system's operation. Their thinking is: "Why gamble? I have an XYZ Corp. system, so why not use XYZ service?" But this could represent a grave and costly misconception that might add unnecessary cost and delays.

The old cliche, "Time is money," is most appropriate when applied to third-party service. With a properly negotiated contract (one in which the user retains ultimate control over what is needed), users will minimize the amount of system downtime and realize a considerable savings in service costs.

Harmon is vice-president and general manager of the PCC Service Division of Pertec Computer Corp.

WHO DOES THIS PRINTER THINK IT'S KIDDING?

If the M-200 wants to go around acting like a line printer, we're not about to stop it.

And that's exactly how it does behave; cranking out an effortless 200 lines per minute, average throughput.

But the truth is, the M-200 is a serial printer. Which should certainly be obvious from the extremely reasonable purchase price of about $2000. (In OEM quantities.)

And so, if the M-200 delivers performance that can fool you, blame it on its design features.

Like our revolutionary 14-wire, dual-column print head, for instance. The design combines the flexibility of a single head with the speed and long life of multiple heads. (You can expect more than a year's use out of the head.)

Any operator can change the head easily.

THE M-200 MATRIX PRINTER

And, like all products from The Printer Company, it's a dependable workhorse. Made even more so by its optional self-diagnostic system.

If something needs attention, the system tells you if you can tend to it yourself. Or if you can't, you know what to tell the serviceman. That can save him a trip, saving you down time and money.

And that's the inside story of the M-200. Acting like something it's not? Maybe. But since its delusions are all in your favor, why complain?

THE PRINTER COMPANY

Call or write for your nearest Sales Office or Distributor. 6219 DeSoto Ave., Woodland Hills, Ca. 91365. Tel: (213) 887-8451
Telex: 67-4734 • Darmstaedter Landstrasse 199, Frankfurt, W. Germany. Tel: 681-034, Telex: 841-416344.

To Get Most From DPers, Handle With Care

(Continued from Page S/2)

competent and alert personnel — they know how to read the signs.

Steps to Improvement

If we assume the financially troubled company has a tolerably enlightened management and is in trouble because of general economic conditions and not because of a poorly functioning DP department, there are a number of measures which, when intelligently implemented, will result in improved performance.

The first step is to eliminate all non-DP functions performed by the data center such as clerical, editing and control functions, which properly belong in the accounting or user's departments. Management's attention should be directed at the reports generated and whether they are really necessary.

The next step is to offer to others DP services, rent out excess machine time — provided the computer is underutilized — and question whether any overtime is justified.

Finally, it should be determined whether the equipment upgrades are motivated by the DP manager's desire to enhance his marketable skills rather than meet company needs, in which case a restructuring of the configuration may be indicated.

Attention to People

Personnel considerations, however, should have top priority in this reappraisal. The DP manager wants the computer center to function efficiently and to meet the schedules. In many respects, he has become a production manager, and the computer installation is the factory moved into the office. Hence, it must process data with minimum interruption.

The DP manager strives to meet the computer's needs, and the only time he concerns himself with personnel is when someone quits (then replacement is sought as of a missing or defective part), when someone is fired or when someone asks for a salary increase.

Personnel considerations are pushed in the background by the exigencies of production schedules.

When a person is hired, the interview is limited to technical competence only. When a person quits or is fired, there is usually no exit interview to ascertain the reason for the departure — the most valuable function a manager can perform.

This perpetuates the predominant impression of most people who come into contact with a DP installation for the first time — that is a cold, impersonal and threatening place.

However, if the DP manager addresses the personnel factor from the start, then well-motivated and productive employees will be kept, ensuring an efficient and cost-justified installation.

As we all know, after six months to a year, keypunch and systems operations tend to get monotonous. An alert manager must be people-oriented. He must look for ways to make the job more interesting — or at least palatable.

Employees Need Care

A manager manages people, not machines. Just as a computer performs better in a good environment — with adequate air-conditioning and humidity, for instance — so do people.

But people require more care and consideration since they supply the real driving force. Ideal physical working conditions help morale and productivity, but they do not ensure it.

The DP employees must be regarded as individuals — *important* individuals. Every employee has the need to feel important. Employees do not want to feel they are at the bottom of a heap.

In addition, they should be aware of what is required of them. Data entry operators want to know the expected number of key strokes per hour. Programmers need clear problem definitions and reasonable schedules. Operators require proven procedures and documentation, as well as reasonable schedules.

From personal experience I have observed that keypunch operators perform much better when the jobs are well-structured. For example, in billing or order entry, the source document is designed with keypunching in mind. The sequence of keypunching steps matches the sequence of the source document entries (of course, not 100%).

Also, jobs should be varied. One employee should not do all the keypunching and another all the verifying.

Another important factor is the knowledge of job priorities. More effort should be expended to define and maintain these priorities. Nothing is more disconcerting than a constant flip-flop in directives and I've found an extra break helps in keypunch operations.

Supportive Environment Helps

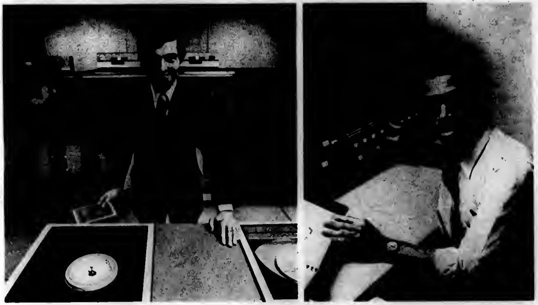
Generally, we pay less attention to personnel considerations as we go down the ladder, whereas it should be the reverse. I have heard many DP managers brag that they saved company money by buying cheaper core, peripherals or supplies. If they are judged by that criteria, I feel sorry for them.

Enlightened management must be concerned with developing the kind of environment most conducive to eliciting high levels of performance. An environment must be created in which a person feels important and comfortable.

People thrive on praise. Employees

(Continued on Page S/13)

Is SORBUS service better for manufacturers or end-users?



It certainly is.

The plain fact is, we exist because equipment service is a pain in the bottom-line for almost everybody.

For the manufacturer who has to pack his screwdriver for a hurry-up trip to Lubbock, Texas.

And for the user who has to wait for him to get there.

So we've planted ourselves in 160 key-city locations smack in the middle of the confusion and consternation. And taken on the job of un-confusing and un-consternating.

With close to a thousand personnel servicing data processing, word processing, and data communications equipment for over 9,000 end-users and over 60 manufacturers and distributors.

We take full responsibility for maintenance and service: installing the equipment; training the people; ensuring parts availability; making the calls.

Because service is all we do, we can do it faster, better, and, almost always, for less money than you could do it yourself.

Look, maintenance and service is what we do best – but it sure isn't what you do best. So it just makes sense for each of us to concentrate on our strengths – and we'll both have a better bottom line.

SORBUS INC., 150 Allendale Road
King of Prussia, Pa. 19406, 215-265-6700

☐ Tell me more about your service for manufacturers.
☐ Tell me more about service for end-users.

Name ____________ Title ____________
Company ________________________
Address ________________________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______

SORBUS INC.
an MAI company

Continual Inquiry Kindles Data Entry Growth

(Continued from Page S/3)

nations of OCR and key-to-disk systems to investigate.

If the scanner can read the document, there should be considerable savings over keying. Many applications of this method have been successful to date.

Key-to-disk has eliminated cards and related handling costs and reduced strokage. It has also eliminated the recycling of errors.

Other Options

Unlike key-to-disk, on-line data entry usually eliminates the need for any rekeying. With on-line, the operator interacts directly with the large computer data bank for each transaction.

Distributed data entry brings data capture closer to its source. People entering the data, who are familiar with the source material, may not need to rekey.

The method of recording data should be chosen according to how well it meets the existing and projected needs of the company.

Ideally, a user should select a vendor which understands company needs, offers equipment that meets these needs can expand efficiently to handle growth. The vendor should be able to respond quickly when needed.

The increasing use of computers in daily activities has radically changed the fabric of American society during the past two decades. Ironically, management is often reluctant to replace outdated equipment with an improved system. This resistance to change is exemplified by the continued use of the 80-column IBM card.

Utilizing programs over a period of time leads to increased speed and accuracy. Constant change in this area would vastly increase the net worth of the programs.

The question should be handled by the data entry professional, who can ensure the best systems are utilized to full capacity.

Motivation is key factor in realizing the fullest potential of data entry personnel. Persons who operate the machines are not extensions of the computers.

Educational Programs

Investing in educational programs and promotional incentives is likely to increase productivity in the short term and, in the long term, furnish the corporation with future data entry management.

At the managerial level, a tendency toward restrictive patterns should be avoided. As many people as possible should be trained to function in as many capacities as possible. Flexibility and growth among personnel stretch the data entry dollar.

Clever approaches, aimed at increased accuracy and reducing strokage, have been developed.

The approach to accuracy should be based on need — 100% verification doesn't mean 100% accuracy. Even with 100% verification, errors occur.

Each job should be evaluated separately in order to determine which fields require verification. If time and effort are wasted maintaining an insignificantly high level of accuracy, the data entry dollar has not been wisely spent.

The best way to stretch the data entry dollar is to motivate the data entry professional to strive for excellence. An attitude rooted in continual inquiry produces positive change and improved technologies.

Bodek is president of the Data Entry Management Association, based in Greenwich, Conn.

Care in Handling Of DPers Urged

(Continued from Page S/12)

don't mind constructive criticism, but they don't want to be treated like nobodies or unequals. How do you make them more productive?

- Make them feel part of the team; build an esprit de corps.
- Be alert to their opinions and suggestions — it's vital feedback.
- Be fair and understanding.
- Delegate responsibility; responsibility equals importance. (Just try to recall how you felt when you were given some responsibility and were praised for a job well done).
- Be patient. Your job is to be a leader, not a driver.
- Help them grow and develop. Every job can be done better when recognized and rewarded. Constantly reevaluate performance with objective standards; it pays off.
- A performance bonus is the best incentive for doing a better job at any level.

Hire Enthusiastic Beginners

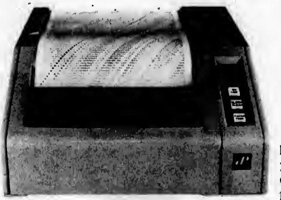
There are other ways to stetch the dollar through personnel considerations. Sources exist for entry-level personnel who may be hired at a reasonable rate provided one wishes to invest in some training.

Some high schools and colleges now provide comprehensive DP courses. I have used some of their top graduates and been impressed with the quality and quantity of their work.

However, the long-run consideration for a DP manager must be developing well-motivated, competent, productive employees by building an esprit de corps as well as recognizing their importance and praising their contributions.

Mihail is DP manager of Germain's, Inc. in Los Angeles.

KEEPS QUIET. WORKS HARD. FOR VERY LITTLE.



THE T-80 THERMAL PRINTER

Our T-80 Receive Only printer is a quiet, unassuming sort. Doesn't take up much room on the desk. Doesn't make a racket while it's doing its work.

And it doesn't require a lot of money before it'll go to work. In fact, the T-80 runs less than $900 in OEM quantities. And it continues to save you money with its low cost of ownership.

On top of all this, the T-80 prints fast. 80 CPS fast. Which is nearly three times faster than most other thermal printers.

All these qualities — low price, impressive speed, high quality, and quiet operation — have combined to make the T-80 an absolute natural for applications that demand silence. Hospitals. Open office situations. Testing and instrumentation.

And the T-80 is the logical supplement to your CRT if you want occasional hard copy printouts.

Now, you don't have to buy a T-80 RO to get T-80 performance. The basic T-80 mechanism, with the same unique operator-replaceable print head and driver electronics, is available as a module: the T-80 M.

So, it's up to you. Buy the complete T-80 RO, ready-to-run. Or just take the T-80 M mechanism and design your own printer around it.

Either way, you save money, and the T-80 goes quickly and quietly about its business.

THE PRINTER COMPANY

Call or write for your nearest Sales Office or Distributor. 6219 DeSoto Ave., Woodland Hills, Ca. 91365. Tel: (213) 887-8451
Telex: 67-4734 • Darmstaedter Landstrasse 199, Frankfurt, W. Germany. Tel: 681-034, Telex: 841-416344.

"Our Prime computers are the 'bac
departments in 200 banks. That
performance, and fantastic reliab

[illegible] and Steve Katz, pre[illegible]

TRUST DEPA

ck room’ for trust takes flexibility, ility.”

Trust management is probably the most complex service a bank offers, and one of the toughest to computerize.

Since 1971, a growing list of banks have turned to SEI’s on-line, interactive Trust-Aid system. At SEI’s data processing center near Philadelphia, 25 Prime computers, communicating with over 500 remote terminals, maintain trust files, print reports, issue checks, and even automatically manage cash positions on a day-to-day basis.

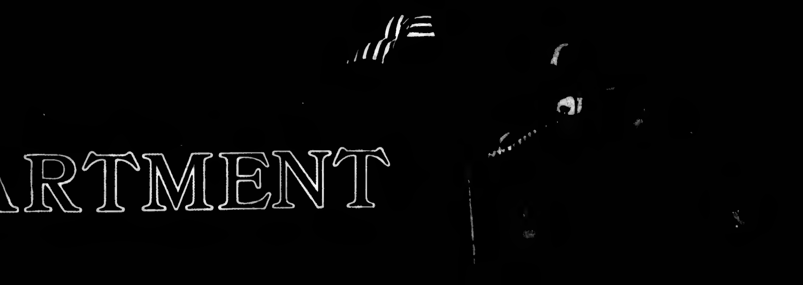
Multiple Prime computers, rather than a single large mainframe, allow SEI to offer fine-tuned software and services for each bank, lower over-all cost, and system uptime of over 99%.

Prime’s family of interactive computer systems offers industry standard software including FORTRAN IV, BASIC, RPG II, COBOL, and a CODASYL-compliant Database Management System. They also have greater memory capacity than any other family of small computers: up to 8 million bytes of high-speed main memory, 2.4 billion bytes of disk storage, and 32 million bytes-per-user of virtual memory.

Prime computers are also true multi-user systems: one computer can handle up to 64 simultaneous users in such diverse activities as RJE communications, forms processing, on-line data entry, computational time-sharing, and database management. And the PRIMOS Operating System allows any user to use any language at any time.

For the detailed story of how Prime is helping SEI and for more on how we might help you, contact
Marketing Manager, Prime Computer, 40 Walnut Street,
Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

PRIME Computer
“Prime is helping”



Weigh Pros and Cons

Build or Buy Software? That Is the Question

The process of determining whether to build or buy software requires a careful evaluation of relative costs, time and derived benefits. The end user must be fully aware of the direct and indirect costs involved in both in-house development and outside purchase agreements. First, certain basics must be understood.

In most cases, in-house software development projects take several months to several years to complete and are subject to delays growing out of manpower requirements, technical expertise, machine time requirements and changing user specifications. Purchased software, on the other hand, is frequently more quickly installed and can become operational within a fraction of the in-house development time frame.

DP management has come a long way in its ability to cost out in-house development efforts, but rarely does the completed product reflect the original cost estimate; usually it considerably surpasses it.

Purchased packages, in comparison, ordinarily have fixed prices and therefore allow management to project its annual DP budget more accurately.

Pros and Cons

Historically, systems developed in-house are poorly documented and sometimes depend entirely on the memory of a single individual. Should he cease to be available, documentation may no longer exist.

With purchased packages, the vendor usually supplies complete, well-structured documentation and frequently makes available source langauge coding for user modification.

In practice, in-house efforts tend to be less flexible than purchased software. If a purchased package does not exactly meet one's needs, it can often be modified without difficulty and occasionally can be fitted into multiple phases of a larger system or application.

Questions to Answer

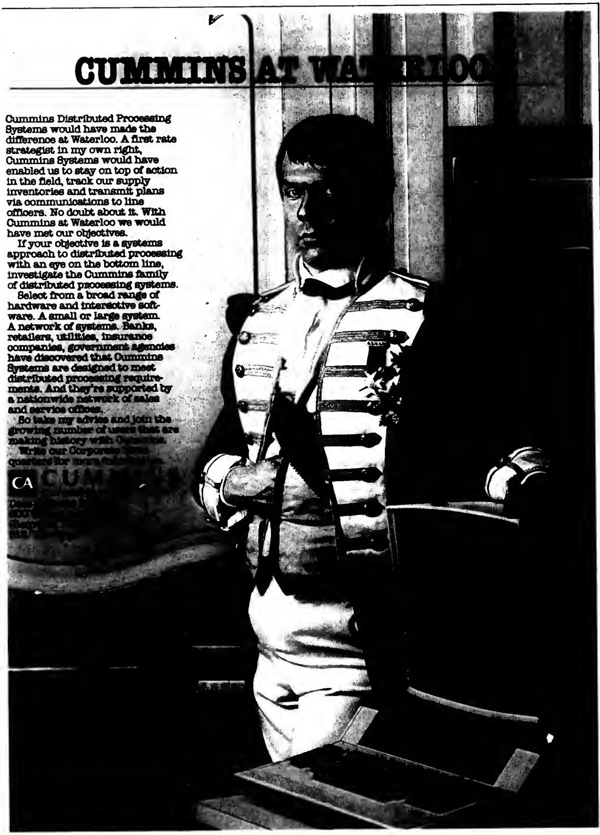
To analyze fully the "make or buy" criteria, an investigative process must be initiated before the search for a specific package begins.

Some questions the investigative group (or DP manager) should seek to answer are listed below. Keep in mind, however, the objective is to weigh need vs. cost:

- What does the company need to get the job done?
- If this effort were carried out in-house, what would it cost?
- Does the company have the personnel to do it in-house? If not, what would it cost to get such personnel?
- If the company hires the necessary staff, what happens with it after the job is accomplished?
- How long will it take to develop, debug, test and document the effort?
- How much machine time should be allowed for this effort? What will this cost, and what effect will this machine usage have on other projects under development?
- How much maintenance, in terms of manpower and machine time, must be allocated to this effort — more than a year? Longer?
- What long-range enhancements, based on company growth, can be reasonably anticipated? What will these cost?
- What software is on the market that will meet both immediate and long-range needs? What do these packages cost?
- What is the source language?
- Does the package conform to the hardware configuration?
- Will additional hardware be needed? What will this cost and how much time does the company have to acquire it?
- How well known is this product?
- Where is the vendor located? How quickly can he provide service?

In meeting with vendor representatives, the following points should be covered by

(Continued on Page S/26)



Cummins Distributed Processing Systems would have made the difference at Waterloo. A first rate strategist in my own right, Cummins Systems would have enabled us to stay on top of action in the field, track our supply inventories and transmit plans via communications to line officers. No doubt about it. With Cummins at Waterloo we would have met our objectives.

If your objective is a systems approach to distributed processing with an eye on the bottom line, investigate the Cummins family of distributed processing systems.

Select from a broad range of hardware and interactive software. A small or large system. A network of systems. Banks, retailers, utilities, insurance companies, government agencies have discovered that Cummins Systems are designed to meet distributed processing requirements. And they're supported by a nationwide network of sales and service offices.

So take my advice and join the growing number of users that are making history with Cummins.

Write our Corporate Headquarters for more information.

Redesigned Form Saves Printer Time, Paper

By Gary J. Elliott
Special to CW

MIAMI – One mile of paper – that's what has been saved in a year's time by redesigning just one form at Associated Grocers of Florida, Inc. (AGF). Add to that a reduction of 9% to 10% in high-speed printer time and the dollar savings become well worth the effort put into the project.

The pressure-sensitive picking labels which we attach to the thousands of cartons of grocery products that leave our premises daily for delivery to customers were the subject of the improvement. An increase in business volume over the past several years emphasized that we were using a lot of valuable high-speed printer and computer time to process the labels.

We consulted with our forms supplier, the Standard Register Co. and its representative figured a way we could reduce the length of the continuous form being used.

The AGF, close to 30 years in business, serves independent grocery stores (members) ranging in size from "Mom-and-Pop" stores to supermarkets in southeastern Florida. Our area ranges from Key West north to Vero Beach and then over to Lake Okeechobee. We also serve customers on the Gulf Coast in Naples and Fort Myers. We have an export department for the Bahamas, Virgin Islands and a few customers in South America.

Altogether, we serve about 525 active stores and several restaurants. From 1976 to 1977 we used about 12 million picking labels, but we estimated a need for about 20 million in 1978.

The old form measured 14-1/2-by 10 in. with 32 labels mounted 2-wide, 16 per side. Each label was independent and separated from its fellows by horizontal and vertical perforations.

With some astute forms design work, Standard Register's specialist has cut 1 in. off the form's length while leaving it with 32 labels. That 1 in. accumulating for one year adds up to a savings of about one mile of paper and a lot less computer processing time.

The solution was to reduce each label's depth by 1/16 in. and butt cut them for vertical mounting in pairs. We remain with 32 labels per page, but the page is only 9 in. long now. Horizontal perforations divide every pair of labels from their neighbors.

The 1/16 in. cut in label depth does not effect the printing operation, other than time reduction. We still use an 8 line/in. measure, printing every other line. All the necessary information can still be entered – brand name, description, invoice number and identification number on the top line; slot number indicating warehouse location, quantity, case code, pack amount, size, date, our item code number, store number and suggested retail price on the second line.

Increasing Efficiency

This is just another step we have recently taken to increase efficiency and reduce costs in DP and paperwork areas. Previously, for example, we had a continuous form that combined an order's invoice with the picking labels.

We found this process to be inefficient and costly since one line entry on the invoice side might require 25 or more labels. Also, labels could be mounted only on one side, the other side being the invoice.

In this case, we reversed the usual concept of simplification and split the form in half to obtain necessary efficiency and savings. We find it faster and much less costly to print separate invoice and label forms.

The invoice is a one-part continuous form printed 2-wide in two colors – a pink side retained by us and a blue side for the member store. It is an attractive and practical form with every other 4-line section screened in the appropriate ink color to make for easy reading.

Additionally, our logo appears in the center of each side in slightly darker screening. All the items important to the customer are outlined.

The statement form, another one-part continuous document, is divided into three sections across: on the left, the statement itself; in the middle, a stub section to be returned with payment; on the right, our office copy. Export shipment requires an 8-part invoice form because of customs and forwarder needs.

All these forms are processed the same day shipments are made so the invoice and statement copies can be sent to the customer with a shipment. We begin order processing at about 8:30 a.m. and begin printing the documents at 10 a.m. We print labels and related documents four times daily.

By paying constant attention to small details, we have found time and money can be saved and our operation made more efficient and proficient. The 9% to 10% printer time saving may seem small, but over a year it adds up to a considerable amount. And a mile of paper is conserved as well.

Elliott is DP manager for Associated Grocers of Florida, Inc.

'At Last We Meet — Interface to Interface.'

Why settle for ordinary flexible discs when you could have Memorex® Markette® flexible discs?

There are some significant differences between most flexible discs and Memorex Markette flexible discs. Differences that make ours significantly better.

We completely manufacture our discs, enabling us to give complete attention to product quality and reliability.

We test every track completely before we certify our discs 100% error-free.

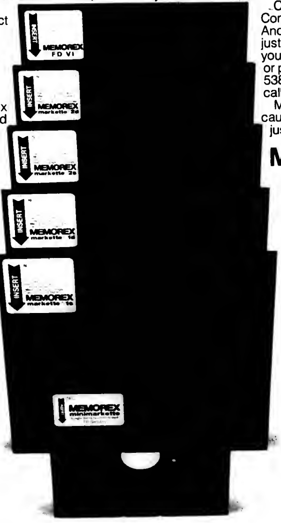
We make a complete line of flexible discs—six families with 22 standard products, including our new double density Markette 2d and 5-1/4" Mini-Markette.

And our Markette brand flexible discs are completely compatible with every major system in the market.

Compare the specs. Compare the prices. And you'll see there's just no comparison. See your Memorex distributor or phone toll free (800) 538-8028. In California, call collect (408) 987-2410.

Memorex Markette. Because you won't settle for just any flexible disc.

MEMOREX



© 1978 Memorex Corporation. Memorex and Markette are registered trademarks of the Memorex Corporation.

Toymaker Finds Planning Best Productivity Aid

By Lester E. Stubbs
Special to CW

HAWTHORNE, Calif. — One of the largest expenditures in DP is personnel costs (salary and fringe). At Mattel Toys here, personnel costs account for 60% of the total DP budget. Obviously, as computer equipment prices continue to drop and salaries continue to rise, this percentage will rise even higher.

Every week there seems to be something new to improve productivity. Hardware and software aids are constantly pursued in hopes of increased productivity. At Mattel, we obtained several software packages in the name of productivity.

Unfortunately, at the time we acquired these aids, we were changing our direction too often. As a result, we seemed to be doing the wrong thing — the job not most critical — at certain moments. This often resulted in shifts in personnel assignments, which obviously affected productivity.

There All the Time

As it turned out, one of the best productivity aids available was there all the time — planning,

Recently, we implemented a project management approach at Mattel that emphasized planning. Our last three major projects were very successfully implemented, partly because of this technique. There were far fewer hours lost from changes in direction because these projects were well planned and continually monitored.

We are now vigorously pursuing planning in all areas of DP. We are engaged in both planning our direction three years ahead and planning where we'll be by the end of each week.

Most of the success from these planning efforts has been realized in our weekly planning sessions. Each week, various groups get together to plan the week's activities. Systems and programming management meet each Monday morning to review where they are and where they're going. The Technical Support Group meets weekly for the same purpose.

Meeting Agenda

The first few minutes of each weekly planning meeting is spent on reviewing the current status of all schedules.

If expected progress in a certain area did not occur, we make an attempt to diagnose the situation from the standpoint of avoiding the same problems in the future. As a result of these reviews, we have learned about many previously hidden bottlenecks.

The remainder of each planning meeting is devoted to looking ahead. First, we plan where we should be by next week's planning meeting and how to get there.

We look for potential problem areas and discuss how to avoid them or handle them if they occur.

When various resources are involved, we attempt to ensure that bottlenecks are avoided or minimized. The end result is a work plan for every member of the staff for the current week.

Horizon Extended

After we are reasonably sure of where we should be next week, we extend our horizon and look further into the future. We evaluate our resource requirements and availability. We concentrate on determining in which areas manpower resources will be needed and when they will be required.

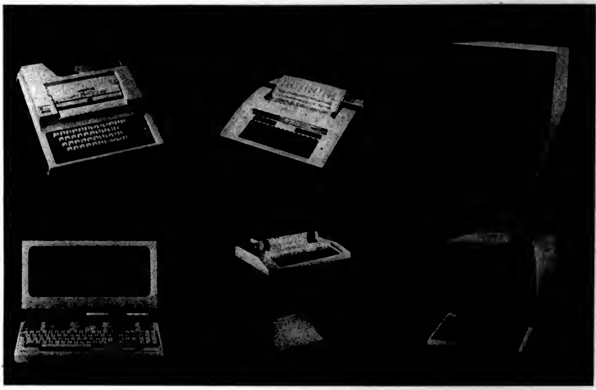
We also review areas where specialized skills are required in the future and what types of education or training are needed and when. With all of these topics being discussed, we are normally able to limit these weekly meetings to one hour.

The results of these weekly planning meetings have been encouraging. Programmers and system analysts are spending less time dealing with changes.

We are coordinating efforts between various groups better and our ability to react to critical situations has been improved.

Don't get me wrong — planning isn't something new at Mattel. We have just expanded our planning efforts and it's paying off.

Stubbs is manager of application systems for Mattel Toys.



Leasametric rents I/O terminals for all your short-term requirements.

From a day to a decade.

Now you can rent the latest CRT terminals, teleprinters and protocol monitors by the day, week, month or longer. Choose the datacomm equipment you need from the world's largest and most diverse rental inventory of telecommunications equipment. Top manufacturers like Teletype, Texas Instruments, Lear Siegler, DEC, Hewlett-Packard, Diablo, GE and Hazeltine. We even stock the newest IBM 3270 plug-compatible units from Courier and Telex!

Nationwide service facilities.

All equipment is inventoried and serviced by rental specialists at Leasametric's 24 regional Inventory Centers across the U.S. and Canada. There's one near you to guarantee quick turn-around during emergency situations.

In the event of a failure, we'll replace malfunctioning equipment with a fully-operational unit within hours. You deal directly with Leasametric's applications engineers and technicians who are geared to respond to your emergency problems quickly and efficiently.

Only one monthly charge.

When you rent from Leasametric you pay just one low monthly rate. There's no extra installation/take out fee, no add-ons, no monthly maintenance or repair costs. We take care of everything.

Call your nearest Leasametric Inventory Center today for immediate delivery of the latest CRT terminals, teleprinters and protocol monitors. Ask for your FREE EDP Equipment Rentals brochure outlining our many services and programs.

Leasametric
Division of Metric Resources Corporation
1164 Triton Drive, Foster City, CA 94404

INVENTORY CENTERS: San Francisco, CA (415) 342-7111; Los Angeles, CA (213) 768-4200; Anaheim, CA (714) 634-9525; San Diego, CA (714) 565-7475; Houston, TX (713) 988-1000; Chicago, IL (312) 595-2700; Boston, MA (617) 272-6520; Midland Park, NJ (201) 444-0662; Long Island, NY (516) 293-5881; Washington, D.C. (301) 881-6700; Orlando, FL (305) 857-3500; Dayton, OH (513) 898-1707; Philadelphia, PA (215) 583-2000; Denver, CO (303) 429-7900; Minneapolis, MN (612) 854-3426; Dallas, TX (214) 661-9193; Atlanta, GA (404) 491-1155; Seattle, WA (206) 455-3080; Baltimore, MD (301) 444-5144; Kansas City, KS (816) 474-2280; Phoenix, AZ (602) 258-1225; Norfolk, VA (804) 627-4411; Toronto, Ontario (416) 676-1897; Syracuse, NY TBA.

'Mix' Bonds Cheaper

Basic Changes Can Bring Forms Economies

By Edward I. Rudd
Special to CW

There are several ways forms users can save money in the DP department. One is through the use of "groundwood mix" forms bonds.

These bonds employ varying percentages of newspaper-type pulps. The physical characteristics of these papers are sufficient to satisfy the requirements of high-speed printers.

As in all economics, there are tradeoffs; in the case of groundwood forms bonds, the brightness level is lower and the papers will yellow with age. However, they are more than satisfactory for most "stock tab" applications.

These papers were introduced during the paper crunch in 1974. Some of them proved to be unsatisfactory from the standpoint of dust and strength. Since that time, however, the paper industry has been able to produce a paper which is virtually dust-free and bursts and prints well. In some cases, the paper is as bright as normal bonds.

Your daily newspaper is produced utilizing a 60% contrast. A typical forms bond is 75+% brightness.

Once the forms user can overcome the hang-up about brightness, there are other ways to economize.

If the user can become accustomed to the 65% to 75% range, then recycled papers which are not deinked can be utilized. Their off-white and tinted shades provide sufficient contrast and the savings provides the incentive.

From groundwood papers, the savings may be 5% to 15% depending on the mix. Off-whites and tinted recycled papers result in a 25% savings.

Presuming all the user's forms are reviewed annually to assure the proper number of parts are being supplied and used, he might also consider some other factors which are proven money-savers.

These include the size of the form. Does the form have to be this wide? Can you make the form shallower but still usable if you utilize 8 line/in. spacing? Or can you reorganize the data on the form to more efficiently use fewer square inches of paper?

Can a lighter weight paper be substituted and still be serviceable? The difference between 18-pound and 20-pound papers is about 5%, while the difference between 15-pound and 20-pound papers brings a more than 15% savings.

Another production cost cut can result by substituting colored inks for colored papers on multiple-part forms. Changing the ink color part-to-part may be more economical, depending on the print run, than changing rolls of paper.

Savings can be achieved in other areas as well. Packaging, economic ordering quantities, gang runs, timeliness of order and forms management programs should be reviewed with the business forms supplier.

Rudd is technical director for International Business Forms Industries in Arlington, Va.

Do-It-Yourself Not Always Best

(Continued from Page S/3)

doesn't get off the ground on schedule and within budget.

R&D Consideration

Another factor to consider is whether adequate research and development is funded by the service company. If one is going to receive first-class service on a continuing basis, the service company must be devoting adequate attention and resources to state-of-the-art development.

Professional organizations, seminars, publications, trade shows and acquaintances within the industry may provide a good source of opinion about a particular service company. Of course, one can always ask for a list of clients and contact them to obtain information. But keep in mind these may only be the ones who are satisfied.

Another way to select the more reliable and capable service companies is to look for membership in the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso).

One should also question the service company representative carefully about his firm's approach to meeting particular needs. Do the personnel really have in-depth knowledge? Are they responsive to users? Is their proposal really believable or do they make empty promises?

Properly used, the DP service companies can be the best allies of a progressive in-house staff. After all, the DP manager's job is to satisfy his "customers" needs in the most efficient and economical way possible. This implies the management of resources and controlling of schedules to get the best results for his company. Resources should be allocated in the most effective way and on the most important jobs.

If you are not considering the use of DP service companies, you may be overlooking an opportunity to save money and improve DP effectiveness in your company.

Jones is vice-president of marketing for Dataflo Systems, a division of Equifax, in Atlanta.

FOR SPACE MISSIONS AND GROUND APPLICATIONS... THE 700/UETS™ FILLS THE BILL

For its Space Shuttle Program, NASA needed a terminal that could interface with an array of different computers and that could emulate any number of different terminals—the **MEGADATA 700/UETS (Universal Emulating Terminal System)** filled the bill. At the Johnson Space Center, the **700/UETS** is now being used not only as a program control and status device for Shuttle flights, but also as a true emulating system that performs non-mission related services—for example, developing programs that are typical of on-line interactive terminal applications.

Command Center of Johnson Space Complex

Space Shuttle Control Center

Satellite Global Tracking Map

UETS Terminal Being Used in Data Entry and Test Mode

Exotic applications the **UETS** takes in stride. But most of all it provides its many users with a cost-effective solution to the most complex data handling and communications problems. If you are a multiple computer user who is tired of using scores of different terminals, let us show you how ONE **UETS** can replace a host of terminals, simplify your operations, reduce maintenance complexity, and save you money to boot!

Call or write TODAY to find out more about the **700/UETS,** our entire family of Series 700 applications-oriented programmable terminals, and our extensive software capabilities.

MEGADATA CORPORATION
35 Orville Drive • Bohemia, New York 11716 / Tel. 516-589-6800 • Telex 14-4659
Central Regional Office • 2200 E. Devon Avenue • Suite 217 • Des Plaines, Illinois 60018 • Tel. 312-296-1900
Western Regional Office • 15910 Ventura Boulevard • Suite 800 • Encino, California 91316 • Tel. 213-990-9777

Plan Helps School Handle Growing DP Load

(Continued from Page S/6)

expenditures run up to $125,000 per year. As production increased, several conservation measures were adopted to reduce paper costs.

First of all, the paper weight was reduced from 20- to 15 lbs. Secondly, paper slewing was restricted to minimize the number of blank pages between jobs and during test program runs.

A third measure condensed job identification and accounting information, reducing the three-header trailer pages to one. This savings alone yields $900/mo at current prices.

Recycling of paper became an established program, with the sale of used paper and the use of the reverse side of large printouts as terminal paper. This not only saves money, but also raises the consciousness of computers vis-a-vis conservation.

Changing from 6- to 8 line/in. on the vertical was considered and rejected because of readability criteria and the many printer plots which would have required reprogramming.

Self-Service Saves

Probably the most difficult area in which to achieve cost cutting was — and is — personnel. Salaries will continue to rise and monies for these increases must come from other cost centers or personnel reductions.

In the computer center's case, staffing reductions occurred as self-service remote job entry facilities were implemented.

Previously, in local batch mode, users presented their job decks over an input/output counter. Clerks gave receipts for input decks and passed out the finished product. This activity required several people to log, file and retrieve I/O.

In self-service mode, users can read their input in at public stations and often get results in a few minutes on a nearby printer. RJE stations are clustered around busy areas to minimize queuing and congestion.

Although other personnel savings were made at UP by eliminating and consolidating activities, the remote concept was principally responsible for major staffing reductions. The computer center went from 74 full-time employees in 1971 to less than 50 in 1973.

The total salary expense in the most recent fiscal year was less than that of fiscal year 1971.

There are many other facets to managing a cost-cutting/cost-avoidance program. Many are peculiar to a given installation and may not apply across the board.

For example, UP recently decided to undertake the maintenance of all its computer equipment. This decision was not entered into lightly. However, if it can be accomplished, the savings are great.

It is not something everyone should do, but equipment owners should continually review and evaluate it as maintenance costs continue to rise.

Evaluating Equipment

In dealing with vendors, we have found it pays to shop around. There are an increasing number of resellers of new as well as used equipment. Although we believe strongly in operating homogeneous equipment, we continually evaluate the cost implications of making a switch.

Some equipment is not affordable, not matter how "cheap." Other equipment has become too cheap not to be afforded.

In the final analysis, those who are looking for an easy cost reduction formula must look elsewhere. There is no substitute for logic and common sense.

Armed with these seemingly scarce commodities, one who is willing to make difficult decisions can make substantial progress in stretching DP dollars.

Ellis is director of the computer center at the University of Pittsburgh.

What to do for a DBMS headache.

A look at data base management systems in our October 30th Special Report.

Getting the right information to the right people at the right time can create tough problems in any large DP system. And the increased bulk of associated information that DP systems handle means a need for more efficiency, capability, and responsiveness.

Data base management systems — the heralded, but controversial solution to increased systems complexity — is the subject of our October 30th *Computerworld* Special Report. Edited by Don Leavitt, *Data Base Management Systems* will be examining many of the uncertainties about DBMS which make it difficult for the planner to determine whether it suits his needs. We'll have stories from users themselves, telling you how they have utilized DBMS, as well as words to the wise on DBMS "overkill". We'll have tips, pointers, and in-depth reviews on evaluating, selecting, applying, and trouble-shooting DBMS, including topics like:

- *The impact of new DBMS on an organization: who "owns'" the data? Who's responsible for its accuracy? Who can use it?*
- *Using DBMS on minicomputers [and even micros].*
- *Relational systems: How they're doing in the real world.*
- *The future of DBMS.*

If you currently use DBMS software, or are planning to buy, this Special Report will be of special interest to you. And if you market DBMS, you'll reach a wide end-user audience here. Ad closing date is October 13th, and your *Computerworld* representative can give you full ad planning assistance. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Terry Williams at 965-5800..

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel Ron Evans Frank Collins Chris Lee	Don Fagan Frank Gallo Peter Senft	Bill Healey Jim Richardson	Judy Milford Bill Healey Jim Richardson
(617) 965-5800	(201) 461-2575	(415) 421-7330	(213) 475-8486

Controller Saves On Net Growth

(Continued from Page S/9)

transmission errors to be automatically logged. Later they are analyzed and isolated by a service engineer. Similar equipment on the market would have required a much larger investment.

The VTLC provides for security control as well as accurate sales information and daily route accounting. In addition, the easy-to-read, non-glare screens on the CRTs help speed the reading and evaluation of data.

Installation of the VTLC and its accompanying devices at the Chicago office took two days. The complete system was operational in that time, with a minimum of instruction from the manufacturer. The VTLC is definitely helping Superior finance expansion as well as increase profits.

Rosin is vice-president of management information services for Superior Tea and Coffee Co.

'I Knew It Was a Mistake Buying an Import.'

ITEL LEASING.
EQUIPMENT FINANCE THAT MAXIMIZES MUNICIPAL TAX DOLLARS.

Itel's Municipal Finance Program offers the most cost-effective means of acquiring the capital equipment that every state and local government needs. We handle all types of tax-exempt financing, including conditional sales as well as short term leases. Our services include:

Custom-tailoring to meet your individual equipment, budgetary and payment schedule requirements;

Interest rates comparable with municipal bond rates;

No-cost termination of the lease for non-appropriation of funds;

Financing for all types of equipment for virtually any terms (for 1 to 20 years);

Assistance with future refinancing, disposition of equipment and termination of existing leases.

Itel Leasing's record speaks for itself. In the past seven years, we've arranged financing for over $3 billion of equipment. Our success has come from showing our customers how to more effectively use their capital resources. Now, why not let Itel help you stretch tax dollars to fit your municipal equipment needs?

For further information about our Municipal Finance Program, call Bill Adair collect at (415) 955-0212.

ITEL
CORPORATION
Financial Services Group
One Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, California 94111

With the Kodak laser printer, film is cheaper than paper.

Consider the operating cost of the Kodak laser printer versus the operating cost of a paper-impact printer.

Consider, for example, the cost of generating a 1000-page, 3-copy report.

Three-part stock paper costs about $22.30* per 1000 pages. But you can put the same report on microfiche for around $1.50.

So, from the standpoint of materials alone, paper is about 15 times more expensive than microfilm.

Time and labor costs are important factors, too. Especially in a DP department. Which is why you should know that it would take almost 50 minutes to decollate, burst, bind and package a 1000-page report. It would take only 9 minutes to print, duplicate and package the same report on just 4 microfiche.

A Kodak laser printer can save you money in other ways, too. With a paper printer, you'd have to load at least 12 boxes of paper to print the equivalent of one cartridge of 16-mm film. Compared with fiche, the margin of difference is even wider. You'd need 31 boxes of paper to print the equivalent of one fiche cartridge.

87% cheaper.

In fact, when you add up the savings in materials and labor, you'll find that printing with a Kodak Komstar laser printer is about 87% cheaper overall than printing with a paper-impact printer.

Call your Kodak representative today for a demonstration of the Kodak Komstar 100, 200 or 300 microimage processors. But hurry. Every day you wait is costing you money.

Eastman Kodak Company, Business Systems Markets Division, Dept. DP8664, Rochester, NY 14650.

Kodak

Kodak Komstar microimage processors.
The printers that print without paper.

SEE US AT INFO '78 BOOTH # 286

*Prices vary with geographic location and grade of paper purchased.

BAI Gathers Banks' Cost-Cutting Ideas for DP

By M. Arthur Gillis
Special to CW

Many bankers are interested in what it costs to automate a bank's operations. In order to find some answers and spot some trends, the Bank Administration Institute (BAI) of Indianapolis collected cost-cutting experiences from a wide cross section of banks with deposits ranging from $10 million to $4 billion.

The banks surveyed were categorized as follows:

- Those that purchase computer services from service bureaus or correspondent banks.
- Those that are developing their own DP capabilities.
- Those that have been automated for several years and are now fine tuning and optimizing their systems.

The last group produced the greatest number of cost-cutting ideas. The list (presented in no specific order) includes:

1. Install plug-compatible hardware components including a minicomputer for front-end communications; a variety of disk drives manufactured by several vendors; large-scale main memory units; terminals manufactured by a multitude of firms specializing in peripheral equipment; and tape units, printers and card readers manufactured by non CPU vendors.

2. Purchase selected hardware components instead of leasing or renting.

3. Purchase packaged software instead of developing applications in-house.

4. Increase the use of computer output microfilm (COM) in place of printed output.

5. Reduce backup facilities in cases where history shows enough reliability to warrant some risk.

6. Survey users every six months and eliminate reports that are not being used.

7. Use on-line verification only for selected transactions based on experience.

8. Implement terminals and software to provide interactive programming. (Several DP managers indicated increased programmer productivity of 30% to 40%.)

9. Replace labor-intensive activities with equipment.

10. Purchase and use videotape training systems instead of sending staff to classes.

11. Use a laser printer in high-volume installations, because savings are derived from reduction of printed forms.

12. Reduce permanent staff and substitute with part-time personnel. On stabilized systems some users contract for maintenance as projects come up rather than having full-time people.

13. Eliminate punched cards completely. Put all input on-line.

14. Negotiate service bureau costs on a fixed monthly fee basis rather than by unit.

15. Use data management software for management reports instead of writing Cobol programs.

16. Divide service bureau work so that the bank does its own data capture and the service bureau does the posting and updating.

17. Increase front-end planning on system development projects. Include more non-DP people such as the auditor, user and operations manager.

18. Decentralize data capture to the point of origin.

19. Reduce computer reruns and save computer time, paper and special courier runs. (One bank found reruns consumed 45% of production time).

20. Keep track of programmer mistakes that result in bad production runs. (Three errors in a three-month period resulted in dismissal at one bank).

21. Install a system for direct entry to the computer thereby eliminating the magnetic ink character recognition (Micr) capture operation.

22. Improve computer scheduling to eliminate catchup work on weekends and extra shifts.

23. Implement strict standards for all DP activities that are actually practiced.

24. Implement IBM DOS enhancements through proprietary software to produce an OS-like environment.

25. Use the optimize feature of the Cobol compiler.

26. Use utilities for higher speeds and better throughput than mainframe vendor software.

27. Use a fast dump restore package for disk-to-tape off-loading.

28. Concentrate software refinements on long and frequently run applications. Double buffer reads and writes, optimize the blocking factor and eliminate console messages.

29. Use recycled paper for 15% savings.

30. Recycle silver from COM operations.

31. Develop an incentive pay formula for keypunch operators.

32. Use a project control system for all systems development projects.

33. Implement an on-line system to reenter rejected Micr items.

Actual Experiences

The survey identified actual experiences during the past year. Many of the items were mentioned several times, and after the first 15 or so banks, the uniqueness of cost-cutting ideas diminished.

The survey confirmed there is little or no magic in this business, and certainly consultants don't own the license in cost reduction. DP is expensive, but some managers squeeze more

(Continued on Page S/27)

smart terminal
for the price of dumb.

$580*

TVI™ 912

the new
CRT terminal

standard
- Upper case and lower case
- 15 baud rates, 75 to 19,200 baud
- Dual intensity
- 24 x 80 Characters
- 12 x 10 Character resolution
- Numeric pad
- Programmable reversible video
- 80 storable tabs
- Character insert/delete
- Line insert/delete
- Self test mode
- Protect mode
- Block mode
- Tabbing
- Addressable cursor
- Microprocessor controlled
- Programmable underline

optional
- Printer port for hard copy
- Second page memory, 1920 characters
- 230 VAC ± 10%, 50 Hz

See us in booths 458 & 459 at Info 78
McCormick Place, Chicago, Oct. 16-19

TVI TeleVideo,® Inc.
3190 Coronado Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 246-5428 TWX 910 338-7633 "TVI VIDEO"

*Qty: 100.

Distributor Inquiries Invited.

TVI TeleVideo, Inc.
3190 Coronado Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 246-5428 TWX 910 338-7633 "TVI VIDEO"

Name/Title
Company
Phone
Address
City
State
Zip

In-House vs. Outside Source

Before Selecting DP Service, Weigh Priorities

By Dennis A. Fletcher
Special to CW

The steps in selecting computer services are much the same for an in-house computer and an outside processing service such as a service bureau or a time-sharing service.

Until recently, service bureaus supplied the lion's share of DP services to small businesses of about $500,000 in sales. But because of advancing technology, even these businesses can comfortably consider alternatives.

Several Methods

There are several methods used in acquiring any of the three kinds of DP services. First, the organization should go through a formal acquisition process to decide whether it actually needs it own computer and what service provider to use. This can be a little dangerous because since 1975, the small business computer field has been changing at an incredible pace.

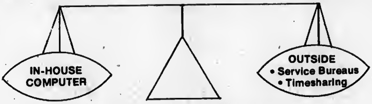
A second way to acquire computer services is to retain a specialist or consultant to evaluate and select appropriate DP services.

The user must be careful to select a reputable consultant. This method is not inexpensive, generally ranging from $1,000 to $10,000 depending on the complexity of the requirements.

But significant time and money can be saved by avoiding pitfalls most people experience in choosing a supplier of computer services. This is what makes a consultant well worth the investment.

The third way to acquire computer services is to select a familiar, "safe" supplier.

There is some advantage in choosing a large, well-known company. But there isn't any guarantee that what it sells will fit the user's particular needs. In the long run, it's safer to use the scientific method.



1. More flexibility over production schedule.
2. More control over system development.
3. No contention with other company users.
4. Programs tailored to user's needs.
5. Files and output secured on premises.
6. Tighter security over programs.
7. Clear ownership of all programs and data files.

1. Costs usually lower.
2. Little or no DP equipment or associated floor space required.
3. Full-time in-house DP specialists usually not needed.
4. Implementation faster using standard systems.
5. Standard applications software can be seen working.
6. Large-scale computer power offered through time-sharing.

Figure 1. In-House vs. Outside Processing

Weighing Priorities

There are advantages to using an in-house computer, and there are also valid reasons for having processing done outside. The basic reasons for in-house and outside processing are shown in Figure 1.

In selecting either an in-house system or either type of outside service (service bureau or time-sharing), the reputation and stability of the company providing the service are as important as the hardware and programs.

Often, a company about to acquire computer services will include candidates from all three basic types of service suppliers. Thus, in-house computer vendors, service bureaus and time-sharing services all get a fair hearing.

One key element in the selection of a service is the presentation of a proposal by a candidate supplier. The proposal is central to the entire acquisition process. A good proposal will address all the areas important to a company.

Series of Steps

The acquisition process includes a series of steps; each needs to be successfully completed before proceeding to the next.

It is important to define the requirements, and the results should be put into writing and circulated for approval by key users and managers.

This is the most critical step in the entire process. It defines the processing work load. This step is most often underestimated and misjudged — leading to the acquisition of unsuitable services.

Care should be taken to assure all parties are heard. In step two, the firm should put into writing everything a supplier should know about its needs.

A request for proposal (RFP) is given to each supplier under consideration. It contains a detailed description of the processing requirements and some company background.

A statement of the expected time period for the service and a projection of transaction and document volumes and file sizes should be included. Usually the service extends from three to five years.

Volume projections will allow the supplier to gauge the capacity and amount of expansion required in the proposed facilities. It's important that the firm state the RFP in terms of its requirements — and not in terms of the vendor's equipment or resources.

In other words, it is not a matter of how many "50M-byte drives" it needs or how many hours of telecommunications line time needed from a time-sharing service. Needs should be expressed in terms of desired outputs, the number of characters of information in the file and how fast the results should be available.

Candidate Selection

The third step in the acquisition process is critical: deciding who the candidates will be.

An important criterion to remember when selecting candidates is the degree of their local support. If they do not have offices or support centers near the user, their value as a supplier is considerably lessened.

(Continued on Page S/26)

DOUBLE YOUR DECWRITER™
SPEED FOR $95

The ACCELEWRITER™ doubles the speed of your LA-36 Decwriter II from 30 to 60 CPS - a speed the Decwriter was built to run at.

* Easy installation in less than one hour with no permanent modifications
* 10 & 30 CPS speeds still available
* Compatible with Decwriter option boards

Why plug along at 30 when you can ACCELEWRITE" at 60 CPS?

Available now from:

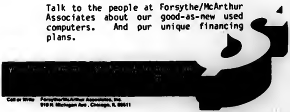
LARKS ELECTRONICS & DATA
P.O. Box 22 Skokie, Illinois 60077 (312) 677-6080

Old computers never die. Their price just fades away.

On a computer, nothing wears down but the price. From 20% to 70%. Which adds up to great price/performance when you invest in a used System/370.

Forsythe/McArthur buys, sells, and leases used IBM computers, tape, disk and terminal equipment. All our equipment qualifies for manufacturer's maintenance. It's "virtually" new!

Talk to the people at Forsythe/McArthur Associates about our good-as-new used computers. And our unique financing plans.



Call or Write Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611

SAVE YOURSELF A SLICE *on your* 303X

CSA understands all aspects of computer acquisition — technical and financial. We will structure a lease to meet your requirements for future changes at predictable monthly costs. We will also remarket your existing equipment.
Call (800) 225-2036 or (617) 482-4671.

CSA
ComputerSystemsOfAmericaInc.
141 Milk Street, Boston, MA. 02109
CSA is a private lease underwriter with a portfolio of more than $300 million in systems under lease to the world's largest corporations.

If you're one of the many companies that have opted for independent drives, BASF has good news for you. We now offer a wide range of Trident disk packs and Storage Modules. If you've used BASF magnetic media on other drives, then you know the quality we offer. BASF is one of the world's leading OEM suppliers...we build to the tightest specs in the industry, so compatibility is never a problem. And, BASF quality costs no more than the competition.

For complete details on BASF Tridents and Storage Modules, contact your nearest supplier or write: BASF Systems, Crosby Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730, (617) 271-4000.

BASF The Original.

Computer Tape Disk Packs Diskettes Cassettes Mag Cards

Small Firms Have Alternatives

Weigh Priorities Before Deciding on Service

(Continued from Page S/24)

The fourth step involves distributing the RFP to the selected candidates and reviewing acquisition plans with them.

Step five begins with the receipt of all proposals by the specified due date. Often this is accompanied by a presentation from each candidate. The proposals should be checked for completeness, since important sections may have been omitted or financial data may not have been provided in the requested format.

Making the Decision

In cases where a decision is difficult, it may be beneficial to use a benchmark test as a tie breaker. The benchmark job should approximate a typical company job, and for some first-time users, it might be wise to have someone with technical DP skills to help in the evaluation.

The final decision should be based on price, comparisons, references, financial status of the vendor and perhaps a benchmark test. No one factor should control the final selection. If there is still no one obvious choice, the user should generally follow its instinct.

In the final analysis, the company it *thinks* will be the best will be the one with whom it works the best.

Once a supplier is selected from the finalist candidates, a contract must be negotiated. If this step fails, another supplier must be selected.

Contract Negotiation

When negotiating a contract, the user should never let a verbal understanding replace a carefully written contract. These contracts can better protect user interests than the providers of computers, software packages or outside services can.

> *The final decision should be based on price, comparisons, references, financial status of the vendor and perhaps a benchmark test. No one factor should control the final selection. If there is still no one obvious choice, the user should generally follow its instinct.*

Second, standard preprinted contracts used by vendors and other service suppliers are written by their lawyers to protect them from customer claims. The user is better off preparing its own contract, using the vendor's as a guide. If a vendor's contract is used, the user's DP and legal counsels should review it.

Third, many vendors adopt a "take it or leave it" approach to their contracts. The user must remember there are always alternative sources, so it shouldn't enter into a contract that doesn't provide equal benefits and protection.

Finally, a key element in negotiating a successful contract is writing down and discussing goals and then determining convincing rationales for the choices.

Wants should be arranged in hierarchical order, to allow for give and take.

The process of acquiring computer services is not easy. It involves a lot of work. But the payoff is selecting the right type of processing services.

Fletcher is director of product development for Info 3, a publishing firm in Woodland Hills, Calif.

Presenting the PEP 6510–
the high speed non-impact
printer at impact printer
prices.

Computer printout for a penny per page-that includes the cost of the printer and supplies.

CONSIDER JUST A FEW OF THE
PEP 6510 FEATURES

- PLAIN OR PRE–PRINTED FANFOLD PAPER
- FORM SIZE VARIABLE
- 4,480 LPM TO 13,860 LPM
- 735 INCHES PER MINUTE
- FULLY FORMED CHARACTERS
- 132 PRINT POSITIONS ON AN 8½" x 11" PAGE
- 14 CHAR/INCH – 8 LINES/INCH
- MONOTONE IMAGING ON PLAIN PAPER
- COLD PRESSURE FIXING
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- AT A PRICE OF LESS THAN 25% OF THE 3800, 9700 OR ND2

UPPSTER CORPORATION

ATTENTION: MR. E. BROWN
125 MARCUS BLVD.
HAUPPAUGE, NEW YORK 11787
TEL: (516) 273-5264

Whether to Build, Buy Software: That Is Question Faced by Users

(Continued from Page S/16)

the prospective user:

1. Make sure the representative is fully aware of the user company's hardware configuration and openly informs the prospective user of any hardware innovations needed to utilize his product adequately.

3. Make sure a list of current users of the product is available.

4. Do not hesitate to ask the vendor for a product demonstration in an environment like the user's own.

5. Review the vendor's pricing agreements.

6. Be sure all interested parties attend the vendor's presentation.

7. Do not hesitate to discuss and compare competitive products with the vendor's representative.

8. Discuss product modifications with the vendor.

9. Upon conclusion of the initial meeting, the vendor representative should leave a reasonable amount of technical information.

Further Actions

After meeting with vendors (the number depends on the results of preliminary investigation, but should be generally limited to the top 10 vendors on the user company's list), there are several important actions to take.

First, the prospective user should contact local users of the product and ask them what they think of it. Installation, maintenance and performance should be of primary consideration when making these inquiries.

If possible, visit a user's installation to see how the product performs in its established environment. In addition to contacting the users on the vendor's list, look for other users as well.

Learn whatever is possible about the vendor's financial situation. In today's world of "here today, gone tomorrow," guard against companies that work on a shoestring; they may leave the prospective user with a product that does not completely meet his needs and may also be unable to fulfill other contractual commitments.

Based on these evaluations and inquiries, the highest scoring product will do the job that needs to be done and at a price that makes sense.

This article was excerpted from "Software — Make or Buy," a Datapro Research Corp. special report.

'Our Disk Runneth Over.'

Available for short term lease.

370/145
370/138, /148, /158
3031, 3032, 3033

Let Greyhound demonstrate cost-savings for you while meeting your computer needs.

800-528-6113

Greyhound Computer Corp.
Greyhound Tower
Phoenix, Arizona 85077

Shop Can Save by Writing Its Own Data Base Package

By Norman E. Bollinger
Special to CW

The cost of a data base package for a small shop over a period of several years can easily amount to $10,000 or $20,000. When money is tight, that is a big chunk to write off in a small shop.

But a user can have the real benefits of data base technology for far less than $20,000 by writing his own package — and writing it in Cobol. Here's why and how.

A data base vendor recently explained to me that the cost to develop a data base package is only 10% to 15% of the market cost. The other 85% to 90% is required for marketing and support costs.

If the vendors can produce the code for less than 20% of the market price, so can any user accustomed to defining and writing Cobol subroutine programs.

The average user can likewise define a data base package like a Cobol subroutine program so it looks almost exactly like that of the intended data base vendor. When funds become available, the user can almost directly substitute the vendor's code for his own without changing a program, or he can define and implement almost anything he wants the data base package to do.

Construction of a data base package can be very easy. A user interested in doing so should first familiarize himself with the pacakges that are available. He should attend the various vendor seminars and obtain all of the literature he can, then decide what functions he needs and wants to implement.

Major Components

Basically there are three major components of a data base package that stand out. The first is program-independent data, which is achieved by loading the code and the data definition at run-time instead of embedding it in the Cobol program.

This is easy to do because most vendors provide the necessary software and all the user has to do is use it.

Data independence saves money when it comes time to change programs. Programs that do not use any of the changed data do not have to be touched.

If a user writes his own package, he can have superior data independence because he can pack, compress or convert data.

The second major component of a data base package is the I/O processing to files. This, too, is simple because Cobol has been doing GETs, PUTs ADDs and DELETEs for years.

To make it work, the user will need to define a CALL procedure to the subroutine. If he makes this very similar to his most admired vendor's package, he will be able to convert to the vendor's package very easily if that becomes a reality.

The third data base component is file or record relationships. This is a logical problem which, if well defined, will be easy to handle.

The key to the user's success will be good design, and the user can learn a lot about good design from the vendor's packages. With a good design, his package can be superior to the vendor's because he can implement the things he needs instead of just what the vendor supplies.

Most users can definitely have the basic payoff features of a data base package at a real cost savings. But the best part of that is the user controls it and can code whatever he needs.

Bollinger is a systems programmer for the Baltimore, Md., County Public Schools. Users can write to Bollinger at 3223 Suffolk Lane, Fallston, Md. 21047 for a data base package guide for $35.

Bankers Outline Cost Cuts

(Continued from Page S/23)

results for their dollar than others.

Here are cost categories included in the total cost of DP as developed by one bank which is also in the business of selling DP services:

- Keypunch and data entry.
- Balancing clerks.
- Central processor.
- Peripheral equipment.
- User department coordinators.
- Subcontract work.
- Courier service.
- Commissions to salesmen.
- Forms.
- Internal messenger.
- Special equipment or service.
- Systems and programming personnel.
- Operations and administration.
- Corporate administration.
- Marketing administration.
- COM.
- Special sales expense — advertising for payroll service.

All indirect expenses such as rent are factored into each cost category.

Besides knowing what it costs to produce its services, the bank uses cost data to point out correctable deficiencies. For example, abnormal computer costs were caused by excessive reruns resulting from careless operator handling; excessive clerical costs resulted from inaccurate or poorly inscribed data submitted by the user, and high demands from on-line operations caused excessive paging of batch processing runs resulting in greater CPU costs for certain jobs.

On a less frequent basis, management compares operating costs with industry standards. There are enough statistics available now to make reasonable comparisons of DP costs for maintaining a DDA account, handling an automatic teller machine transaction, preparing interest checks, making name and address changes to an account and other bank DP activities.

Considering the attention that cost reduction is getting in DP organizations, it appears there will be increased attempts to trim budgets. Keep in mind the tradeoffs. It's not as simple as just purchasing your hardware, getting rid of some systems and arbitrarily cutting your staff. And besides, how much silver is in processed film?

Gills is a management consultant for the Bank Administration Institute in Chevy Chase, Md.

Printers, CRT's, etc.

Available now, to lease or buy
at prices like this:

HAZELTINE 1500 $1000

Equally low prices on the complete Hazeltine
and Texas Instruments lines . . . and all your needs!

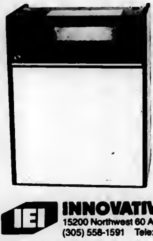
Find out what we have for you.
Call me collect . . . Linda (201) 328-1300

ADL Enterprises Inc.
Richard Mine Road, Wharton, NJ 07885

Please send me a complete list of what you have . . . with prices.

Name
Title Phone
Company
Address
City/State/Zip

THIS PRINTER IS THE ULTIMATE OR THIS AD IS A LIE!!!



The printer mechanism is the field proven Teletype™ Corporation's model 40 of which more than 40,000 shipped since 1974. The 80 or 132 column heavy duty chain prints up to 6 clear copies. This quietized printer is plug-to-plug compatible with Centronics, Dataproducts, currant loop, and RS-232C interfaces.

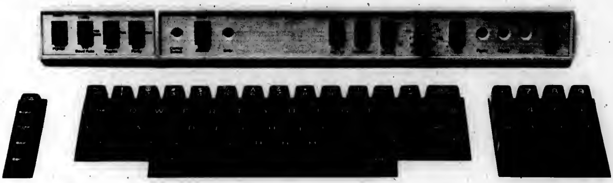
☐ 300 LPM-adjustable forms
☐ Fully formed characters
☐ Service available from Teletype™ Corporation
☐ Installations: DEC, DG, HP, CA, GA, Intel, Prime, Wang, GE, SEL, Datapoint, IBM Tandem, Microdata
☐ $4,250 (80) — $4,950 (132)
☐ Delivery: stock to 30 days

INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS INC.
15200 Northwest 60 Avenue • Miami Lakes, Florida 33014
(305) 558-1591 Telex: 807121

☐ Yes, I am convinced this ad is not a lie, send me information.

Name Title
Company
Street
City State Zip
Phone Ext.

Sprint 5 has 43 key features for your 10 fingers.



Sometimes you need more than clear, letter-quality print from a terminal. So when we designed the Sprint 5 Daisywheel Terminal, we made sure it would follow orders.

Not just the standard 128 ASCII codes, but 43 Qume-defined user-oriented commands, too.

They're special commands for dynamic positioning, paper positioning, tabbing, graphics, test diagnostics, program mode, MultiColor™ ribbon controls, and more.

What makes it all so simple?

The fact that they're right before your eyes. Clearly labeled in green, yellow and white on the front of the standard keys.

The Sprint 5 KSR terminal has a typewriter keyboard for communication, data entry, and programming, plus a numeric cluster for quick numeric entry. And the Sprint 5 RO functions with the same command set, received through communication lines.

The entire Sprint 5 terminal is designed to make things easier for you, the user.

Obviously, your fingers are in good hands with Qume.

Qume®
the printed word

For details, contact Qume or your nearest data terminal dealer. 2323 Industrial Parkway West, Hayward, California 94545.

Fear of Minis Robs Users of DP Assets

By Harmon Houghton
Speciai to CW

Many new and established businesses participate only marginally in the benefits of computer technology, not because of obsolete equipment, but because of an outmoded management philosophy.

These "Third World" companies are characterized by a maze of manual procedures, accounting machines and outdated forms. They are also typically inhabited by 18 to 20 employees struggling to keep up with today's competitive problems by utilizing the technology of two or three decades ago.

It is easy to dismiss outdated user philosophies when speaking in the abstract, but management consultants who work with "Third World" companies soon discover the obstacle to progress is not innate business conservatism. Instead, the stumbling block is a genuine belief that minicomputers would not only wipe out proven and established procedures but that management itself would lose control of its ability to run things and make decisions based on understood information.

Obviously, a wide communications gap separates minicomputer manufacturers from a large population of potential users.

Another problem encountered by management consultants who attempt to bring the benefits of automation to their clients is the belief that minicomputers can be all things to all people.

If there is one attribute that owners and managers of medium-sized companies share, it is a belief that "we are special." If they are going to invest in a system that will substantially change their operations, they want to be assured it is "just right for us."

Not enough is being done by minicomputer manufacturers and distributors to address this concern. Often their literature, while technically detailed, is philosophically vague.

The medium-sized business audience could probably do with less technical detail and more market-directed literature prepared for special categories of users. An understanding of the needs and problems of these users is essential.

Reasons for Resistance

Several factors contribute to the resistance of these potential small systems users. One factor is the extent to which a

(Continued on Page 64)

At $1,000 to $4,000 Less Cost

Small Systems Line Emulates DEC Units

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

BALTIMORE — Though both hardware- and software-compatible with the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 line, a family of small business systems from Financial Computer Corp. reportedly provides 300K- to 2.8M bytes more mass storage than the equivalent DEC configurations for $1,000 to $4,000 less.

The Financial Computer systems, which together form the Data Systems XI line, are also compatible with each other and with all members of the firm's System III small business computer series, introduced in 1975, according to a company spokesman.

Capable of running DEC's RT-11 and RSX-11 operating systems as well as Financial Computer's OS-11 software, the Data System XI consists of three upward-expandable versions — the models 1, 2 and 4.

All three versions incorporate the same CPU model — a 16-bit PDP-11/03 — and they differ primarily in mass storage capacity. Model 1, equivalent to the PDP-11/03 DEC Datasystem 322, typically provides a 1.3M-byte floppy diskette subsystem, while Model 4 compares to the Datasystem 324 and supports a 10M-byte dual cartridge disk unit, the spokesman said.

Model 2, meanwhile, incorporates a 3.75M-byte floppy diskette subsystem and belongs to a product class somewhere between the Datasystem 322 and 324, he added.

A standard 322, by contrast, accommodates 1M byte of dual floppy diskette storage, 300K bytes less than Model 1, and costs in excess of $1,000 more than its Financial Computer counterpart. The 324 incorporates a 7.2M-byte cartridge disk unit, 2.8M bytes less than the Model 4, and costs about $4,000 more than its replacement, the source explained.

Thus, the middle-of-the-line Model 2 provides nearly four times more diskette storage than the 322 while costing $5,000 less than the 324.

Except for the Data System XI's greater mass storage capacities, no significant differences in hardware capacities or processing power reportedly separate the Financial Computer systems from the DEC equipment they emulate.

Rather, the Data System XI's main competitive edge over its 322 and 324 rivals is its superior software, the official claimed. Financial Computer's OS-11 op-

(Continued on Page 68)

Distributed Systems Said to Pose Growing Problems to DP Managers

By William Tekien
Speciai to CW

Every time a manager picks up a business periodical, he is deluged with the prominent buzzword of our industry — distributed data processing (DDP). But ask 10 people — DP professionals or not — what the term means, and you are likely to get 10 different answers.

What follows is an attempt not only to clarify the meaning of DDP, but also to suggest a common sense approach toward realizing many of the benefits the concept promises.

DDP is a technique whereby two or more computers are used to carry out the DP activities of an organization in a complementary fashion. The key word in the above definition is "complementary." Without a complementary arrangement, DDP does not exist.

Uncomplementary systems are decentralized. Decentralization of DP wasn't the answer in the early '60s and it will not work any better today.

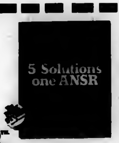
To many people, distributed processing is synonymous with minicomputers, but this is a misconception. An effective DDP arrangement can exist with large mainframes, minicomputers or a combination of both.

Seven Major Issues

DDP, while providing better solutions to information problems than ever before, has made the DP manager's job more difficult than ever before. Instead of having to deal only with the problems of a one-vendor shop, a DP manager faces seven major issues with DDP that make his job more challenging: people, data communications, multiple vendors, training, software, financial arrangements and service and

(Continued on Page 70)

Disk Reliability?
Performance?
Low Cost?
Talk's cheap—
we've got the ANSR.™



ANSR stands for Add-on Non-Stop Reliability. It's just one of our answers for enhancing your minicomputer system. By simply adding on to your present system, the ANSR technique lets you handle greater throughput without changing software. To this, you can add benefits you just wouldn't get with a larger CPU approach — like non-stop operation and a large data base shared by multiple minis. With ANSR, any CPU, Controller, or Drive can fail and your system keeps on running.

Look into our ANSR and you'll find more than 80 man-years of software experience — with over 5,000 disk system installations — on and running. You can begin by sending for our new "Solutions" brochure, which shows examples (from small to large configurations) of how to increase both your throughput and I/O capabilities.

System Industries
an equal opportunity employer

☐ Please send _____ copies of your "Solutions" brochure.

My application is _____
Name _____ Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
☐ I need immediate answers. Please have an applications specialist phone me: CW925
(_____) _____
☐ Please add my name to your mailing list for your quarterly newsletter "The Bit."

In United States: SYSTEM INDUSTRIES
535 Oakmead Parkway, P.O. Box 9025,
Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 732-1650
Telex: 346-459

In Europe: SYSTEM INDUSTRIES U.K.
System House, Guildford Road, Woking,
Surrey, GU22 7QQ, England, (04862) 5077
Telex: 859-124

Turnkey Package Replaces DEC CTS-300 Software

IRVINE, Calif. — Users of the Digital Equipment Corp. D320 series systems can replace their CTS-300 software with a turnkey package that reportedly sorts files 20 times faster and provides 60% smaller SAV files than its DEC counterpart.

Plessey Peripheral Systems, Inc.'s PCS-001 runs existing programs in RT-11 languages like Dibol, Basic, Fortran and Macro-11 while allowing as many as four users to perform production or development tasks concurrently with the company's LSI-11-based Micro-1.

Consisting of a Dibol-compatible compiler and a time-sharing monitor that runs under RT-11, the software package spools peripherals and allows terminals to perform multijob virtual line operations.

Peripherals offered with the product include floppy disk units, 5M- and 10M-byte disk cartridges system, 64M-byte disk pack unit, tape systems, the VT52 and VT100 terminals plus 45 char./sec, 150 line/min and 300 line/min printers.

With an unsupported PCS-001 license, a DSYST-1 commercial hardware system incorporating a 64K-byte main memory, 10M-byte disk cartridge and CRT terminal costs $15,690 from the company at 17466 Daimler Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Users Robbed of DP Assets

(Continued from Page 63)

company must interrupt its operational flow to accommodate a new technology. This concern is a common excuse for postponing change.

Another factor is the extent to which "proven procedures" will have to be abandoned and untried ones introduced.

A third reason for the resistance to change is personnel. There is a far larger residue of veteran office employees in medium-sized companies than in large corporations. Management is reluctant to discharge these employees. It realizes their knowledge of products and customers and their ability to "read" management's mind in many everyday decisions constitutes a valuable business asset. Must they be replaced with specialized "computer people" who speak their own professional jargon, incomprehensible to company management?

Obviously these questions are not important to a corporation with its battery of sophisticated computer managers and programmers, but they are important to minicomputer users.

And what about downtime? Does a company just cease business when its minicomputer goes down and the nearest service office is hundreds of miles away? Can users fall back on their traditional procedures? Just what do they do?

Many company owners spend troubled nights because of these fears, and it is up to the minicomputer industry to address them openly and helpfully.

The minicomputer industry would not be thriving and growing if it were not doing a good job. But there is probably not a management consultant who has not had to work overtime attempting to overcome the disillusionment of a client who wants to "throw the damn thing out" and revert to his old systems.

If vendors did a better job educating their users as well as selling hardware, the rate of satisfied minicomputer customers would escalate sharply.

Philosophical Gap

A wide philosophical gap separates vendors from their users. The two sides represent different backgrounds, each with its own technical language. Vendors and users interface in a semitechnical area where the potential for misunderstanding is considerable.

Often users will lose years of hardware benefits because they are using their minicomputers minimally.

Many users are either afraid or do not know how to tap the full capabilities of their business systems. They need guidance, assurance and help — the kind manufacturers and distributors can and should provide.

"Return on investment" is another area of complaint related to the problem of underutilization. Of course, users who take advantage of only part of their minicomputers' capabilities will realize only a percentage of their anticipated return on investment and, as a result, be disillusioned.

Minicomputers are tools mainly designed to serve small and medium-sized businesses. The industry has a vast stake in the goodwill and satisfaction of this business community.

Houghton is president of Houghton Management, Inc., a New York City consulting firm.

VAX-11/780 Gets Printer Interface

ORANGE, Calif. — Users of Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/780 can reportedly attach their computers to most line printer models with an interface from MDB Systems, Inc.

The line printer controller interfaces printer models from Centronics Data Computer Corp., Data Printer Corp., Dataproducts Corp., Data 100 Corp. and General Electric Co. as well as products emulating those printers, according to an MDB spokesman.

Depending on the interface specified, the controller costs $650 to $1,250 and is available in 14 days from MDB at 1995 N. Batavia St., Orange, Calif. 92665.

BUY, SELL, LEASE, TRADE SYSTEM/3, 32, 34

"We can get everything we need from Data/3."

"We'll save money working with people who really understand our computer system."

You can have all those options you thought you couldn't afford by working with Data 3 on completely refurbished IBM equipment. Data 3 is an experienced leader in the 3rd party computer market. We maintain a large inventory of most GSD equipment and can offer configurations matched to your exact requirements all guaranteed eligible for an IBM maintenance agreement

Data 3 refurbishes and repaints all equipment to the color of your choice. Not only does it look like brand new, it performs that way, too. All systems are staged and tested prior to shipment, including successful running of all IBM diagnostics. Long or short term leasing plans with upgrade privileges can be tailored to suit your needs

Give us a call . . . You'll be glad you did!

Call Collect
(612) 682-4884

data 3 COMPUTER CORPORATION

Service Helps First-Timers Make System Selections

NEW YORK — Prospective users can reportedly receive help in choosing the most appropriate minicomputer product or service for their applications by subscribing to a standardized service offered by the Brandon Consulting Group, Inc. (BCG).

Available at a fixed price, the Turnkey Systems Evaluation (TSE) service is said to help first-time business users avoid many of the pitfalls of evaluating and selecting turnkey systems, minicomputers and software packages as well as time-sharing products and services.

Typical subscribers to the service will include organizations whose annual revenues range from $1 million to $20 million, a BCG spokesman said.

BCG's service consists of a report that identifies and evaluates available DP alternatives for small system users and recommends the most suitable option for each client, the source added. Some of the report's elements are:

- An application analysis defining each client's business needs and objectives and identifying potential areas of improvement.
- A discussion of the benefits, limitations and costs of the various small systems approaches as well as a listing of configurations and vendors available for each option.
- A detailed installation plan and schedule.

To prepare such a report, a BCG consultant visits each client's installation to review the current and contemplated business applications and its DP methods. The consulting firm's staff then discusses the client's needs with the appropriate hardware vendors, identifies relevant software packages and gathers other external information.

After preparing and submitting a final TSE report, the consultant arranges a follow-up meeting with the client to explain the document's findings and recommendations.

Depending on the size and nature of a user's business, the TSE service costs $1,000 to $4,000, excluding consultant expenses. BCG is located at 505 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Syfa Can Now Mix Disks

IRVINE, Calif. — Any combination of eight 80M-byte and 300M-byte disk units can reportedly be configured with the Computer Automation, Inc. Syfa system following the firm's introduction of a "mixed drive" design feature for the network communications and distributed processing system.

Previously, Syfa systems could accommodate either 80M-byte or 300M-byte disk units, but not both models simultaneously, a CA spokesman explained.

Implemented through a modified version of the Syfa Concurrent Logic Operating System the disk system design feature permits Syfa configurations to accept CA's DSK-80 and DSK-300 disk units, which accommodate 56M bytes and 220M bytes of formatted storage, respectively. As a result, the Syfa system's mass storage capacity now ranges from 56M bytes to 1.76G bytes, the spokesman said.

The design feature allows Syfa system users to add 300M-byte disk units for large storage requirements and at the same time retain 80M-byte units for less demanding applications, CA noted.

Both the DSK-80 and DSK-300 are compatible in format and hardware with all existing Syfa systems.

With the design feature, a DSK-80 and DSK-300 costs $17,500 and $32,500 respectively, from CA at 18651 Von Karman, Irvine, Calif. 92713.

Diskettes Fit IBM Systems

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Dysan Corp. has introduced a line of 8-in. diskettes that are said to be compatible with the IBM System/32, System/34, Series/1 and 5110 systems.

The formatted Dysan Model 3740 recording media are available in three versions: one-sided single density (equivalent to the IBM Diskette 1): two-sided single density (equivalent to the IBM Diskette 2); and two-sided double density (equivalent to the IBM Diskette 2D).

In quantities of 10, the Diskette 1-emulating 3740/1 costs $7; the Diskette 2-emulating 3740/2 costs $8; and the Diskette 2D-emulating 3740/2D is priced at $9.

Dysan is at 2388 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

Trays Built to Hold 50 or 110 Diskettes

COMMACK, N.Y. — Two storage tray models from the Data Products Division of Robins Industries Corp. reportedly ease access to and refiling of diskettes.

Both versions, which hold 110 and 50 recording media, respectively, provide index dividers, vinyl dust covers and titled, adjustable plates that hold diskettes at an angle to simplify retrieval.

The Model 78-058, which holds 50 diskettes, costs $33; the Model 78-059, the 110-diskette version, is priced at $48.

Robins Industries' Data Products Division is located at 75 Austin Blvd., Commack, N.Y. 11725.

"Our inventory is our existence. Think we'd trust it to anything less than Scotch® Brand Diskettes?"

Don Stone, Vice-President, Mass. Auto Supply Company, Inc., Boston, Mass.

Scotch Diskettes are the diskettes you can depend upon with the information *your* business depends upon.

Each one is tested and certified error-free before it leaves our factory. Because we know nothing less than perfection is acceptable for *your* vital business data.

Scotch Diskettes are available in regular or mini sizes, compatible with almost any system.

To find out where you can find Scotch Diskettes, call toll free: 800-328-1300. (In Minnesota, call collect: 612-736-9625.) Ask for the Data Recording Products Division.

If it's worth remembering, it's worth Scotch Data Recording Products.

3M

Anyone who sells you a business computer for medical analysis needs his head examined.

At Sperry Univac, we don't try to fit your application to our computer. Because we undoubtedly have the right computer for your application.

Consider PROMIS Lab at the University of Vermont. They use our V77 Series minis for a broad range of medical applications.

Their unique Problem-Oriented Medical Information System helps them solve a lot of problems that plague medical care.

The PROMIS Lab computers aren't used just by data processing people. They're used by doctors, nurses, radiologists, pharmacists, and even patients.

All paper records in one ward have been replaced by electronic records to organize medical information; reduce dependence on human memory; and provide feedback for everyday medical problems. Simply stated, the entire system is designed with the patient's health care in mind.

Our minis make it easier for the busy medical staff to interface with the computer system. Cost effectively, efficiently, and with real-time speed.

The fact is, we cured PROMIS Lab's problems quickly and easily.

But hardware is just the beginning.

Our network data base management system lets you integrate data into one or more logical structures for quick random access.

PRONTO, our mini distributed data processing program, boosts the efficiency of your mainframe. By taking care of all your remote computer needs. And freeing your host to do the work it does best.

And, when it comes to languages, we speak yours. Whether it's English, FORTRAN, COBOL, or RPG II.

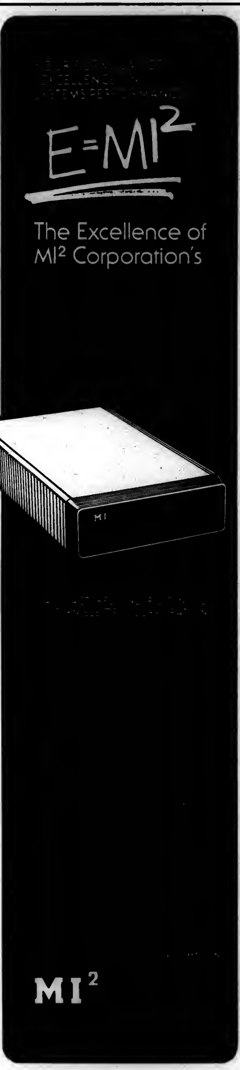
For more information, write to us at Sperry Univac Mini-Computer Operations, 2722 Michelson Drive, Irvine, California 92713. Or call (714) 833-2400, ext. 536.

In Europe, write Headquarters, Mini-Computer Operations, London NW10 8LS, England.

Even if you don't have a medical application, we think you'll like our prescription.

SPERRY UNIVAC

SPERRY UNIVAC IS A DIVISION OF
SPERRY RAND CORPORATION


E=MI²

The Excellence of
MI² Corporation's

MI²

HP Graphics Plotter Attaches To Systems With IEEE 488 Bus

PALO ALTO, Calif. — A graphics plotter that reportedly costs half as much as its competitors operates with any Hewlett-Packard Co. system equipped with an IEEE 488-1975 interface bus, according to a spokesman for HP, which makes the plotter.

Given only an end point coordinate pair, the 7225A operates in addressable microsteps of .032 mm to produce continuous lines of any length or angle, the source said. The unit plots at 250 mm/sec and generates text at up to 3 char./sec on paper as large as 8-1/2 in. by 11 in.

In addition, a series of "personality modules" allows users to vary the plotter's interface, programming languages and capabilities.

The Model 17601A personality module, for example, adapts the 7225A to the IEEE 488-1975 interface bus, while another member of the 17600A personality module series allows the plotter to accommodate an 8-bit parallel interface.

HP 7225A Plotter

With the 17601A module, a high-level instruction set called the HP Graphics Language provides 38 instructions for vector plotting, character set and line type selection, point digitizing, user-unit scaling and labeling with user-selectable character size, slant and direction. Software compatible with the HP 9872 graphics plotter, the module also permits the 7225A to operate in a "listen only" mode.

The plotter and 17601A cost $1,850 and $750, respectively, from HP at 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Small Business Systems Emulate DEC's Datasystem 322 and 324

(Continued from Page 63)

erating system supports up to four concurrent foreground and background tasks in a real-time, multiprocessing environment, whereas DEC's RT-11 typically accommodates fewer simultaneous users, he said.

Financial Computer's software also uses a compiler Basic, which provides more than twice the speed of a common interpretive Basic.

Moreover, the Data System XI family comes with a library of application packages that have already been tested and debugged in three years of operation with the System III series, the official added. Some of these packages include an integrated system for order processing, invoicing, accounts receivable, inventory control, purchasing and accounts payable; an integrated motor freight system; and an integrated insurance agency system.

The application software library also includes packages for payroll and job or product cost reporting, sales analysis and commission statements, general ledger and financial reporting with a data base management capability, medical insurance claims and billing, professional time recordkeeping for professionals, statistical sampling for auditors and word processing.

Each Data System XI model's processor provides an 833K-word/sec direct memory access channel, hardware floating point multiply and divide feature and an RS-232 and 20 mA serial I/O port that reportedly transfers 19.2k bit/-sec synchronously.

12 Chassis Slots

All three models also provide 12 CPU chassis slots. When a processor board occupies one slot, an I/O board two and a memory board another, a Data System XI computer will typically support 61K bytes of MOS memory, a 1,920-char. CRT terminal and a printer.

Model 1 supports a 60 char./sec printer; Model 2, a 120 char./sec bidirectional printer; and Model 4, a 18 char./sec bidirectional printer.

Standard Model 1, 2 and 4 configurations cost $18,000, $25,000 and $30,000, respectively. Deliveries start in November from Financial Computer at 412 W. Redwood St., Baltimore, Md. 21201.

FOR OVER 10 YEARS THE LEADER IN COMPUTER ROOM DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Whatever your special needs, whatever individual problems are inherent in your data processing rooms . . . STARNES is waiting to serve you. STARNES sells an entire concept of building, a whole service package. STARNES . . the dynamic name in environmental control for data processing equipment.

B.R. STARNES COMPANY
625 N. Michigan Avenue
Suite 1511 (312) 467-1850
Chicago, Illinois 60611

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
WITH BUBBLE MEMORY

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
T. I. PORTABLES
T. I. ASR & KSR
ADDS CRTS
DATA GEN. TELEPRINTERS
DECWRITERS
DIABLO PRINTERS
CENTRONICS PRINTERS
PAPER TAPE PUNCH & READER

Westwood Associates, Inc.
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
1442 Broad Street, Bloomfield, N.J. 07003
(201) 338-0200 (212) 964-3018 Philadelphia Area (609) 829-7280

User Links Minis and Mainframe, Gets Net

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

DETROIT — Expandability, "excellent" file management and extensive personnel savings top the list of benefits a large insurance company realized when it interfaced a network of small business computers with its large mainframe to form an intercorporate time-sharing network for data transmission and processing, according to a spokesman for the firm.

Michigan Mutual Insurance Co., a supplier of multiple line casualty and property insurance, attributed its improved policy issuance and claims adjustment services to Datapoint Corp.'s Datashare business time-sharing system.

The company uses this system to generate managment information each day, according to Karl Dowd, the firm's vice-president of DP.

For a company which processes about 700,000 premium transactions and 130,000 claims annually, the efficiency of primary applications such as claims adjustment and policy issuance is important. At Michigan Mutual, that efficiency is enhanced by features such as text-editing workstations which enable clerks to correct errors during data entry, Dowd said.

Reduction in Staff

In addition, the placement of Datapoint units in the field has reduced the need for keypunch units and operators in the home office, and thus yielded a "considerable" savings for the insurance company, he added.

"We've been able to reduce clerical requirements by about 30 positions in keypunching, sorting and other areas," Dowd noted. "We have also eliminated mail service problems and lowered our incidence of input error for a major contribution in management savings."

Besides providing on-site processing power, the Datapoint systems have enabled Michigan Mutual to off-load work from its IBM 360/65 mainframe and locally perform claims adjustment and policy issuance activities without having to contact the home office. This capability has resulted in lower communications costs, Dowd said.

Before installing the current systems, the company had been operating with a network based on the IBM 360/65 and several buffered batch terminals.

Those units, however, lacked the "intelligence" to perform local processing chores, Dowd said. As a result, the mainframe and its batch printer were overloaded with applications and storage functions.

Moreover, a serious communications gap developed between the home office and its extensive regional and branch offices, Dowd recalled.

Expandability Criterion

When Michigan Mutual decided to expand its computer network, the firm began looking for a system that could perform various distributed DP and communications tasks as well as accommodate the company's future growth needs.

Past growth rates had indicated the need for a system that could readily adapt to the firm's expansion requirements. The Datashare system offered a modular expandability that ensured future growth without costly upgrades, Dowd said.

The Michigan Mutual distributed processing network currently utilizes the home office IBM 360/65 and six Datashare systems, five of which are located in regional cities and one at the home office here.

These systems incorporate Datapoint 5500 business processors, each of which supports up to 16 Datapoint 3600 CRT workstations. Situated in the company's field offices, the workstations connect to the home office 5500 through telephone lines.

In each office where a workstation operates, a terminal printer is also available for on-site output.

"The on-site terminal printers give us the speed and flexibility to immediately print claims reports and new policies without having to rely on a centralized batch printer," Dowd noted.

Each of the 5500 processors utilizes dual 20M-character disk drive units that store 75% of the remote sites' master files. A master file backup is maintained by the 360 system, which receives information from the Datapoint systems in the field.

'Independent' Units

While most network modules are located in Michigan Mutual's own offices, some units are installed in the offices of independent agents. The Datapoint systems are priced low enough to make computer installations in remote locations economically feasible, and they allow convenient access to important files both to our company agents and independent agents," Dowd noted.

The systems generate and store information about policy issuance and claims adjustment during the day and are polled at night by the central Datashare installation. This data is then transferred to the IBM system, which produces a current report about claims adjustment and policy issuance by the start of the next work day.

Previously, Michigan Mutual needed several days or weeks to secure information that is now generated daily throughout the network.

During the day, the 5500 processor here receives on-line transmissions from workstations in the firm's greater Detroit offices.

After normal working hours, the Datapoint 5500 here automatically polls the 5500s in the other offices.

THE OEM'S KEY TO TURNKEY SYSTEMS

Introducing the BTI 5000 Time-shared Computer System. An all-new system offering high storage capacity, fast response, superior operating flexibility, and high reliability.

All at a very affordable price. For just $38,950 you get a ready-to-go system with 30 megabytes of on-line storage, magnetic tape cartridge back-up, and eight user ports. For multiple system buyers, there's a very agressive discount structure, like 30% in a quantity of only 10.

The 5000 is easy to expand... 16, 24 or 32 user ports; 60, 90 or 120 megabytes of disk storage, or more; multiple cartridge tape drives; industry-compatible 9-track magnetic tape; line printers from 300 to 900 lines/minute.

It's easy to program... BASIC-X, the 5000's extended version of BASIC, is about the best version you'll find for fast development of sophisticated application programs. It includes features like a BASIC-callable, machine-level sort that provides as much as a 30 times advantage in sort times, a big boost in data base applications.

Your software is protected. BTI's unique "proprietary accounts" feature lets you install guarded programs on the systems you sell—with the convenience of dial-up access for maintenance and upgrading.

The operating system is solid. BTI's highly reliable timeshare executive has been carefully refined in the course of delivering more than 600 systems. It provides the system owner/manager visibility and control over every system operating function.

You don't have to support it—we do. For almost a decade, we have supported every system we've shipped with an all-hours, dial-up diagnostic service. Now we have computers doing this. Automatic periodic health checks uncover potential problems *before* they cause a system to go down. But if a problem should occur, the computer can perform in-depth diagnosis without any help from the customer's people on site.

The new BTI 5000—for the OEM who wants performance, reliability and support, with a margin that's too attractive to pass up. Call us.

BTI
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

BTI, 870 W. Maude Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Sales Offices: Cherry Hill, NJ (609) 662-1122; Minneapolis, MN (612) 854-1122; Chicago, IL (312) 298-1177; Dallas, TX (214) 630-2431; Sunnyvale, CA (408) 733-1122, Anaheim, CA (714) 533-7161; United Kingdom; Slough 70044.

Micros Gain Floppy System

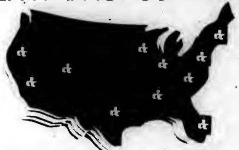
TORRANCE, Calif. — The V500 Series floppy disk system from Vista Computer Co. is compatible with all Zilog, Inc. Z80 and Intel Corp 8080-based microcomputers, according to a Vista Computer source.

Using a standard Digital Research CP/M operating system, the 512K-byte unit reportedly provides file management including random access and context editing of programs and text.

Each system incorporates two floppy disk drives assembled in a case with power supply, fan and power switch, an S-100 bus controller card that plugs into the computer and controls up to four drives and an I/O cable that connects the controller and drives.

The V500 costs $2,500 from Vista Computer, Dept. P1 at 2807 Oregon Court, Torrance, Calif. 90503.

OEM America Meets



at the Invitational Computer Conferences

In Boston, in Ft Lauderdale, in Denver and in aight other cities, OEM decision-makers meet the country's top computer and peripheral manufacturers at tha Invitational Computer Conferences – the only seminar/displays designed specifically for the unique requirements of the quantity usar.

In one day, at each 1978/79 ICC, guests will receive a concentrated, up-close view of tha newest equipmant and technology shaping our industry. Some of the companies participating in the 1978/79 ICC Series are:

Calcomp, Cambridge Memories, Inc., Centronics, Cipher Data Products, Inc., Compugraphic Corp., Computer Automation, Inc., Computer Design, Computerworld, Control Data Corp., Datamation, Datamedia Corp., Data 100 Corp., Dataproducts Corp., Dataram Corp., Data Systems Deaign, Inc., Datum, Inc., Diablo Systema, Inc., Digital Design, Electronic Engineering Times, Honeywell Information Systems, Houston Instrument, ISS/Sperry Univac, Kennedy Company, Lear Siegler, Inc., MDB Systems, Inc., Microdata Corp., Mini-Micro Systems, Monolithic Systems Corp., National Semiconductor, NEC Information Systems, PCC/Pertec Division, Perkin-Elmer Data Systems, PerSci, Inc., Pioneer Magnetics, Inc., Plessey Peripheral Systema, Powertec, Inc., Printronix, Inc., Remex, Rianda Electronics, Ltd., Shugart Associates, Storage Technology Corp., Sykes Datatronics, Inc., Tally Corp., Tektronix, Inc., Teletype Corp., Telex Computer Products, Inc., Texas Inatruments, Inc., Trilog, Wangco

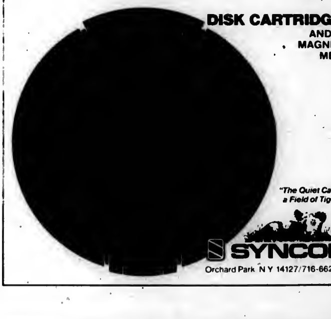
The schedule for the 1978/79 Series is:

Sept 8, 1978	Newton MA
Oct 3, 1978	Valley Forge PA
Oct 5, 1978	Washington DC
Nov 9, 1978	Palo Alto CA
Jan 16, 1979	Orange County CA
Feb 8, 1979	Ft Lauderdale FL
Feb 28, 1979	Atlanta GA
Mar 29, 1979	Dallas TX
April 17, 1979	Dayton OH
April 19, 1979	Chicago, Il
May 8, 1979	Denver CO

Invitational Computer Conferences

Invitations ara available from participating companies or the ICC sponsor.
For further information contact B J Johnson & Associates, 2503 Eastbluff Drive, #203, Nawport Beach, CA 92660. (714) 644-6037.

DISK CARTRIDGES
AND ALL
MAGNETIC
MEDIA



"The Quiet Cat in a Field of Tigers"

SYNCOM

Orchard Park N Y 14127/716-662-2181

Micro Comes Packaged With Winchester Disks

AURORA, Calif. — A packaged, Winchester disk-based microcomputer system from Ohio Scientific, Inc. reportedly eliminates terminal interrupts and prevents degradation of CPU speed.

Ohio Scientific credited those benefits to the C3-B's architecture, in which the disk unit communicates with the CPU through a memory channel that in turn services a dual-port memory.

Mounted in a 42-in. rack, a minimum C3-B configuration incorporates a 48K-byte static random-access memory, a 74M-byte Winchester fixed-disk unit, dual floppy disks for program and data mobility and a CPU board with three microprocessors — an MOS Technology, Inc. 6502A, Motorola 6800 and a Zilog, Inc. Z80.

The printed circuit boards necessary for this configuration, however, occupy only seven of the C3-B processor's chassis slots. Thus, with the remaining nine slots, users can expand the system to incorporate up to 768K bytes of central memory, three additional Winchester disk units for a total of 300M bytes of mass storage and 16 communications ports.

Software available with the C3-B includes the OS-65U disk operating system and Extended Basic. The OS-65U provides virtual data files and supports file structures like the multikey index sequential access method.

The system also provides a library of distributed processing, time-sharing, and multi-terminal applications software.

The C3-B costs $11,090. OEM discounts are available, the firm noted from 1333 S. Chillicothe Road, Aurora, Ohio 44202.

Distributed Systems Posing Problems for DP Managers

(Continued from Page 63)

support.

- *People*: DDP can frequently mean a lack of depth in the technical support of a distributed application. When an individual gains expertise in supporting a remote system, that person frequently gets locked into that job.
- *Data Communications*: Lack of a single industry standard or consensus on the future direction of data communications adds to the complexity of DDP.
- *Multiple Vendors*: Although a company's application can be handled by any one of several vendors, it is difficult to keep up with introductions, model numbers and different names for similar functions.
- *Training*: Training usually requires traveling to a vendor's site. There is little videotape training available for the products of all but the very large vendors. Because of the cost, training is usually done sparingly — a fact that contributes to the lack of support depth.
- *Software*: Again, each vendor has a different name for fairly standard software functions. Software all too often fails to live up to claims made in marketing literature.
- *Financing Arrangements*: Only a few companies lease their hardware. Thus, users usually must commit themselves to a purchase, and this often prevents a customer from taking advantage of technological enhancements.
- *Service and Support*: Although a vendor may have a good overall track record on service and support, support quality tends to vary by geographic location. Vendor size is not always a good indication of the level of service to be expected.

Political Conflicts

While the above list outlines the challenges facing the DP manager under optimal conditions, DDP often brings with it political problems in a user organization. Many DP managers are finding that decentralized processing under the guise of DDP is eroding their ability to control their companies' information systems and the data resources.

Vendor salesmen frequently sidestep the main DP group and sell their wares directly to user departments. In many cases, users have a myopic view of their information systems needs, tend to care little about the requirements of other departments and in general have little or no training in sound DP concepts.

For a company to realize the maximum benefits of DDP, it should consider the following steps when formulating DDP policies:

- Stick to a few vendors with a proven track record. This tactic will help minimize the problem of inadequate staff support depth. Monitor the industry and review the list periodically.
- Maintain a single thread of organizational responsibility for an information system function by giving a DP manager authority and responsibility over remote DP staffs.
- Build company data bases according to a well-defined plan. The role of data base administrator is more critical under DDP. Failure to recognize this fact can cause user confusion and misunderstanding and have an unfavorable impact on an organization's decision-making and managerial effectiveness.
- While not always feasible, developing application software with a central host computer and allowing a distributed computer to access only executable programs can reduce the level of staff support required at the remote site. This approach will make unauthorized tampering of remote software more difficult.

DDP is here to stay. As long as hardware prices decline as fast as performance improves, its impact will be felt by every medium- and large organization. The company which uses a straightforward, common sense approach in managing DDP will have a clear-cut advantage over its competitor that doesn't.

Tekien is director of management information services for the Armour-Dial Co., Phoenix, Ariz.

Monitored by Two Minis

Ford Personnel, Parts Come and Go Smoothly

PLYMOUTH, Mich — When a user found it could not economically upgrade one of its mainframes to monitor personnel and material traffic, the company scrapped the large machine and assigned the task to two minicomputers.

Installed at Ford Motor Co.'s Sheldon Road Plant here, the minis reportedly keep track of the firm's 1,250 hourly personnel and about 250 daily parts deliveries for less money than the manufacturer would have had to spend to expand its mainframe.

In addition to tracking the flow of parts and labor in and out of Ford's manufacturing facility here, the minis provide the data from which the company's Honeywell, Inc. 115 produces long-term payroll and inventory records.

Strategically Located CRT

With 20 annual inventory turns, the Ford facility, which manufacturers auto heating and air-conditioning units, requires an effective real-time material control system to avoid misplaced parts and production shutdowns.

To this end, the company has placed a CRT terminal near the receiving dock to allow the material-control mini, a Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000, to monitor the arrival and dispersal of all parts.

With the CRT, each incoming parts shipment — one or more than 80 rail- and truckloads per day — is validated against the plant's master parts record. Comparing part number, vendor and other data for accuracy, the HP 3000 notes any discrepancies for immediate correction and issues a purchased parts receipt tag for attachment to the shipment.

About 80% of the shipments received by the facility go to any of approximately 10,000 warehouses for storage. The mini selects these sites on the basis of container size and type, physical warehouse barriers such as columns and other considerations.

The remaining 20% of the parts go to either quality control for inspection and counting or directly to a production line. The HP 3000 systematically picks the correct sampling for quality assurance.

At the same time, the system updates warehouse inventory records so subsequent dispersal of stored items conforms to a first-in, first-out rule.

Keeping four hours ahead of production, two line feeders manually check the production lines for upcoming shortages. They then inform the control room operator of the supply quantities and part numbers required to maintain a smooth production schedule.

The operator enters the data into the CRT station, which immediately issues a pick list specifying each part by its warehouse location and production line destination. The plant's forklift drivers rely on this list to retrieve stored parts and deliver them to the appropriate production line sites.

Equipped with a 50M-byte disk unit, the 256K-byte system has virtually eliminated production line delays caused by misplaced parts or material shortages, according to data system supervisor Phil Badour. Periodic warehouse audits estimate the accuracy of the system's on-hand inventory records at 98% to 99%, with human error accounting for most oversights.

As each part is received or dispersed to production, the system automatically generates exception reports to signal impending parts shortages.

'Min/Max' Report

In addition, the system generates a "min/max" report that lists the types of parts whose inventory levels exceed or fall below a preset limit. Issued once each day or on demand, these reports alert Ford's parts control department to potential shortages or excesses.

Under the company's previous inventory control system, only DP personnel could access these ad hoc exception reports. "You don't have to be a programmer to use the system, so we've increased our inquiry capability," noted Badour.

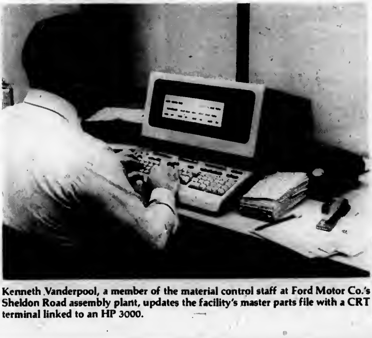
The system also lists all parts in the facility's master part file by accepted quantity, warehouse location, quality control area, rejected quantity and total inventory dollars.

Working with Ford's parts-control mini, an HP 1000 helps monitor the arrival and departure times of the manufacturing site's hourly employees.

Linked to 20 badge reader terminals situated at the building's entrances and exits, the HP 1000 captures payroll source data as the employees use their plastic identification cards to check in and out of the facility. It then transfers this data to the HP 3000 for storage.

Three buffers that together hold 1o5 clock-ins store the information until the HP 3000 is ready to receive the HP 1000's transmission.

At the end of each day, the central mainframe generates a daily exception report that compares the time and attendance data stored in the HP system with that recorded on the foremen's timesheet.



Kenneth Vanderpool, a member of the material control staff at Ford Motor Co.'s Sheldon Road assembly plant, updates the facility's master parts file with a CRT terminal linked to an HP 3000.

CONFUSED?

ALANTHUS LEASING COMPANY can sort out your confusion with a customized computer leasing program written in simple terminology. Flexibility is our hallmark. Your particular corporate requirements will be met with a lease that will satisfy these specific needs.

ALANTHUS has over $225 million in computers and peripheral equipment on lease in the United States and overseas, generating savings of more than $17 million annually. We invest in and own a large share of our equipment so we are not simply "packagers" who work for a front-end fee and then disappear.

Whether you are thinking about purchasing or leasing new computer equipment or adding on additional IBM or plug compatible peripheral equipment, call ALANTHUS. We have the ability and the resources to provide you with the best leasing program to solve your particular corporate needs.

alanthus leasing company

111 High Ridge Road
Stamford, Connecticut 06905
203-348-4820

Northeast Region	Tony Saladino or Larry Bender	203-348-4820
Southeast Region	Bob Farmery	404-955-7438
Western Region	Bill Kennedy	415-362-1218

COMPUTER TAPE
AND ALL
MAGNETIC
MEDIA

"The Quiet Cat in a Field of Tigers"

SYNCOM

Orchard Park, N Y 14127 716-662-2181

To Handle 40% Sales Growth

Window Blind Maker Changes Minis In a Day

HOBOKEN, N.J. — Four straight years of 40% or more annual sales growth had outstripped the capacity of a manufacturer's minicomputer system until the firm expanded its DP capabilities by upgrading its installation in one day.

"We installed [our NCR Corp. Criterion 8550] on a Friday evening, and by Saturday morning it was running without a change in any operating program," recalled Andrew Perrius, DP manager of Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., a maker of custom aluminum window blinds.

"Considering our growth," he noted, "we needed to upgrade without going through a conversion."

Linked to a 96K-byte disk storage unit and a 2,000 line/-min printer, the 128K-byte CPU replaced an NCR Century 101, which Levolor Lorentzen installed four years ago. At that time, the company's current business boom began.

Before the window blind maker acquired the Century 101 in 1973, the company operated an NCR Century 100. But the firm's daily workload of more than 2,000 orders and 2,000 invoices eventually exceeded the original system's DP capabilities.

Shortcuts Allowed

With its most recent hardware change, the firm has gained a processor with six times greater internal speed and 45% more throughput than its preceding system, Perrius said.

In 28 minutes, the current equipment can run programs that previously took twice as long. It can also expand to meet the company's DP requirements for the next five years, even at current growth rates.

Moreover, the system has cut Levolor Lorentzen's billing turnaround from 15 days to about four days after shipment of an order, Perrius explained. Company officials expect eventually to trim invoicing leadtimes to one day or even to achieve same day billing, he said.

Among its other benefits, the system has halved production times for the firm's quarterly and year-end reports.

Expansion Planned

As the hub of Levolor Lorentzen's long-distance order entry communications network, the system performs billing and controls inventory for the firm's nine nationwide offices, which connect to corporate headquarters through remote CRT terminals.

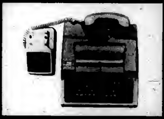
Company officials eventually plan to install 13 of these NCR 7200 CRT terminals at their branch locations. Through the terminals, the firm will transmit orders on a dial-up basis to either an NCR 260 data terminal or another 7200 in the corporate computer center here.

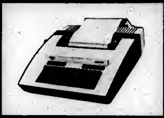
Although the system provides on-line capabilities, these order transmissions will take place off-line to permit inquiries about items like accounts receivables, credit limits and order status.

When the planned system becomes fully operational, Levolor Lorentzen's home office will receive orders from the nine remote locations in no more time than is needed to transmit them electronically across the country. Previously, the company had to wait as long as five or six days for orders mailed from its Oakland, Calif., office.

In addition, the system will control stock levels and thereby streamline production. "We will be able to see what's moving and what's not moving," Perrius said.

RENT NOW!!
I/O Terminals — Month-To-Month





CONTINENTAL RESOURCES has the world's largest inventory of computer peripherals ready to fill your rental needs. CRT's, teleprinters, portable data terminals, and the latest model of data monitors from such top manufacturers as DEC, Lear Siegler, Texas Instruments, Teletype™, Hewlett-Packard, and Spectron. All are available for weekly, monthly or yearly rental.

CONTINENTAL is geared to respond and support your peak loads, crash programs, or emergency requirements. With nationwide inventory and service centers, staffed with more than 100 professionals, we can provide you with the equipment and service you need, when you need it, and for as long as you want it.

Rent with confidence from **CONTINENTAL!** You're backed by:

- top manufacturers
- immediate availability
- one monthly charge
- in-house service
- no down time

CALL CONTINENTAL's nearest inventory center now. Find out how you can rent these CRT's, teleprinters, portable data terminals, and data monitors for a week, a month, or a year.

CR
CONTINENTAL RESOURCES, INC.
[illegible] MIDDLESEX TPK BEDFORD MA 01730

Inventory Centers: **Boston, MA** (617) 275-0850 **New York, NY** (212) 695-3206, **Long Island, NY** (516) 752-1622 **Philadelphia, PA** (609) 234-5100 **Scotch Plains, NJ** (201) 654-6900 **Baltimore, MD** (301) 948-4310 **Washington, DC** (301) 948-4310 **Atlanta, GA** 800-638-4050 **Fort Lauderdale, FL** 800-638-4050 **Chicago, IL** (312) 439-4700 **Dayton, OH** 800-323-9656 **Houston, TX** 800-323-9656 **Seattle, WA** (408) 249-98[illegible] **Santa Clara, CA** (408) 249-9870 **Los Angeles, CA** (213) 638-0454 **Santa Barbara, CA** (805) 653-1696 **Costa Mesa, CA** (714) 540-[illegible] **San Diego, CA** (714) 292-07[illegible]

168
System available
for short
term sublease.
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

Benwill Show Survives

Cancellation Ends Chicago Show Conflict

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

CHICAGO — The Windy City has been at the center of a storm between sponsors of two competing personal computing shows that caused one — the Bunnell-Edlin-Cragg Mid-America Personal Computer Show — to cancel its show entirely.

The problem began last year after the Midwest Personal Computing Show, when several of that show's sponsors split with their co-sponsor, Benwill Publishing, Inc. Both groups felt they had claim to the show held here, and this year Benwill scheduled its Midwest Personal Computing Show for one week before the Bunnell-Edlin-Cragg Mid-America Show, slated for the middle of next month.

"The whole thing was a mix-up. The industry was confused because it didn t know which show to participate in. Without industry support, the hobbyists didn't know which show to attend. It would have been a waste of money for vendors to exhibit in both places, and no one knew what to do," according to Austin Cragg, Mid-America's show manager.

The result was insufficient response by the industry to justify going ahead with the Mid-America Show. "The waters had become so muddied that we just withdrew."

According to George Palken, Benwill Publishing president, the date for the Benwill show had been scheduled all along and was not meant to conflict with anyone else's. The Mid-America sponsors "had been with us last year and split away expecting to do better, and it just didn't work out that way," he said. "We survived and they didn't."

There is no reason why the Benwill show shouldn't be a good one, he added. Currently, 120 exhibitor booths have been committed and more orders are still coming in.

Predicted attendee estimates range between 12,000 and 15,000, he added.

'Shows Don't Deliver'

David Bunnell, past editor of *Personal Computing Magazine* and co-sponsor of the Mid-America Show, compared the whole conflict to "a Mexican standoff."

Most of the exhibitors and attendees seem to be planning to attend the Dallas personal computer show at the end of September and skipping Chicago, according to Bunnell. "I hope the Dallas show is better than some of the others have been. Most of these shows are stupid — they don't deliver what they promise to the hobbyists," he said.

The disillusioned Bunnell said he is finished with sponsoring computer shows and has turned to writing. Unlike his co-sponsor Cragg, who is thinking of rescheduling the personal computing show in Chicago next spring, Bunnell plans to participate in future computer shows only as a seminar speaker.

Bunnell noted that overtures were made to the Benwill group to combine the shows. "We didn't get anywhere with Benwill, but if it wants to spend a lot of money on this show, that's up to them, but we're through with it," Bunnell stated.

The surviving show, the Midwest Personal Computing Show, is scheduled for Oct. 5-7. Further information is available from Phillip Ullo, Industrial and Scientific Management, Inc., 222 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. 60606.

Intelligent Micro-Based Terminal Offers Up to 780K Bytes of Disk

SAN LEANDRO, Calif. — Imsai Manufacturing Corp. has introduced the Series VDP-4X, an intelligent terminal available in three versions: the VDP-40 with a disk storage capacity of 180K bytes, the VDP-42 with 400K bytes of disk and the VDP-44 with 780K bytes of disk.

A fully integrated system, the VDP-4X features an 8085 microprocessor, 32K and 64K bytes of random-access memory (RAM), dual 5.25-in. floppy disks, 9-in. CRT, keyboard and serial I/O in a desktop cabinet.

The VDP-4X comes with Imsai's Multidisk Operating System (Imdos) as well as utilities including an 8080/8085 assembler, video-context editor, dynamic software debugging program and floppy disk system diagnostic program.

The 780K bytes of disk is achieved by combining the Imdos disk formats with double-density, 77-track minidisk drives, the firm said.

The VDP-40, VDP-42 and 44 cost $4,495, $4,695 and $4,995, respectively, from Imsai, 14860 Wicks Blvd., San Leandro, Calif. 94577.

Micro Chips

Osborne Prints Primers On Assembly Language

BERKELEY, Calif. — Adam Osborne & Associates, Inc. has released two books, *8080A/8085 Assembly Language Programming* and *6800 Assembly Language Programming*, for microcomputer users who have little or no knowledge of Assembly language.

Also published is *Z80 Programming for Logic Design*, is a programming guide for the Z80 microprocessor.

This book deals with implementing digital logic with Assembly language and illustrates the proper microcomputer use, first by simulating digital logic sequences and then by demonstrating more efficient solutions.

All three books sell for $8.50 and can be purchased in local computer stores or from Osborne through P.O. Box 2036, Department X1, Berkeley, Calif. 94702.

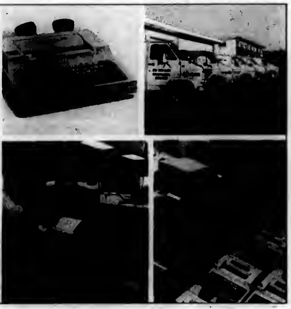
Directory Details Equipment Available to Pet Users

GOLETA, Calif. — Users of the Commodore Business Systems, Inc. Pet computers now have a reference directory of Pet-related products.

Published by Channel Data Systems, the directory includes information on software, hardware, literature and periodicals of special interest to Pet users as well as listings of user groups and distributors.

Cross-referenced by product type and supplier, the Channel Data book features updated supplements. An update service covers the calendar year of 1979.

The book and update service costs $19.95 from Channel Data Systems, 5960 Mandarin Ave., Goleta, Calif. 93017.



DEC
LA36
LS120
LA180
VT100

DAS, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. Nationwide.

With fully-stocked branch offices located from coast to coast, DAS, the nation's largest independent supplier of terminals, has the facilities and capabilities to provide instant, off-the-shelf delivery, sophisticated applications assistance, and super, on-site service at the lowest possible cost.

You save time and trouble with our free, 90-day warranty available on terminals like the new VT 100 CRT with 132 column screen size and over 30 state-of-the-art products from TI, Diablo, Lear Seigler, Teletype, and Western Telematic.

The unique DAS protection plan covers not just the terminal, but every systems component we sell. So, when you need service, there's only one reliable source to call. DAS' own computer-dispatched technicians arrive on-site within one working day or less.

So, join the over 3,000 users throughout the country who depend on Data Access Systems, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. For information on economical lease or purchase plans or details on a complete range of supplies call your local district office, or toll free: **(800) 631-9604 or 9605.**

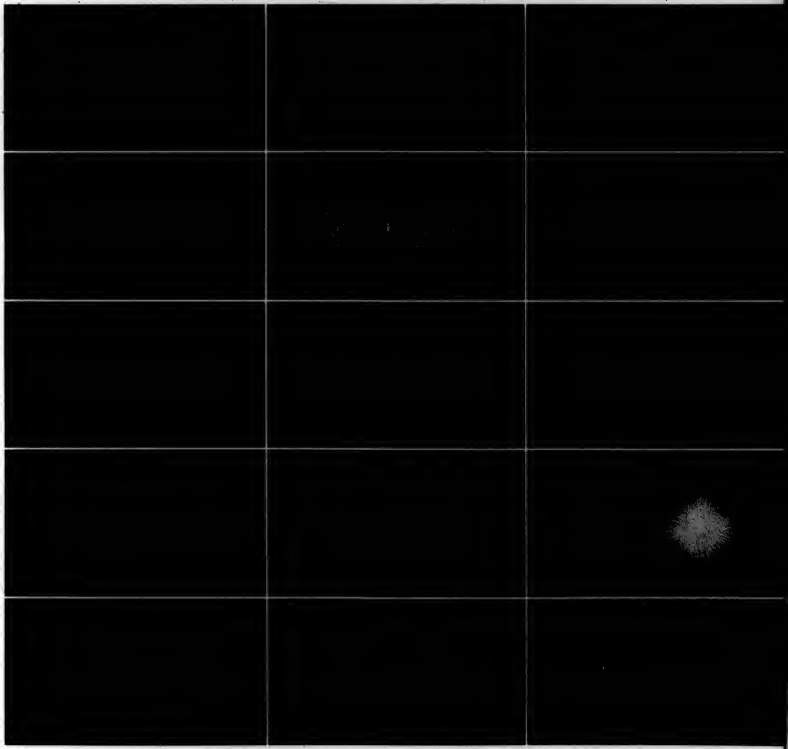
DAS
"THE DATA TERMINAL PEOPLE"

Data Access Systems, Inc.

Corporate offices:
100 Route 46, Mountain Lakes, N.J. 07046 • (201) 335-3322 or toll free (800) 631-9604.

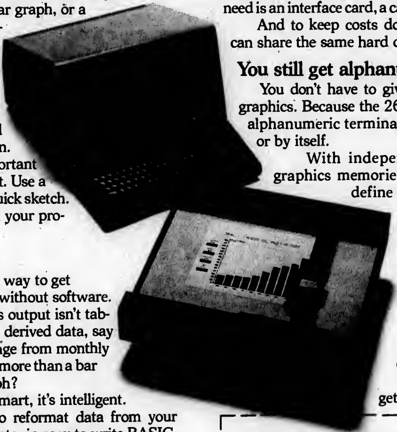
District offices:
Boston—(617) 933-8822
Washington, D.C. Area—(703) 525-2923
Phila. So. Jersey—(609) 664-0070
Chicago—(312) 296-0777
Los Angeles—(213) 538-4100
San Francisco—(415) 692-5711

Graphics. Without



graphics software.

You just lost your last excuse for sticking with alphanumerics. Because with HP's new 2647A Intelligent Graphics Terminal, you get graphics without digging into your CPU's software.



A picture's worth a thousand numbers.

On an alphanumeric terminal, your data's just a screen full of numbers. But with the 2647A you can plot tabular data as a bar graph, or a pie chart, or a linear or logarithmic line graph. Quickly, with just a few keystrokes.

Now you can really see your data, not just look at it.

What's more, with the 2647A you can zoom in and out. Pan right, left, up, down. Selectively erase. Shade important areas to make them stand out. Use a rubber-band line to make a quick sketch.

Without any help from your programming department.

It's more than smart.

The 2647A's the smart way to get graphics from tabular data without software.

But what if your CPU's output isn't tabular? Or if you'd like to plot derived data, say a three-month moving average from monthly sales figures? Or if you need more than a bar graph, pie chart or line graph?

The 2647A's not just smart, it's intelligent.

You can program it to reformat data from your CPU, or to compute more data, in easy-to-write BASIC. And you can program it in AGL, our high-level graphics language extension of BASIC. Its powerful commands, such as FRAME, AXES, LABEL, LOCATE and PLOT, put sophisticated graphics at your fingertips.

Either way, your program runs on the 2647A without any help from your CPU.

Hard copy's easy.

How do you get graphics into your briefcase?

The 2647A makes graphics as portable as alphanumerics. It interfaces easily with our 9872A Four-Color Plotter (which can even make overhead transparencies), and with our 7245A Thermal Plotter-Printer. All you need is an interface card, a cable and the peripheral itself.

And to keep costs down, more than one 2647A can share the same hard copy peripheral.

You still get alphanumerics.

You don't have to give up alphanumerics to get graphics. Because the 2647A's also a programmable alphanumeric terminal for interactive use on-line or by itself.

With independent alphanumeric and graphics memories. Eight soft keys you can define to do several steps with a single keystroke. A bright, easy-to-use, high resolution display. And built-in dual cartridge tape drives for 220K bytes of mass storage.

Best of all, the 2647A with full memory and data communications interface costs only $8300.*

Which makes it easy to get the picture.

☐ Send me more information about graphics without graphics software.

☐ Show me graphics without graphics software.

Name__________ Title__________

Company__________

Address__________

City/State/Zip__________

Phone__________

Mail to Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Ed Hayes,
Marketing Manager, Data Terminals Division, Dept. 327.
19400 Homestead Road, Cupertino CA 95014.

HEWLETT PACKARD

42805HPT9

**U.S. domestic list price*

Display Generator Bows

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — American Microsystems, Inc. has introduced a one-chip video display generator, called the S68047, which is compatible with S6800 and other 8-bit microprocessors.

The generator uses any commercially available RF modulator and can generate 14 types of display on American standard television sets, the firm said.

The S68047 circuit integrates four subsystems on a single chip that replaces up to 100 chips used in earlier display systems, according to the firm. The device features timing and control, multiplexing, address buffering and shift registers as well as an internal read-only memory (ROM) that generates a 5 by 7 dot matrix with a 64-character Ascii alphanumeric set.

The S68047 can be used for instructional devices, customer information, utility or process controls, safety applications, security and environmental controls, communications systems, routing and dispatching and games and personal computers, the firm said.

In addition to the alphanumerics, the S68047 offers semigraphics in two modes and full graphics in eight different modes.

The 40-pin S68047 costs $11 in plastic and $14.55 in ceramic packages from American Microsystems, Inc., 3800 Homestead Road, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Peripheral Storage Device Attaches to System 8813

SANTA BARBARA, Calif. — Polymorphic Systems has unveiled the System 88/MS, the largest member of the System 88 family of microcomputer peripheral storage devices.

Designed to attach to the System 8813, the 88/MS provides additional storage for applications that require a large amount of storage at each workstation. Each 8-in. diskette has the storage capacity of seven of the smaller 5-in. diskettes supplied with the System 8813, according to the firm.

The device integrates two 8-in. floppy disk drives and power supplies in a desktop cabinet. Each diskette provides more than 630,000 bytes of nonvolatile storage. The controller card plugs into any unused slot in the 8813 backplane and the controller will handle up to four 8-in. disk drives.

Polymorphic System 88/MS

The proprietary disk format used in the 88/MS combines hard-sectoring and soft-sectoring and provides a 25% increase in storage capacity when compared with soft-sectored formats, the firm said.

The 88/MS with single-sided diskette costs $3,995; with double-sided diskette, $4,650, from Polymorphic Systems, 460 Ward Drive, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93111.

Basic Interpreter Suited to Z80s

PRINCETON, N.J. — Xitan, Inc. has introduced a Disk Basic XDB interpreter for use with Z80 microcomputers using a CP/M disk operating system in at least 32K of memory.

In addition to the features found in most Basic software interpreters, XDB supports a console, reader, punch printer and multiple disk files, the firm said. By using LOAD GO commands, XDB permits program chaining and program overlay operations and its Trace function provides a display of lines as they are executed, according to the firm.

XDB also supports additional mathematical functions LOG10, Fix, PI and EE as well as additional string functions. The XDB allows the programmer to intercept error conditions, perform global editing of a Basic program and use a privacy statement to protect proprietary source programs. Files may be opened in I/O sequentials, random-access or Update modes and all devices are supported in single-byte I/O, the firm said.

The XDB costs $159 from the firm at P.O. Box 3087, 1101-H State Road, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Desktop Printers Produce 20 Columns

DAYTON, Ohio — United Systems Corp. has introduced the Digitec 6410 and 6420 desktop printers, which print 20 columns of alphanumeric characters first-line-up.

The Model 6410 provides a serial interface to RS-232C and 20mA current loop systems at 110 bit/sec and the Model 6420 works with 8-bit parallel bus systems at up to 1,000 char./sec. Both respond to Ascii input format, the firm said.

Both models cost $395 from United Systems Corp., 918 Woodley Road, Dayton, Ohio 45403.

The 3031, 3032, and 3033. Three great computers.

We lease them for less.

When it comes time for a 3031, 3032, or 3033, *call Greyhound.*

If you've already placed an order for a 3031, 3032, or 3033, *call Greyhound.*

We're offering True Operating Leases...walk-away at end of term...without penalties or residual guarantees. You'll find that a Greyhound lease can save you a substantial amount of money every month.

We'll work out a lease plan that will pay off handsomely on the bottom line at the end of the year.

If you've chosen a 3031, 3032, or 3033, you've selected one of the best computers in the world. At Greyhound, we create the best lease plans in the world. So you can have their great computer...at our low price. Call today.

CALL: 800-528-6113

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
Professional Computer Leasing
Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, Arizona 85077

Progress Through Partnership

Cooperative VLSI Development Urged

By Molly Upton
Special to CW

LOS ANGELES — America must pool the technical resources of government, industry and education in order to successfully cross the threshold into the era of very large-scale integration (VLSI), just as it did in the development of the Eniac and Mark I, according to C. Lester Hogan, vice-chairman of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Co.

This country must also encourage entrepreneurs through changes in tax structures, for entrepreneurs will once again emerge as the leading companies in the electronics business, Hogan said in the keynote address at the recent Western Electronic Show and Convention (Wescon) here.

Gracefully declining his usual custom of predicting significant happenings in the semiconductor industry, he said, "for the first time in 20 years, the near term is not a simple extrapolation of the past."

Instead, he used his dais to lay the groundwork for accepting the concept of cooperative VLSI development with funding aid from the Department of Defense.

Funding Seen Certain

In a later discussion, Hogan said he thinks funding is almost 100% certain and added he has been working for about a year to sell the government on the concept.

During a Wescon session, Dan McMillan, publisher of *Electronics Magazine*, said the Pentagon may allocate $200 million for R&D in this area.

The research necessary to reach the VLSI plateau is enormous, Hogan said, citing needed work on lithography, both X-ray and electron beam direct write, dry plasma etching and testing. "The idea of testing one million components on a chip is beyond imagination," he observed.

Political leaders must understand that progress comes through partnership, he said. "The technique of achievement is clear from examples such as the development of the first computers and the sharing of knowledge about the transistor, which was the key element in making computers the pervasive element they have become," Hogan said.

"The question is: Do we finally have the wisdom to follow the success of the past? Do we yet have the will to win in this exciting technology?

"We stand at the threshold of VLSI and tremble at the threat of the Japanese," he said, not moving forward, but worrying instead. "We've lost the memory of what made us great or the will to success." Hogan indicated that the Japanese challenge, while real, can be met.

CW
At Wescon

"The greatest fear is not from the Japanese, but from ourselves," he told Wescon attendees.

Hogan agreed with an IBM pamphlet that pronounced these times as the age of computation. Although nearly every other discipline — medicine, geology, astronomy, agronomy — has made advances as significant as those of DP, many of those achievements would not have been possible without the computer, he pointed out.

The computer must be the most pervasive element in other fields, and there has been no other synergistic growth as significant as that of the computer and semiconductor, he stated.

"The single most important achievement of man in my lifetime is the development of the computer, and the single most significant contribution to make it pervasive was Bill Shotley's paper" on junction transistor theory, Hogan said. The concept of a computer had been around for years, but the breakthrough of the transistor made implementation possible and feasible.

Bell Labs shared its knowledge of the transistor in an atmosphere of cooperation, he noted.

Three Eras

Within the Age of Computation, there are three distinct eras: the transistor, 1950-1960; integrated circuits, 1960-1978; and, now and in the future, VLSI.

The future of the industry is difficult to predict and in that respect more resembles the era of the transistor than the era of integrated circuits, he said.

The industry has matured to the point where marketing has become a factor. In the

(Continued on Page 80)

Devaluation Offers Expansion, Makers of Components Told

Special to CW

LOS ANGELES — American components manufacturers should use the devaluation of the dollar — and the resultant low prices — to their advantage and expand their marketing operations worldwide, according to two panelists at the Western Electronic Show and Convention (Wescon) marketing conference here.

The session topic was "The Impact of Foreign Manufacturers on the American Electronic Components Market — How Will It Affect Your Growth and Market Share?" However, moderator Jack Darcy, president of Kierulff Electronics, joked that a more appropriate title might have been "Son of World War II." Indeed, the lines were clearly drawn among the panelists.

The Japanese were represented by Jack Ordway, vice-president of Hitachi, Ltd., and Jason Stewart, vice-president and general manager of NEC America, Inc. They maintained that the U.S. semiconductor industry has been receiving government subsidy and cannot cry foul at the funding the Japanese government is providing its country's semi efforts.

They also cited statistics showing the U.S. semi makers have a larger relative market share in Japan — 10.1% — than do the Japanese in America (3.3%).

E. Floyd Kvamme, vice-president and general manager of National Semiconductor Corp., upheld the free trade position long advocated by his firm. He countered the Japanese firms' use of statistics by pointing out that what is significant is the total number of components in finished products.

If one looks at the end product in the consumer goods sector, there are more Japanese semis in the U.S. today than American semis in Japan, Kvamme said.

But while people are focusing on the situ-

(Continued on Page 78)

A Simon Legree for Computers

The Beall Channel Switch. Makes computers, peripherals work harder, more effectively. Directs critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Commands specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give far more flexibility in physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to whip up more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
447 Gorge Road • Cliffside Park, N.J. 07010 U.S.A. • 201 945-1188

Component Opportunity Seen in Devaluation

(Continued from Page 77)

ation in the U.S. and Japan, they should remember that there is enormous opportunity in the worldwide market. Fifty percent or more of the components market lies outside of the U.S. and Japan, he told the more than 300 session attendees.

In order for the principle of free trade to work, it must be operative worldwide, Kvamme stated.

The two other panelists focused on the opportunities abroad. Thomas J. Roper, marketing manager of Union Carbide's Electronics Division, and Dan McMillan, publisher of *Electronics Magazine*, told the audience to go out and hustle in the rest of the world instead of sitting at home.

'Out-Thought, Out-Sold'

As foreigners develop advanced integrated circuits, their electronic markets will mushroom, making new opportunities for the U.S., McMillan said.

Roper observed there is an "opportunity for the U.S. to emerge as the undisputed leader in world trade," but it must base strategy on a clear understanding of the workings of international trade, as have the Japanese.

"We are out-thought and out-sold," Roper said. Americans have taken actions, "deliberate, naive or stupid," that have helped the Japanese market share grow, he added.

Basically Americans gave away medium and low technology markets such as TV and copiers because they were more interested in high-technology products, Roper said.

Japan has won the trade war in the '70s because for Japan exports are vital; it has no raw materials of consequence, he continued.

World Market Forces

Roper said it is critical to understand the forces at work in the world market. Although the U.S. balance of payments situation is serious, it is grimmer for Japan and Europe because they are more dependent on exports for their economic well-being, he explained. This leaves the U.S. the only major industrial nation still importing strongly.

Focusing on the pervasive influence of payments for oil, Roper predicted the market for components should grow as oil-rich companies invest in developing nations.

McMillan observed foreign governments are funding development of components because they realize they "cannot have a well developed industrial society unless they can make advanced ICs. Foreign governments are paying about $1 billion over five years for this expertise," he stated.

Estimates indicate Japan is pouring $250 million into its very large-scale integration (VLSI) program; Korea is funding $25 million; France, up to $225 million; Italy, about $135 million; Germany, as much as $200 million; and the UK, $300 million.

The U.S. may also join the trend with a $200 million investment, he said.

Foreign governments will continue to invest in U.S. companies because even at twice the market value this is the cheapest way to get into technology, McMillan stated.

"Does foreign participation in this technology represent a threat or an opportunity?" he asked.

As foreigners develop ICs, their electronics markets will grow, presenting an opportunity.

In addition, this will create a pool of potential employees, so perhaps the U.S. can reverse the grain drain from Texas to London, he suggested.

Foreign nations will take market share away from the U.S., McMillan said and Americans will help that happen. "Our distributor set up works to their advantage, and they are better international marketers than we are."

Net Result Not Too Bad

"Will our overseas market share drop? Almost certainly, but the market will expand," so the net result won't be too bad, he concluded.

Companies should create the funds from within to grow rather than having to look abroad for money, McMillan suggested. The electronics industry is attempting to get Congress to roll back capital gains taxes to the 1969 level, he said.

"It's a new ball game." Dollars are deteriorating because of the oil situation and "you're going to have low prices and that will have an overriding impact on your business," McMillan said.

Motorola, French In Joint Venture To Make MOS

CHICAGO — Discussions between Motorola, Inc. and Thomson-CSF of France to form a joint venture for the production of metal oxide semiconductors (MOS) are at the "advanced stage," according to officials of Thomson-CSF.

While Motorola's president, William J. Weisz, denied at a recent news conference in London, that the talks were near completion, French sources said a decision on the venture will probably be made early next month.

Officials indicated the French government will supply a $150 million subsidy for a semiconductor venture.

If it were consumated, the Motorola-CSF-Thomson venture would probably receive a government subsidy of $80 million, sources estimated.

Competition Sought

The negotiations are part of an effort by the French government to spur competition in France's microelectronics market.

In particular, the government is said to be seeking foreign expertise to boost national production of semiconductors in France.

In addition to providing aid for private ventures, the French government is said to be completing work on a government-operated semiconductor company, Societe Europenne de Circuits Integres MOS (Semicos). Talks are being held, French officials said, with selected U.S. companies which could become partners in Semicos.

---

1 DOS/VS + Q*SHARE 1 DOS/VS = 3

If you have a single DOS / VS system, add another, smaller system linked with Q*SHARE...and you will achieve TRIPLE THRUPUT with TOTAL FLEXIBILITY.

Q*SHARE makes it unnecessary for multiple CPU installations to have dedicated unit record devices - reader, punch, printer, etc. - for each memory resident copy of POWER/VS. The same CPU can control all unit record input and output devices.

Q*SHARE equalizes I/O device usage as POWER/VS queues and data files are shared. For example, the print output is dynamically routed to the first available printer regardless of its apparent "parent CPU."

Other benefits of Q*SHARE:

- Much greater flexibility in scheduling - shared spooling capabilities create an "automatic switching" system.
- Greatly improved thruput performance as a result of the "automatic switch."
- Q*SHARE will improve I/O device utilization.
- Reduce I/O costs, by eliminating or exchanging devices.

Send for complete information on Q*SHARE SHARING OF POWER/VS QUEUES BETWEEN CPU'S

LABYRINTH SYSTEMS, LTD.
17 Barstow Road
Great Neck, N.Y. 11022
(516) 487-7766

COMPUTER DEALERS WANTED

Billings Computer Corporation announces the opening of a limited number of dealerships across the country.

Dealers are given intensive technical training and comprehensive marketing support. Profit margins are excellent. In addition, Billings offers sizable quantity rebates and substantial equipment discounts.

Billings' main product line is a sophisticated, stand-alone business accounting system for small businesses. The complete hardware-software system is micro-processor based and includes 12 interacting programs for comprehensive financial and management reporting.

The program and the product are superb.

Only those with technical expertise, strong financial background, and professional marketing capabilities will be considered.

If interested, write or call collect:

Billings Computer Corporation
2000 East Billings Avenue
Provo, Utah 84601
(801)375-0000.

Billings

VOLUME KEYPUNCH SERVICE

DATA MIDWEST SERVES BUSINESSES NATIONWIDE

Keypunch • Keydisc • Typescan

QUALITY DATA AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

DATA MIDWEST
3050 METRO DRIVE
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55420

612-854-1800

To each his own.

Get off the routing list and on to the subscriber list.

CIRCULATION DEPT.
COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160 • (617) 965-5800

Japanese Impact Held Positive

U.S. Semi Sophistication Luring Foreigners

LOS ANGELES — The sophistication and innovativeness of the American semiconductor market have attracted entrants from abroad, two representatives of Japanese firms told a marketing session held with the recent Western Electronic Show and Convention (Wescon) here.

Other countries need to compete in an innovative market in order to make their development efforts relevant; NEC America, Inc. and others have no choice but to focus on this market, according to Jason Stewart, vice-president and general manager of NEC's Electronics Division.

Although American companies may not entirely welcome Japanese competition, Stewart reminded them that the electronics industry is truly international, a characteristic pioneered by American semiconductor firms that went off-shore for inexpensive labor.

Stewart and Jack Ordway, vice-president of Hitachi, Ltd., focused on the positive impact on the American economy that Japanese firms could make.

Charges Against Japanese

Before countering accusations that trade between Japan and the U.S. is a one-way street from Japan, Stewart outlined the charges against the Japanese:

- Japanese manufacturers have unfair advantage because they receive funding from the government.
- The unequal barriers prevent export to Japan.
- Nontariff barriers prevent export to Japan.
- Japanese companies are exporting jobs.

The subsidy issue has "grossly distorted normal competitive conditions and commercial criteria in the U.S. It is difficult to imagine other countries developing semi expertise without subsidy," Stewart said.

The unequal tariff is a matter of record, he said, pointing out that although Japan's tariff is 12% compared with the U.S. 6%, the Common Market countries' tariff is 17%.

Furthermore, tariffs are not effective in isolating markets, he continued, noting that the imports of U.S. semis to Japan are three times those of Japan to the U.S. and the U.S. has dominated the Common Market semi market despite the high tariff.

The nontariff barriers, such as cultural and buying patterns, are highly exaggerated, Stewart contended. The saying that "blood is thicker than yen" just isn't true; the Japanese are too astute as businessmen, he said.

American seminconductor firms haven't really made the effort to sell in Japan because they have been busy in America, he said.

U.S. companies must make the effort to understand the Japanese. "Japan is open to those who make the effort," he emphasized.

Often the failure to penetrate the Japanese market is a failure to meet high standards that are demanded, he continued. For instance, the reason NEC went in-house was the quality of available products was inadequate, he said.

Stewart countered the charge that the Japanese are exporting jobs by noting that U.S. firms went off-shore for production. Now — conversely — Japanese firms are establishing facilities in the U.S. in recognition of the need to provide service as well as sales in this country.

NEC has established a facility to manufacture telephone gear in Dallas and is in the process of buying electronic arrays, Stewart observed. Hitachi is establishing a plant in the Dallas area that initially will make MOS memories, Ordway stated.

Export Statistics

Ordway used statistics from *Dataquest* to show that U.S. semiconductor exports to Japan from 1975 to 1977 grew 60% faster than imports from Japan (52%).

Imports rose from $56 million to $85 million while exports grew from $102 million to $164 million.

CW At Wescon

The total size of the U.S. semi market in 1977 was $2.6 billion, of which the Japanese held a 3.3% share amounting to $85 million. The Japanese semi market was valued at $1.6 billion, of which the U.S. held a 10.1% share or $164 million, he said, citing *Dataquest* figures.

U.S. companies hold a 3:1 advantage in market position and a 2:1 advantage in dollar sales, Ordway commented.

Looking at the Semiconductor Industry Association's figures for bookings in the first and second quarters of 1978 vs. 1977, Ordway observed orders for U.S. goods from the Japanese are growing faster than U.S. orders from U.S. customers.

In the first and second quarters respectively, U.S. orders from U.S. customers grew 16% and 28%, while U.S. orders from the Japanese grew 55%

(Continued on Page 82)

EDP professionals have a word for the new Wang VS computer.

Richard Berger, Vice President and Data Processing Manager, Bugheus, Inc., a Volkswegen service center network heedquartered in Hertford, Conn.

"Because we had been using a computer—the Burroughs B1700—with card input sequential files and no video displays, we suffered long delays and storage constraints.

"Now, with our Wang VS system, storage is virtually unlimited, and we simply recall a screen load of information on the CRT to make a change in seconds—all of this without interrupting our normal flow of work.

"We've put everything in our business onto our VS system, including payroll, accounting, sales and wholesale and retail inventory control. And we did it in 90 days without changing languages and with only minor modifications in almost 90 COBOL programs."

"We are absolutely amazed at the throughput rate we've achieved with our Wang VS. On our very first job for one of the country's largest student insurance agencies, the VS arrived in Pittsburgh on December 23 and was completely installed and operational on-site on February 15, with 61 programs written, debugged and tested—all by only two people—and not a single line of code had been written until the machine came in the door.

"The VS really fulfills all of our requirements, particularly in areas where other systems are weak: cost/performance, language-availability, user-utility software.

"I think the real key for the DP manager is the utilities available with the VS, its speed and its interactive COBOL compiler. These three things combined make for a very powerful tool."

J.P. Scott, Deta Processing Manager, Aptech Computer Systems, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pe.

Kenneth W. Cakebread, Manager of Deta Processing, Trans-Air Forwerding and Brokerage, Inc., Inglewood, Calif.

"I had 30 days to convert about 220 programs from our old batch-oriented Honeywell 62 system to our new Wang VS system. Not only did I do it; Thanks to the programming power of the VS, I actually came up with more

"Before we converted to the VS, the biggest problem we had in the accounts receivable area was misapplying cash. No more. Now, by capturing current information end keying it into the computer from a workstation, we're able to sort out potential problems long before they get to the accounts receivable stage. And with Wang's on-line editing capabilities, I'd say we've cut our average editing time on a per-item basis from 30 seconds to a single second.

"And believe it or not, while the VS gives us faster access and maybe triple the programming efficiency of our old system, it was only half the cost."

EDP professionals in more than 100 companies are singing the praises of the Wang VS. And for good reason.

The VS is a remarkably sophisticated, fully expandable virtual storage computer designed to provide maximum interaction in a mainframe environment.

The VS provides for distributed data processing, thus avoiding costly consumption of mainframe resources. It's fast, responsive, ease to use and can support up to 2.3 billion bytes of on-line storage. What's more the VS speaks EDP people's language: COBOL, BASIC, RPG II and ASSEMBLER.

We also think you'll appreciate how simple the VS is to operate. In fact, because of its level of sophistication, it can be operated by people with little or no computer-related training or experience.

One more thing: the entry level price of the VS is under $50,000. Which is perhaps the most remarkable thing of all about this computer.

For more information on the VS, return this coupon to Wang Laboratories, Lowell, MA 01851.

I'd like to know more about the Wang VS Please send me a copy of your Executive Brochure

Name ________
Title ________ Phone ________
Company ________
Address ________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________

WANG
Computer and word processing systems.

Wang Laboratories Inc.
One Industrial Ave
Lowell, MA 01851

Tel (617) 851-4111
Telex 94-7421

Hogan Urges Cooperative VLSI Development

(Continued from Page 77)

past 18 years, he said, "for whatever we made, we found a customer."

But the industry is approaching the point where it is market-driven; it's what makes sense from a marketing view that is essential.

Citing the 1971 breakthrough of a microprocessor — an entire computer on a single chip — Hogan asked, "But after you have a powerful mini on a chip, is the future as obvious as the past? The evolution of a Cray on a chip won't happen because there is no market."

So the era will be very risky for management. "There will be vertical integration, but we will see great failures and successes, as in the past. The next 10 years will be risky for management as it wrestles with the attractiveness of the products that can be built," Hogan said.

He cited instances where the Japanese have proved adept at carving niches in the mid-range hand-held calculators and digital watches.

The challenges will come from entrepreneurs, the same breed of people who in the '70s became millionaires in telecommunications right under the noses of the entrenched equipment companies and the semiconductor firms. Foreign companies will also provide challenges.

Threat Exists

Hogan briefly decried how open the U.S. has been with its market and its technical knowhow and how closed Japan is to American technicians and companies.

A threat exists because "the new era demands new design, new approaches to marketing, and we seem to have forgotten what made our country great."

Reminiscing about the transistor era, Hogan said it was "one of the riskiest periods for a semiconductor company's management. The technology was almost too dynamic," and new, far superior technological advances tumbled out of the laboratory every few months.

"Many managements waited too long, in the belief they could decimate Texas Instruments" when they decided to act.

Even when they did act, as in the case of Philco, which spent $75 million on equipment to make transistors, they were outmoded by technical advances; silicon came along.

But the integrated circuit era was more evolutionary. Once the planar process was developed in 1959, advances were relatively easy to forecast. Hogan cited Gordon Moore's Law that industry would "double the number of components on a chip of silicon every year."

The prediction has proved remarkably accurate — 64K random-access memories with about 135,000 components on a chip are now being built.

This era was not risky for management; marketing did not pose a large risk as there was a customer for whatever the labs could turn out, which were in sequence, a gate, a flip-flop register and half adder (because full adder yields were zero).

Referring to the density of components on a chip, Hogan said, "Obviously we're going to get in trouble; we're going to run out of steam" and may fall back to doubling every two or three years.

Upton is managing editor of EDP Industry Report, *a publication of International Data Corp.*

Greyhound Boosts Offer for DCL

PHOENIX — Greyhound Computer Corp. increased its bid for DCL, Inc. to $5 per share for each of DCL's outstanding 3,367,000 shares.

Last month DCL rejected what it termed an informal merger proposal from Greyhound, which planned to offer $4.50 a share for the company's stock.

158
System available
for lease.
Want to purchase.
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

XEROX
INTRODUCES
A NEW WAY
TO PRINT OUT
PRINTOUTS.

IEEE Concerned by Slowdown of Research

Special to CW

LOS ANGELES — The U.S. economy is experiencing a decline in risk-taking, which has resulted in less long-term research and development. "Since 1965, there has been much less risk-taking, and it's as if, almost overnight, we became a middle-aged country," Prof. Burton Klein of the California Institute of Technology observed here recently.

Klein spoke during a Western Electronic Show and Convention (Wescon) session entitled "Ebbing U.S. Innovation: Foreign Trade and Jobs."

The long-term impact of the decreasing rate of U.S. technological innovation is a major concern of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE), according to Bruno O. Weinschel, vice-president of professional activities of IEEE.

Panelists agreed that the decreasing amount of long-term, high-risk development effort not tied to a specific product ultimately signals a slower economic growth rate for the country. As an example of the opposite reaction, Weinschel cited research done on the transistor as triggering significant economic growth.

CW at Wescon

The problem should be tackled from both the private and government sectors, the panelists suggested. A multitude of tax changes are needed to encourage investment in small firms and to enable established firms to grow.

On the public side, the government is becoming increasingly involved with the problem and is currently assessing the impact of government policies on industrial innovations, according to Howard Sorrows of the Office of Science and Technology in the Department of Commerce.

Within the next year, a Cabinet-level committee, chaired by Commerce Secretary Juanita Kreps, will present a position paper to President Carter, Sorrows said. This will be the largest government undertaking concerned with innovation, he claimed.

To aid in this effort, the IEEE has formed a task force for propagating innovation in technology. Consultant Sam Raff, also a Wescon panelist, is chairman of that committee.

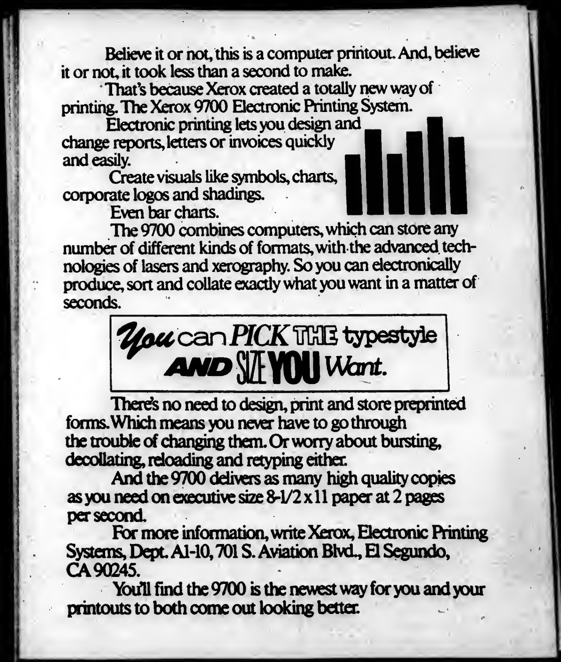
Klein blamed a significant part of the declining investment in R&D on the tendency of "policy makers to think of stability in narrow, static terms, which makes for a less dynamic economy."

Recognizing that changes originating with the government may be a few years off, the panel looked at what private industry could do to change management attitudes toward innovation. At present, management is focusing on "skimming the present at the expense of the future," one panelists noted. They accused modern managers, categorized as lawyers or M.B.A. types, of being "experts in not taking risks."

In contrast, most of the management of the high-growth, technological firms were originally technical people turned entrepreneurs. This was also the case in England in the 1840s and 1850s; by 1910, accountants became managers and growth slowed, Klein remarked.

Incentives in the private sector are not linked with long-term results, Raff observed, noting that if future pensions depended on the future earnings of the company, management would have some incentive to invest in R&D.

Klein claimed that pay structures and benefits are oriented to the long-term employee, therefore encouraging workers to "keep their heads down."



Believe it or not, this is a computer printout. And, believe it or not, it took less than a second to make.

That's because Xerox created a totally new way of printing. The Xerox 9700 Electronic Printing System.

Electronic printing lets you design and change reports, letters or invoices quickly and easily.

Create visuals like symbols, charts, corporate logos and shadings.

Even bar charts.

The 9700 combines computers, which can store any number of different kinds of formats, with the advanced technologies of lasers and xerography. So you can electronically produce, sort and collate exactly what you want in a matter of seconds.

You can PICK THE typestyle AND SIZE YOU Want.

There's no need to design, print and store preprinted forms. Which means you never have to go through the trouble of changing them. Or worry about bursting, decollating, reloading and retyping either.

And the 9700 delivers as many high quality copies as you need on executive size 8-1/2 x 11 paper at 2 pages per second.

For more information, write Xerox, Electronic Printing Systems, Dept. A1-10, 701 S. Aviation Blvd., El Segundo, CA 90245.

You'll find the 9700 is the newest way for you and your printouts to both come out looking better.

XEROX

AKD
(402) 392-2606
VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES . . .
TAPE OR CARDS
"QUALITY AT A LOWER COST"
AMERICAN
KEYDATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

Compuserve Inks First FM Pact

COLUMBUS, Ohio — Compuserve, Inc. and Amax, Inc. have signed a $2.5 million, five-year facilities management (FM) agreement to begin the third quarter of this year.

Under the agreement, the first of its kind for Compuserve, Amax will lease a KL-10 computer manufactured by Digital Equipment Corp.

The computer will be housed at Compuserve's DP center in Dublin, Ohio; 24-hour maintenance of the computer and technical support for certain software programs used by Amax will be provided.

Amax will also have access to Compuserve's library of programs and security system.

The arrangement will permit Amax to expand the use of various mine planning and project management programs by having direct control of computer operations and the scheduling of programs. The company runs more than 4,000 programs, including complete systems for deposit evaluatings, metallurgical analysis and corporate financial planning and review analysis.

United Telecom Acquires Calma

KANSAS CITY, Mo. — United Telecommunications, Inc. has acquired Calma Co., exchanging 1.43 shares of its common stock for each share of Calma.

Calma will operate as a division of United Computing Systems, Inc., a subsidiary of United Telecom.

In other company activities, United Telephone Co. of Ohio, a wholly owned United Telecom subsidiary, filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission for a public offering of $35 million of first mortgage bonds due 2008.

U.S. Luring Semi Makers

(Continued from Page 79)

and 108% respectively, he said.

But lest the audience be persuaded by the Japanese point of view, E. Floyd Kvamme, vice-president and general manager of National Semiconductor Corp., had the last word.

"It is important to recognize that component data is meaningless" because one must count the total number of components in the final goods, Kvamme said.

"We must learn from history what it means to be a target industry of Japan. Remember, the semiconductor industry is not the target; DP is," he cautioned.

Americans should focus not on the component level, but on the health of the manufacturers of the final products. For example, U.S. telephone gear should be allowed to be hooked into the Japanese telephone system," he said.

Japan does not need the protection it has and should be open to trade, Kvamme said. For the first time in modern history, in 1978 the U.S. may be surpassed in gross national product per capital — by none other than Japan, he added.

Free trade is essential to the routine growth of the semiconductor industry, he said. The problem is that Japan has interpreted the Gatt regulations, which were based on the principle of comparative advantage, different from others. And others are imitating Japan, which results in a repudiation of free trade, Kvamme concluded.

Supershorts

For the first time Prime Computer, Inc. has entered into a joint marketing agreement. Prime and Management Decision Systems, Inc. will provide an information analysis and modeling system called Express for Prime's 400 and 500 systems.

– – –

McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. has granted exclusive marketing rights for its computer services in Scandinavia to Datema AB, a subsidiary of the Axel Johnson Group.

– – –

Control Data Corp. was selected as the recipient of the Service Award of the American Society of Training and Development for its Plato computer-based education system.

– – –

Randal Data Systems, Inc. has started developing international sales. However, the company will not sell its products directly to the public, as has been done in the U.S., but will develop a network of independent distributors.

– – –

Decision Data Computer Corp. recently celebrated the shipment of its 1000th Model 6600 line printer.

– – –

Lear Siegler, Inc. has established a Data Products Division headed by Lee Falco Jr. which will manufacture and market its line of general-purpose CRT terminals and matrix printers. The line was formerly part of the company's Electronic Instrumentation Division.

– – –

Sopra, a French computer services company, will market and service System Design & Development Corp.'s distributed data processing software products for the IBM Series/1 in France.

– – –

Pansophic Systems, Inc. has opened a central training facility. Three conference rooms equipped with audiovisual and instructional aids and a capacity of 60 people make up the core of the training facility.

– – –

To keep up with the rapid expansion of the European software market, Boole & Babbage, Inc. has signed a marketing agreement with The European Software Co. The agreement was inked to permit both firms to introduce software products and provide follow-on support to European users.

Get A "SIX—PACK"
Of DEC Terminals!!!

LS120	LA36	LA180
$2395	$1395	$1695

- Any combination of 6 units Qualifies for prices listed.
- Other quantity discounts available

Contact: Computer Systems Corporation
3901 West 86th St.
Indianapolis, Indiana 46268
(317) 298-7200

168 Wanted to buy!

Call Michael O'Connell at
COMDISCO (312) 698-3000
or your nearest COMDISCO office

COMDISCO

TELETYPE® 43

- EIA AND CURRENT LOOP INTERFACE
- PIN FEED OR FRICTION FEED
- 30 CHARACTERS PER SECOND PRINTING

RENTAL $70⁰⁰ MONTH

3 YR. LEASE/PURCHASE PLAN — $43.75

ACOUSTIC COUPLER — ADD. $195.00 PURCHASE

USTL
U.S. TERMINAL LEASING
Division of U.S. Brokers, Inc
2636 Walnut Hill Lane
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 357-5725

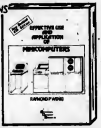
MINICOMPUTER USERS . . .

THE COMPLETE GUIDE FOR MAKING DECISIONS ON BUYING EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE !!

4th EDITION – 350 PAGES
COMPREHENSIVE GUIDEBOOK COVERING MINICOMPUTER:
– Equipment variations
– Software alternatives
– Systems design checklists
– Operational controls

$28.50 (US/Can.) – $35.00 (Foreign prepaid only)

INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.
216 Oak Street - Natick, Massachusetts 01760


EFFECTIVE USE AND APPLICATION OF
MINICOMPUTERS
RAYMOND P WENIG

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!!!
rsi
MINI PACKAGE CATALOG

- ► NOT A DIRECTORY ...
- ► A single source for more than 200 mini-packages in inventory.
- ► Most can be shipped to you in 24 to 48 hours.
- ► Descriptive Narratives ... Low prices (none higher than $970) ...
- ► End User, Turnkey Supplier, Software Consultants ... A universal volume that will help you cut costs and increase profitability.
- ► DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES INVITED

ENCLOSED IS MY CHECK FOR $29.95
(check must accompany order)
plus $5 for postage and handling to:
RSI Inc. 140 Sylvan Ave.
Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632
201 947 6104

Name ______ Title ______
Company ______
Address ______ City ______
State ______ Zip ______ Phone ______

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Kaufman and Broad, America's largest multi-national housing producer, has these outstanding opportunities available in our corporate headquarters in West Los Angeles. As key members in our Management Control Systems group, you will be working with a 370 145/VM/VS1 installation, which serves our U.S. and Canadian divisions through Datapoint terminals.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Minimum 2 years experience of software related systems. The position is responsible for total software support within the VM/VS1 environment.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Minimum 3 years programmer/analyst experience with a working knowledge of OS JCL and ANSI COBOL.

Excellent starting salary and comprehensive benefits package. Send resume and salary history to

Ed Litrenta
Manager, Professional Recruitment
KAUFMAN AND BROAD, INC.
10801 National Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90064
An Equal Opportunity Employer

CHARGE INTO A NEW CAREER WITH "THE NEW DINERS"
Denver, Colorado

Join the exciting world of "The New Diners", the international travel and entertainment card company. We're a progressive company firmly committed to success—yours and ours. Always on the forefront of technology, Diners Club's beautiful Rocky Mountain location boasts THE FIRST IBM S/370 3031 processor with OS/MVS in the region!

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Successful applicants must have extensive experience with OS JCL, VS COBOL, and business application programming. Experience using TSO/SPF for on-line program development and CICS/VS is preferred.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

All candidates must be able to program for the 3705 Communications Controller. Successful applicants must have heavy experience with VTAM and assembler language.

Responsibilities for this position include the designing and creation of specifications for the host computer on-line applications— interfacing with the communications handling program, and the testing, programming and implementation of these applications. You will also install and maintain the systems software and applications that run on front-end communications processors and remote concentrator computers.

MVS SYSTEM PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Individual must have strong assembler background. Minimum of 2 years in system programming. BS degree or equivalent work experience.

We promote from within our organization, offer professional upgrading through our inhouse training program, and have many excellent company benefits.

Send your resume, with salary history, to: Paul Navin, Employment Interviewer.

DINERS CLUB
#10 Denver Tech Center
Englewood, CO 80110

Equal opportunity employer m/f.

DINERS CLUB

Data Communications Analysts/Programmers

If you have the potential to move up in management...

Pacific Telephone would like to talk! We serve a growing population in a dynamic market, and offer the right people every opportunity for a successful future. We're interested in highly motivated individuals — those who would enjoy taking an active, enthusiastic role in our mutual development.

The Communications System Representative-Business Systems serves as a member of an industry-specialized marketing team. Primary responsibility will be to provide innovative systems analysis and design of state-of-the-art data communications systems. Additional duties include assisting customers in integrating Bell System communications solutions into their business systems.

We're looking for college graduates with a minimum of two years' experience in the design, implementation and maintenance of data communications software and hardware. A background working with IBM access methods, teleprocessing monitors, and front end software is desirable. Working in comparable areas on other large mainframes or minicomputer systems may be substituted. Four years' experience may substitute for a degree. Exceptional written and verbal communication skills, and the ability to work effectively with minimal supervision are all required.

At Pacific Telephone increased challenge means increased reward. We offer many benefits including tuition aid and a special merit bonus program. Relocation assistance available.

San Francisco & Los Angeles Openings

If you feel qualified and would like more information about a career with us, send résumé or call collect for the area of your choice:

IN SAN FRANCISCO: (415) 542-7474
Management Placement Office, Dept. CW
370 - Third Street, Room 740A
San Francisco, CA 94107

IN LOS ANGELES: (213) 621-5915
Management Placement Office, Dept. CW
1010 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 148
Los Angeles, CA 90017

Pacific Telephone
An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

FIXED ASSET ANALYST

FOODMAKER, INC. has a growth position available at our headquarters in San Diego. This supervisory position requires experience with a proprietary property accounting system along with prior programming exposure and experience in systems design and implementation. Ideal candidate must have a BS in Accounting and have knowledge of ADR tax regulations.

Excellent company benefits and opportunity for growth. Please submit resume or call (714) 571-2102.

JERRY SMITH

Foodmaker, Inc.

A subsidiary of
Ralson Purina Company
9330 Balboa Avenue
San Diego, CA 92123
An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING PROJECT LEADERSHIP

IMS Systems Corporation, a leading independent (meaning not publicly owned) computer consulting firm - is setting out to become number one!

In order to meet our objectives, we need top project managerial expertise in PL/1 and COBOL programming preferably in a CICS environment as well as programmers on their way up. We want roll-up-the-sleeves type professionals. Our motto is "EXCELLENCE"!

If you want to grow with a winner-
If you want interesting projects-
If you want training and advancement-
Then rush your resume; or phone (212) 736-5210 for an appointment.

IMSCO **1 Penn Plaza NYC 10001**

An equal opportunity employer m/f

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

MISSILE SYSTEMS GROUP
TUCSON MANUFACTURING DIVISION
TUCSON, ARIZONA

WE HAVE THE FOLLOWING EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES NOW!

Communications Programmer significant experience in Communications Control Programming. Requires knowledge of asynchronous and synchronous line protocol with experience on terminals, controllers and RJE. Primary duty will be design and maintenance of teleprocessing systems using Btam and Vtam.

OS Software Systems Programmer

Significant experiece in OS or VS operating system modification and maintenance.

Call collect or send resume to:

Fran Keith
P.O. Box 11337-LF
Tucson, Arizona 35734
(602) 294-5211, Ext. 5484

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

U.S. Citizenship Required
Equal opportunity M/F/HC employer

Immediate Career Opportunities

Morrison Incorporated in Mobile, Alabama is growing rapidly and needs the following career EDP positions filled as soon as possible:

MANAGEMENT SCIENCE ANALYST —B.S. degree in Math/Statistics with 3 or more years experience with IBM 370 Computers, Data Base software and applications. CICS/VSAM/DLI or Total, IDMS desirable.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST —3-5 years experience as a systems analyst including DOS/POWER/VS; ANS COBOL; DATA COMMUNICATIONS/DATA BASE (CICS). Specific experience as a project leader in insurance data processing required. Property and casualty (premium accounting and claims processing) desirable.

Competitive starting salaries, excellent benefits program and opportunities for career growth.

Call now or send resume to:

Morrison Incorporated

Human Resources Department
First National Bank Building
P.O. Box 2608
Mobile, Alabama 36625
205/432-9711 Extension 263

Mini-Computer Programmer

PDP 11/45 7/32, 8/32 DG NOVA SEL 32/55, HP 3000, Honeywell Level 6 H 716. Two years exp. Req. Suburban Virginia & Md. locations. U.S. Citizenship req. $17-23K. Relocation Pd. Rush resume: Cybarmstrics Corp., P.O. Box 378, McLean, VA 22101 Tel (703) 356-1887. Other positions avail USA & OS.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Accepting the challenge is your job ... Providing the challenge is ours.

Challenging opportunities are available for professional programmer/analysts with at least six months experience we're growing to make room for you

Please send resume to

Bob Tsmer
Spear Street Tower
1 Market Plaza, Suite 1018
San Francisco, CA 94105

or

Osn Grsinc sr
500 E Carson Plaza
Suite 224
Carson, CA 90746

or

Mike Odom
10300 N Central Expwy
Building #1
Dallas, Texas 75231

informatics inc

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

EDP

AS SPECIALISTS IN SYSTEMS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

we can offer career opportunities in the following areas:

- ✓ DIRECTOR MIS
- ✓ SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING MANAGEMENT
- ✓ SYSTEMS PLANNING & ADMINISTRATION
- ✓ INTERNAL CONSULTING
- ✓ PROJECT MANAGEMENT
- ✓ QUALITY ASSURANCE
- ✓ EDP AUDIT

call or send resume stating area of interest

paul homer
Personnel Agency Inc . EDP Professionals
521 Fifth Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017
(212)697-3300

PROGRAMMERS

South & Midwest

Immediate positions for 1-2 years experience. Salary $15-19K and clients pay fees and relocation. Send us your resume with present salary & geographic preference to:

Search E.D.P., Inc.
3152 Linwood Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

Engineers • Scientists
Analysts • Programmers

DATA SYSTEMS OPPORTUNITIES WITH BDM

Suburban Washington, D.C.
Albuquerque, N.M.
Monterey, Calif.

Here's an outstanding opportunity to advance your career by joining one of the nation's most dynamic professional services firms. The BDM Corporation has grown at a rate exceeding 30% per year throughout the 1970's. The growth climate is matched by the technical challenge, salaries, and benefits you will enjoy at BDM.

We urge you to investigate these career opportunities in:

MODELING AND SIMULATION

Exceptional opportunities in state-of-the-art large scale automated simulation of military systems for SENIOR TECHNICAL LEADERS with detailed software and/or military modeling experience and for ENGINEERS, MATHEMATICIANS, PHYSICISTS, AND COMPUTER SCIENTISTS with advanced degrees and strong capabilities. Send resumes to Ms B.K. Godding, The BDM Corporation, 7915 Jones Branch Drive, McLean, Virginia 22102.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Junior and Senior positions for SYSTEMS ANALYSTS with MULTICS and other operating systems background, including strong programming knowledge of FORTRAN, PL-1 or COBOL on CDC, IBM, and Honeywell 6000 series computers. BS or MS in mathematics/computer science required. Send resume to Ms. Godding at address above

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMING

Experience in performance assessment of radar acquisition and tracking systems, with minimum of BS degree in engineering or science. Background in test planning, design, and data analysis. FORTRAN IV experience essential. Send resumes to Jeff Garton, The BDM Corporation, 2600 Yale Boulevard, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106.

INSTRUMENTATION/DATA SYSTEMS

Positions for engineers with experience in instrumentation and data processing systems, PCM, NBFM, WBFM, signal conditioning, and instrumentation installation. Familiarity with data processing techniques highly desirable. Send your resume to Jeff Garton at the Albuquerque address above

All positions require U S citizenship. BDM is an equal opportunity employer m/f

THE BDM CORPORATION

Programmer Analyst

We seek a qualified individual to fill this key position in our Richmond headquarters. Will assist in the analysis, development and programming of computer systems on an IBM 370/135, DOS/VS. Prepare necessary systems and program documentation. Must be able to communicate effectively with users; and program proficiently in ANSI COBOL. BASIC and Teleprocessing a plus. Degree preferred with experience in programming and systems analysis.

Liberal starting salary. Excellent benefits. Reply in writing stating qualifications to A.J. Falco, Personnel Manager

Robertshaw
CONTROLS COMPANY

P.O. Box 27606, Richmond, VA. 23261
An equal opportunity employer, M/F

Research Opportunities At Digital

Digital Equipment Corporation, the world's leading producer of interactive computer systems, is engaged in a wide variety of ongoing research projects. We maintain our leadership through constant innovation and we currently need a number of research-oriented individuals to aid our explorations. If you want to define state-of-the-art, come to the company where that work is being done. Digital. Research these opportunities:

Computer Architecture Researchers

We need several architecture specialists to explore architectural alternatives and develop metrics by which they can be evaluated. You will maintain expertise on a wide range of actual and proposed computer architectures, and be able to relate new proposals to them. Other responsibilities will include proposing and critiquing designs and comparing them to alternatives in terms of cost, performance, reliability, and complexity of implementation. You will keep your expertise up to date in view of changing component technologies, evolving user requirements, and improving tools, methods and theoretical insights.

These positions require extensive knowledge of relevant technical areas. Also required are a Ph.D. in computer science or equivalent and related practical experience.

Software Methodology Researcher

Conducting research in the area of software modules, your initial focus will be on the use of software modules to construct software systems in a lab environment. Other problems to be addressed include module specification methods, interconnection and coordination of modules, and the design of tools to enable users to build systems with software modules.

Requires are a Ph.D. or equivalent in computer science and a strong background and interest in software engineering.

Researcher in Natural Language Data Base Systems

You will investigate, design, and implement a prototype natural language interface to data base systems. Our goal is to produce a data base system that can be used effectively by professionals who have little or no knowledge of programming.

This position requires a Ph.D. or equivalent in computer science, familiarity with current natural language systems, and knowledge of data base concepts.

Security and Protection Researcher

Your research and consulting will focus on the use of security kernel structures and formal verification techniques in the implementation of secure systems. You will advise on the potential for modifying or re-implementing current products as well as guiding the development of new ones. You will also act as security/protection consultant to development and product line groups.

You must have a Ph.D. in computer science or equivalent. Experience in the design or kernelized secure operating systems, in formal verification methods, or in security models is also required.

Data Compression Consultant

Your principal responsibilities will be to apply known techniques for data compression to practical problems and to introduce this technology to various areas of the company. Working from the R&D group, you will serve as a consultant, do prototype implementation, and look for opportunities to exploit data compression in both our products and our internal operations.

You must have knowledge of both the underlying theory and the practical applications of data compression. Your experience should include substantial programming and computer use. Additional depth and breadth of computing knowledge would be an asset. Your long term potential as a productive member of a research group is also an important factor.

Human Factors Researcher

You will perform research and consult within the corporation on the design and specification of computer hardware and software with respect to the physical, cognitive, and perceptual aspects of men/machine interaction.

Required are a Ph.D. in experimental psychology, familiarity with computer systems and programming, and at least 3 years experience in applying human factors principals to computer systems.

Applications Programmer
Office Automation

Working at the leading edge of an important new applications area, you will impact our office automation research program by developing experimental applications software.

A Bachelor's degree or equivalent and at least 2 years programming experience are required. You must also be able to succeed in software development and to work without close supervision. Knowledge of Digital's equipment and familiarity with digital communications would be helpful.

If you're interested in research at a highly advanced level, contact Digital today. Please forward your resume to John DiPietro, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. B925, 3807, 146 Main St., Maynard, Mass. 01754. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

---

digital

Systems Analysts

We Encourage Innovation!

Pacific Telephone offers you the opportunity to be part of a specielized group supporting large Burroughs installations. Your primary reaponsibility will be to increase the efficiency of the systema hardware and software plus preparing cost analysis and justification of herdware for new applications. The positions also require interfacing with operations people, applications programmers and vendors.

If your background is in BOTH systems software and hardware, and you have 2-4 yeers' recent data processing experience including a minimum of 2 with the Burroughs large or medium systems, we would like to hear from you now!

For immediete considaretion, please send your resumé to Lindsay Lowe, 370 · 3rd Street, Room 740A, San Francisco, CA 94107.

Pacific Telephone
An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmer Analysts

DETROIT

The Renaissance City

Immediate Openings

APPLICATIONS:
MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS
AUTOMOTIVE MANUFACTURING
HEALTH CARE
GENERAL BUSINESS

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE:
IBM: 370 OS. VS. IMS. TSO. SERIES 1. SYSTEM 7
BURROUGHS. 6700. GEMCOS. DMS II
UNIVAC: 1100. DMS 1100. TIP
HONEYWELL: LEVEL 6 6000. GECOS

Call or Write: Don Wertman

CHECKPOINT, INC.
34935 Schoolcraft, Suite 200
Livonia, Michigan 48150
(313) 427-6144
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Software Talent:

If you've got it, SyncSort will reward it! Outstanding opportunities for:

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS · SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

In less than a decade, SyncSort has succeeded in capturing more than 50% of the OS sorting market that once belonged exclusively to IBM. Now our new DOS sort program is taking similar giant strides into what used to be the Giant's exclusive preserve. Our corporate financial position reflects this growth.
Behind this success is a blue-ribbon group of software professionals, 70 of them, many of whom are *the* acknowledged experts in their fields. Starting with excellent academic backgrounds, these people have grown professionally and financially with us.

Now new opportunities exist for:

• SYSTEMS ENGINEERS, with excellent computar backgrounda, to conduct technical presentationa and performance avaluationa for top deta processors:

- At least two years systems background with a desire to entar marketing;
- Knowledge of IBM OS and OS/VS or DOS and DOS/VS systems;
- Extensiva travel rawarded with high earnings;
- A college degree preferred.

Call Bill Prinzivalli or Ted Yarnell (201) 588-9700 or sand a confidential resuma.

• SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS (DEVELOPMENT), with the creativity and daaire to do atate-of-the-art work on present and future programa:

- BAL programming experience;
- Knowledge of operating system concepts, preferably IBM OS/VS;
- A degrae in computer science or a ralated scientific discipline.

Call Dr. Jerry Kalyna, (201) 568-9700 or sand e confidential resuma.

• SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS (CUSTOMER SERVICE), to investigata complex operating-system and system-softwera problems and provida creativa solutions for meny of America's top deta processors:

- At least one yeer's BAL programming experience;
- Knowledga of OS and OS/VS or DOS and DOS/VS internals;
- Empathy for customer's needs and desire to serve them;
- A college degree.

Call Dr. Jerry Kalyna, (201) 568-9700 or send a confidential resume.

**WHITLOW
COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc.**

An equal opportunity employer M/F

560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Manager of Systems & Procedures

We seek e qualified person with supervisory experience in systems end procedures with heavy emphasis on computer systems to manage a small department in our divisional headquarters in Richmond. Preferred candidate will have experience in IBM 370/135, DOS/VS systems. MBA a plus. Salary commensurate with experience.

Reply in writing stating qualifications end salery requirements to A.J. Falco, Personnel Manager

**Robertshaw
CONTROLS COMPANY**

P.O. Box 27606
Richmond, Virginia 23261
An equal opportunity employer, M/F

Programmers Analysts

Take advantage of the most individualized job search available in The D P industry today You pay absolutely NO fee for our service Send us your resume with present salary & geographic preference

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.
3152 Linwood Ave
Cinti, Oh 45208

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS

Join our rapidly growing field service company. We offer unlimited opportunity, a full benefit package, top salaries and more.

If you are ready for a company where your efforts will be recognized, appreciated and rewarded, pick up the phone and dial toll free 800-327-4581 or (305) 862-0203 now.

SYSTEC, INC.
101 Wymore Rd.
Altamonte Springs, FL 32781

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Career opportunities now available with a progressive Data Processing Organization in one of the fastest growing financial institutions in the Southeast. Current environment includes Twin IBM 370/158's OS/VS1, batch and on-line applications. We have immediate openings for the following:

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Requires 2 to 5 years experience, ANSI COBOL, OS/JCL and OS utilities. BAL knowledge helpful.

ON-LINE PROGRAMMERS

Minimum 2 years experience on CICS/VS, VTAM, NCP. Understanding of SNA helpful.

PLANNING ANALYST

Requires 2 to 5 years experiance in tactical and strategical planning and feasibility studies. Knowledge of programming beneficial.

All positions relate to banking application. Degree in computer science, math or statistics preferred. Salary commensurate with background & experience. Excellent benefit package. Send resume and salary requirements to Ms. Deborah Kellermann, P.O. Box 012131, Miami, Fla. 33136.

Southeast Banking Corporation
Equal Opportunity Employer

INCOTERM:

We meet needs.

As a pioneer in the development of intelligent terminals and one of the first companies to successfully market these terminals, Incoterm has been meeting needs of industry for the past ten years. Our terminals and software programs have enabled industries throughout the world to implement distributed data processing systems for a wide range of applications. Incoterm has designed and supplied systems for specific applications for airlines, railroads, banking, insurance, securities, law enforcement and municipal and federal governments.

Today, Incoterm is one of the world's leading suppliers of large on-line interactive distributed data processing systems, with a reputation for quality and service unmatched in the industry. Our capabilities and potential growth have been significantly enhanced through our recent association with Honeywell Information Systems. Major new hardware and software systems are currently under development with additional programs scheduled through the 1980s.

We'll meet yours.

Within the next four months we plan to increase our professional staff by 15 percent and anticipate almost doubling it by the end of 1979. Our anticipated growth in existing markets and penetration into new market areas has created a need for software, hardware, and marketing professionals of demonstrated ability who can contribute and grow with us. The challenges will be numerous. Involvement will be at the state-of-the-art level. And the rewards will be substantial.

If you are seeking a company that will be responsive to your professional needs, recognizing that its ability to meet its goals depends upon the enthusiastic contributions of its people, let's get together. We'll demonstrate our ability to meet your needs.

SYSTEMS AND APPLICATIONS DEPARTMENT

A small, friendly, highly cohesive group, we're dedicated to creating sophisticated value-added software and to building accurate, advanced diagnostics for testing and rectifying new systems. Here you'll have first contact with our latest products in a professional environment where your individuality can thrive. If you seek extensive customer contact and state-of-the-art involvement, Systems and Applications will more than meet your needs.

Applications Programmers

We need several individuals at most levels to participate in a wide variety of customer specific and standard software projects such as banking systems, data entry, airline reservations and similar real-time terminal applications. You will have the opportunity to work in diverse areas and to interface extensively with users' technical personnel.

Required are 3 years real-time assembly language and minicomputer experience. Exposure to communications, teleprocessing, remote batch, IBM 3270, Burroughs TD820, Uniscope 100/300, and/or VIP 7700 would be helpful.

Diagnostics Programmers

In these mid- to senior-level positions, you will be responsible for the development of comprehensive diagnostic routines for a variety of processors, peripheral devices, and applications for our current product line and for new products. You will be the first to have programming contact with our latest advances, employing such software as off-line diagnostics, test operating systems, fault detection monitors, and special purpose test bed programming.

You should be equally comfortable in an electrical engineering, as well as a software development environment and be ready to apply both disciplines to this important function. A knowledge of assembly language and experience with LSI and semiconductor devices is required.

ADVANCED SYSTEMS DEPARTMENT

Advanced Systems is responsible for developing software systems compatible with our new hardware products, including a new distributive data processing network-oriented terminal system. Involvement here satisfies the needs of professionals who demand the highest level of technical interface. In a genuine ground-floor environment, you can help to make significant architectural and product decisions in the following areas:

Compiler Development

The ability to work and communicate with others and to contribute to a group effort is central to your success in this highly demanding compiler development position. You will need a BS or MS in computer science and at least 3 years experience in compiler development. Also required is one block structured language such as ALGOL, PL/1, PASCAL, C, or BLISS.

Operating System Development

You will undertake responsibility for the design and implementation of operating subsystems, and contribute to the overall requirements definition of the operating system. You must be capable of implementing thorough knowledge of controlled file access, multi-level directory systems, and sequential, random, and index sequential access methods.

The successful candidate will have a Bachelor's degree in computer science and 3 years experience. You must have participated in the design and implementation of an operating system, and a working knowledge of data base systems and requirements is desirable.

Leader, Operating System Development

Employing your strong technical knowledge and good managerial and leadership skills, you will undertake full responsibility for the design and implementation of the operating system. You must have at least 6 years experience including prior participation in the design and implementation of an operating system. A working knowledge of contemporary minicomputer-based operating systems is desirable.

Verification

You will have responsibility for ensuring that a quality systems product is developed. Specifically, you will develop, construct, and execute test programs and participate in design, code, and specification reviews of new software products. In addition, you will help monitor the building of the system in order to rapidly identify schedule inaccuracies and conflicts.

Required are a strong technical background in systems software and at least 2 years experience in developing and/or testing systems software. Your most recent experience should be in the area of compilers or operating systems. A strong background in mathematics is desirable.

Senior Technical Writer

We need a technical writer to produce internal and external system documentation using information obtained from formal design discussions and specifications. Additionally, you will help to establish documentation plans and identify documentation requirements as well as coordinating production of completed manuals.

You must have a strong technical background in systems software and at least 2 years experience in technical writing for a computer manufacturer or software vendor.

Firmware Programmer

This individual will write firmware programs for new state-of-the-art microprocessors. You must be hardware and software savvy, super-competent, and intelligent. You must be a perfectionist who can spend hours reading a single line of code out of two hundred. You need not have experience in this area, only the certainty that you can handle this demanding position.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Ours is a small, friendly department engaged in numerous highly challenging projects. If you want to work in an environment where you will be given design freedom and your contributions will be noticed, then Incoterm's Engineering Department is the place to work. We have several opportunities in the area of hardware development for qualified professionals who wish to engage in projects of maximum impact.

Mechanical Design Engineers - All Levels

Your responsibilities will include the design of CRT Terminals, Processors, sophisticated Automated Banking Equipment and special purpose terminals utilizing state-of-the-art electro-mechanical technology. Required are a BSME or equivalent with experience ranging from a desire to 10 years in computer oriented packaging. You will be exposed to design in plastics, castings & sheet metal, backplane interconnection techniques, and the design of paper handling devices/mechanisms.

Product Support Engineers/Mechanical

The successful candidate will provide design engineering support in the resolution of problems encountered by our manufacturing and customer service groups. Participation in design reviews, new product introduction, vendor surveys, and the continued maintenance of design integrity are key elements of the responsibilities of the positions.

Required are a BSME or equivalent with related experience in the commercial/military electronics industry. A thorough knowledge of electro-mechanical fabrication and assembly techniques is also required.

Product Support Engineer/Electronic

Providing digital capability in a product support capacity, you will interface closely with design engineering, quality assurance, customer service, and production to construct innovative solutions to unique problems.

Required is a BSEE or equivalent experience. Microprocessor experience would be helpful.

MARKETING

Our marketing efforts require the aid of several top marketing professionals capable of producing solid, successful results in the following positions:

Manager, International Marketing Services

The successful candidate will have responsibility for administration and service support requirements within International Marketing. These requirements include maintenance of pertinent marketing and administrative reports, advertising, market research, shows and exhibits, dissemination of sales aids, and market planning. You will also maintain such reports as booking summaries, monthly marketing forecasts, monthly significant business lists, six month equipment shipment forecasts, and sales projections.

Market Support Specialist/Banking

Providing support to the International Marketing department in sales activities, you will generate proposals, coordinate software development, and analyze the unique requirements of the marketplace as they relate to product lines. Additional responsibilities include providing technical interface for banking customers, program management, and distributor organizations, as well as maintaining a comprehensive profile on competitive technical and price postures.

To succeed in this highly demanding position, you must have a significant body of combined data processing and banking experience.

Product Support Specialists

We need an individual to provide technical software support to the director of systems integrator marketing for assigned prospects. You will be required to maintain a current and complete knowledge of all Incoterm product lines, both current and future, as well as knowledge of major competitors' products to assure a continuous competitive advantage.

If you are interested in, and qualified for, any of the above positions, please forward your resume and salary history to Joe Dugan, Incoterm, Corporation, 65 Walnut Street, Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts 02161.

Incoterm. We'll meet your needs.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

INCOTERM®
CORPORATION
A Subsidiary of Honeywell, Inc.

The revolving door vs. employment stability.

Turnover is not only costly, but it makes it difficult for a firm to attract competent personnel.

Robert Half has assisted thousands of organizations in bringing employment stability to their financial and data processing departments.

Let us help slow down your revolving door. Look us up in the White Pages.

ROBERT HALF
accounting, financial and edp personnel specialists

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

Participate in the continuing development of one of the computer industry's most successful software products—ROSCOE.

Installed at over 500 sites in 20 countries, ROSCOE continues to compete effectively against IBM's TSO and VM/CMS.

Plans are being made to extend ROSCOE into new functional areas. Work with BTAM and VTAM, 3270 display stations, MVS and other OS/VS operating systems.

Now is the time to join the ADR team. You can be a part of this challenging new development effort—from conception through to final delivery. And, you will work with some of the finest programmers in the business in a highly professional environment.

Please send resume with full details including current salary in complete confidence to: Personnel Director, Applied Data Research or call (609) 921-8550.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
Route 206 Center, CN-8 Princeton, N. J. 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer
m/f/h/v

COBOL PROGRAMMER

Invest your talents with us in exchange for excellent opportunity and a good place to live. Seeking a Dos/Vs COBOL Programmer with 3 to 5 years experience, preferably with Assembler background. Send confidential resume and salary history to:

Frontier Federal
Savings and Loan
Personnel Department
P.O. Box 671
Ponca City, OK 74601
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Manager
Technical Software Support

$32,000 Range

IBM 370/OS Environment

Call Collect (603) 926-6712

For Confidential Consideration Forward Resume With Present Salary

ATTN
BRUCE A. MONTVILLE
MANAGING PARTNER

Exeter Associates, Inc.
DATAPRO RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
BOX 623 COMPUTER PARK HAMPTON NH 03842

PROGRAMMERS/ PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

The expansion of business in our systems area has opened outstanding career opportunities for experienced and highly qualified programmers/programmer analysts seeking professional advancement. Ideal candidates will be well-versed in COBOL, have 1-4 years' experience on large systems (IBM and/or Burroughs), knowledge of modular/structured programming, and a college degree.

Hewitt Associates is a National Management Consulting and Actuarial Firm servicing over 45% of the Fortune 500 firms. We specialize in consulting services pertaining to Total Compensation Planning, Financial Management of Employee Benefits, Total Compensation Administration, and Employee Communication.

WE OFFER

- A unique and unstructured environment
- Individual development opportunities
- Financial rewards and responsibilities based on performance
- Competitive starting salaries
- Profit sharing plan
- Paid medical care benefits
- Paid life insurance
- Educational assistance program
- Free meals
- 3 weeks paid vacation

If you are a problem solver, analytical, people oriented, a self-starter, highly motivated, and a team player, call Kathleen Allen (COLLECT- you are invited to call after 5:00 p.m.) or send your resume and salary history in confidence to:

Kathleen Allen
(312) 295-5000

HEWITT ASSOCIATES
100 Half Day Road
Lincolnshire, IL 60015
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

WANG
WANG
WANG
WANG
WANG
WANG
WANG
WANG
WANG
WANG
WANG
WANG

BURLINGTON EDUCATION CENTER

Customer Training Specialist - Computer Systems

A career opportunity exists for a person who enjoys the challenge of educating customers and internal marketing people on the utilization of computer hardware and operating system features. You will have the opportunity to be creative and apply your knowledge in the development of new courses as well as modification of existing programs. This position requires a person:

- Who is creative and self-starting
- Who has at least 3 years experience in the following areas:
  - Instructional experience in hardware and/or Operating Systems to Customers. Prefer Virtual Storage Systems
  - Knowledge of interactive and time sharing systems
  - Field Experience as a Systems Analyst/Programmer with applications knowledge
  - Excellent programming experience in RPG II and COBOL.
- Who has excellent communications skills.

If you have the experience and are interested in this growth position, we want to speak with you.

FOR OUR OPERATIONS IN LOWELL

Creative Software Technical Writers

Will the creative software technical writer please stand up. WANG is paging you! This is an excellent opportunity for creative individuals to work closely with our systems development personnel in an informal atmosphere. As a member of our Software Development Team, you will have the freedom to influence not only the writing but other aspects of the production of our Systems Software Documentation. Your background must include:

- Knowledge of at least one high level language, preferably COBOL, BASIC, or RPG II. (Knowledge of an Assembler language would be a plus.)
- Familiarity with a major computer operating system.
- 1-3 years experience documenting or working with systems software. (Programmers with a flair for writing are invited to apply.)
- The initiative and creativity to follow a project through from initial research to final copy.

Growth potential is unlimited - we'll give you just as much responsibility as you can handle.

Excellent salaries and employee benefits.

To apply for these and other positions available for computer and word processing professionals, please send your resume including salary history and requirements to:

WANG
LABORATORIES, INC.

Linda G. O'Connor
Career Opportunities
(617)851-4111

One Industrial Avenue
Lowell, Massachusetts 01851

WANG

We are an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

COMPILER DESIGNERS WHO DON'T DO COBOL OR FORTRAN ANYMORE...

...you're missing a big opportunity at Data General.

Our Advanced Systems Group headquartered in North Carolina's world-famous Research Triangle Park is committed to providing our many COBOL and FORTRAN users with new systems that set new standards for capability, reliability and performance.

So if you are the Compiler Designer who, in the past, refused to even consider designing COBOL and FORTRAN systems because you'd rather apply your talent to newer, well-constructed languages ...be glad the customers don't want Sanskrit.

When it comes to the world of high-level languages and structured design methodology, our goal is to achieve software products our customers can enjoy using and profit by as well.

The Data General Society for the Preservation of COBOL and FORTRAN meets every day at our Advanced Systems Center, located in North Carolina. And we're looking for new members. We offer top pay and benefits, recognition, advancement, long-term security and a chance to grow in your job or into a better one. Right here at Data General.

Interested applicants should forward a resume, complete with salary history, in confidence to J.E. Jensen, Data General Corp., 62 T.W. Alexander Dr., Research Triangle Park, NC 27709.

Data General
You can get there quicker from here.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

PRODUCT MARKETING SPECIALIST

A Marketing Opportunity In San Antonio, Texas

Datapoint Corporation, located in San Antonio, Texas, has an immediate opportunity for the individual with a BS Degree, preferably technical, and 1 to 2 years work experience in the Data Processing or Computer Industry.

The responsibilities of this position will include evaluation of new products, providing technical assistance in preparing business plans, competitive analysis and development of new product configurations. Some interface with customers, attendance at trade shows and interface with other departments will also be required.

Datapoint Corporation is one of the fastest growing companies in the computer industry, with record growth rates. We offer excellent income commensurate with your experience, a generous benefits program and substantial opportunities for both professional and personal growth.

San Antonio, among the ten largest cities in the country, has a unique life style molded from its multi-cultured history. It offers progressive public schools, seven institutions of higher learning, outstanding residential areas, excellent year-round climate and low cost of living. From its location in Central Texas it is conveniently accessible to Mexico, the Gulf Coast and several recreational lakes and rivers. San Antonio offers big city advantages in a relaxed atmosphere.

For immediate attention, please send your resume in confidence to Mr. John Ross, Datapoint Corporation, 9725 Datapoint Drive, Mail Station M-84, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

DATAPOINT CORPORATION
The leader in dispersed data processing™
We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS

JOIN A LEADER IN THE RAPIDLY EXPANDING SOFTWARE SERVICE INDUSTRY

ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

AIC OFFERS:
EXCELLENT SALARIES
COMPREHENSIVE BENEFITS
RE-LOCATION ALLOWANCES
JOB SECURITY
CHALLENGING ASSIGNMENTS
GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES
CORPORATE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES

AIC NEEDS:
PROGRAMMERS SKILLED IN:
PL-1, COBOL, ALC, FORTRAN, BASIC,
RPG II, IMS, CICS, DMS, TOTAL.

OPENINGS EXIST IN MOST MAJOR CITIES.
PLEASE RESPOND WITH RESUME TO:

JAMES FLETCHER
ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
3000 TOWN CENTER, SUITE 1030
SOUTHFIELD, MICHIGAN 48075
(313) 353-7230

ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
AiC

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

ENTRY TO SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS
COMPENSATION TO MID-THIRTIES

We're a rapidly growing and diversifying, international marketing company that needs dynamic, results-oriented professionals to join our expanding Information Service Department and begin work on major new products. These positions involve interaction throughout the company and present an opportunity to make significant contributions to its growth and development.

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

Entry level positions require 1 to 3 years of Programmer/Analyst experience with a good command of COBOL, on-line development experience and concentration in one of the following industry areas: Brokerage, Direct Mail, Distribution, Leisure Time, Market Research or Retail.

Senior candidates should possess diverse business experiance and skills in Administrative as well as Application Systems. Recent experience in an ACME/Big 8/internal consulting environment would be a plus.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Entry through intermediate level Systems Programmer positions requiring 2 to 4 years experiance with DOS/VS, VM, VS1, DB/DC, or CICS. Recent, direct participation in system software and/or equipment migration would be a plus.

OPERATIONS

Intermediate through senior level positions, requiring complete command of the 370/145 - DOS/VS - CICS environment, for individuals who are prepared to migrate to OS. Skills with VS1 or a higher level system would be a plus.

Compensation ranges from the mid-teens to mid-thirties and includes exceptional profit sharing plans as well as fringes. Career growth is based upon performance.

We offer an informal, non-restrictive atmosphere in design award winning, North Suburban Chicago offices with interior gardens, fountains and unique dining facilities.

Please reply in writing, providing a resume, salary history and requirements, specifying your particular area(s) of interest to:

R.M. Zadrozny
Information Services Manager
The Bradford Exchange, Ltd.
9333 North Milwaukee Ave.
Niles, Illinois 60648

All replies will be held in strict confidence.
An equal opportunity employer m/f

RSTS/E PROGRAMMERS

We are in the midst of expanding our D.P. staff and are seeking experienced Basic+ programmers. We need self-reliant individuals with 1-4 years programming experience using the RSTS/E operating system preferably in a commercial environment. Please send your resume including salary history and requirements in confidence to:

MELVIN SIMON & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Data Processing Dept.
1712 N. Meridian St.
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

STATE OF IOWA
PROFESSIONAL D.P. CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

If high quality of life is important to you and your family consider the State of Iowa. Regain your identity. Country or suburban living only 20 minutes from work.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS- one year experience COBOL or BAL in an OS/VS environment.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS- 18 months experience large scale sophisticated systems. Should have a programming background.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS- 2 to 3 years experience multiple IBM 370/158 environment, MVS, JES3, TSO, MSS, BAL, VTAM, and telecommunications programming including TCAM and BTAM experience. Implement, support, and enhance internal software.

Competitive salaries and benefits, advancement opportunities. Please send resume and current salary to:

Helyne L. Fiscel, Personnel Director
Comptroller's Data Processing
STATE OF IOWA
Lucas Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50319
or call collect 1 (515) 281-5061
An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPTROLLER'S DATA PROCESSING

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Control Data Corporation has career growth opportunities in pre-sale, post-sale and consulting located throughout the United States.

APPLICATIONS

Applicants should have experience in one of the following areas:

- **PROGRAMMER/DESIGN ANALYSTS**

(Opportunities in Los Angeles; Minneapolis; Portland, Oregon; St. Louis; San Francisco Bay Area; Seattle and Washington, D.C.)

COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC
Interactive Information Systems
Quantitative Analysis
CDC 6600/7600, CYBER 70 or 170 series
IBM 370/360 OS, VS
Math Modeling (San Diego)

- **DATA BASE ANALYSTS**

(Opportunities in Detroit, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, St. Louis, San Francisco Bay Area, Seattle and Washington, D.C. and Boston)

COBOL, FORTRAN
Total System 2000 IMS SPSS

- **SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT**

(Opportunities in Detroit, Minneapolis, New York City, Los Angeles, San Francisco Bay Area, Washington, DC and Teheran, Iran.)

Requirements Analysis
General and Detailed Design
Systems Analysis
Project Leadership
Information Systems Implementation
Knowledge of Time Sharing Usage

- **ELECTRIC UTILITY ENGINEERS**

(Opportunities in East Coast, Midwest, and West Coast cities.)

- Distribution and/or Transmission
- Load Flow, Transient Stability, Economic Dispatch or Short Circuit Analysis
- Heating, Air Conditioning and Ventilation

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Applicants should have experience in maintaining, modifying or extending any of the the following operating systems:

- **CYBER 17X, 6000, or other large systems with** NOS, NOS/BE, SCOPE, KRONOS, or OS

(Opportunities in Boston; Birmingham; Chicago; Detroit; Fredericksburg; Livermore; California; Los Angeles; Miami; Minneapolis; New Jersey; Philadelphia; Seattle; St. Louis, San Francisco Bay Area; Tulsa, Oklahoma; Washington, D.C.; and Teheran, Iran)

- **System 370, 360 or OMEGA with DOS, VS, VSI, SVS or MVS**

(Opportunities in Dallas, Milwaukee, New York, and Springfield, Ill. and Los Angeles).

- **CYBER 18 or other minis with 1700 MSOS, RCOS, ITOS or OS**

(Opportunities in Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New York City, San Antonio, and Washington, D.C.)

- **PDP-11 with RSX/11M**

(Opportunities in Minneapolis, Sunnyvale, California; and Livermore, California. UNIX Operating System background a plus for the opening in Livermore.)

or have extensive assembly language on any of the above computers.

- **ENTRY LEVEL CANDIDATES**

If you have experience in any of the above areas, we have openings located throughout the U.S.

John N. Powers at the address below

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

60 Hickory Dr., Waltham, Mass. 02154
OR CALL COLLECT:
(617) 890-4600, ext.245

Systems Analyst/programmer

COMPUTER TEXT PROCESSING SPECIALIST

To Develop New Systems Using Text Editing & Key Word Search & Retrieval

The use of computers to manage text oriented information is one of the most demanding and complicated challenges offered by the computer industry. Few organizations have been successful in developing technology for text editing, key word search and retrieval, and photocompositioning. We are interested in finding an outstanding Computer Text Processing Specialist who will accept this challenge.

Your primary goal will be to develop a library system that can be used to prepare directories, text documents, reports and statistical information. Your background should include successful experience in text editing, the implementation of typesetting command structures utilized in photocompositioning, and key word search and retrieval. You should have 2 or more years of systems analysis experience with the IBM S-360 or S-370 using COBOL language. Excellent communications skills are essential. The compensation is commensurate with the responsibility and challenge required, and a complete benefit program is provided. For confidential consideration, please forward your letter or resume and salary expectations to:

Chris Bardwell
AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION
1155 East 60 Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637
or Call Collect at:
(312) 947-3809

Minority & female candidates are encouraged to reply. We are an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer M/F/H

PHILADELPHIA
EDP MANAGERS

The demand for SEASONED EDP MANAGERS is unprecedented. We have been retained by a number of prestige clients to identify qualified candidates w/hi-level technical expertise combined w/ PROVEN MGMT TRACK RECORD. These challenging positions offer outstanding career spots in sophisticated technical atmosphere at UNUSUALLY HIGH COMPENSATION LEVELS.

EDP DIRECTOR

Central PA HARDGOODS MFGR. 370/COBOL w/MFG SYS expertise. Current LGE SHOP MGMT exp. essential. $35,000.

SYSTEMS MGR

PHILA area INSURANCE giant. HEALTHCARE INSURANCE SYS heavyweight. Provide efficient direction to growing dept. Lge scale IBM bkgd nec. $31,000.

PROG. MGR

So. Jersey INSURANCE firm. BUSINESS APP'S pro from lge IBM shop. Corp re-organization has created new dept-respon establishing productive working environ. $31,000.

SYS III MGR

PHILA MFGR seeks SYS III/MOD 15D CCP expert. Superior mgmt skills essential. Will assist in corp wide CONVERSION. $29,000

DATA ENTRY CONTROL MGR

PHILA area svc corp. "PEOPLE-ORIENTED" administrator to supervise lge staff. Bkgd job set-up & scheduling nec. MUST BE SUPERB DIPLOMAT. $26,000.

ASST EDP MGR

West PA HARDGOODS MFGR. 3 yrs. SYS 3/MOD 15D OPERATIONS exp Must be DETAIL ORIENTED & DISCIPLINED TO MEET TIGHT DEADLINES. $24,000.

For full details on each of these FEE PAID positions, please call for immediate interview appointment or forward resume to our Recruitment Specialist Wayne Robison, at:

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC

2 Penn Center, Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 568-4580

ASI Data Processing practitioners & educators

"The world's largest producer of video based DP Training Programs."

As a result of an almost insatiable customer demand for more product (thank you), our growth plans call for doubling our Product Development group (7 positions immediately available).

If you have at least 3 years combined experience in one or more of these areas:

- **Systems Programming**
- **DP Training**
- **Computer Operations**
- **Systems Analysis and Design**
- **Applications Programming**

* in a "state-of-the-art" IBM environment involving at least one of the following:

- **VSI or MVS**
- **IMS/VS**
- **CICS/VS**
- **TSO/SPF**
- **VM/370**
- **NCP/VS**
- **On-Line Systems**
- **Distributed Processing**
- **Structured Analysis & Design**

* and if you have proven written communications skills WE WANT TO TALK TO YOU

We offer a dynamic vibrant professional environment, the opportunity and challenge of staying abreast of current developments in D.P. technology and above average salaries for qualified individuals.

If you are commitment oriented, not afraid of hard work and feel that learning to develop video based D.P. training programs would help expand your career horizon ...

Send your resume, including salary
requirements, or call:
Bob Dussault
(no agencies, please)

ADVANCED SYSTEMS, INC.

1602 Tonne Road
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

C F BRAUN & CO., a major engineering firm offers excellent career opportunities in the Computer Systems Department at its Alhambra headquarters.

BUSINESS ANALYST

Minimum requirements are a BS degree in Business Administration, Accounting, or Computer Science, plus at least two years' experience developing programs in COBOL language with medium or large scale computer system. Experience with systems for accounting, payroll, and personnel applications.

Successful candidate will work with user groups to develop specifications for applications programs. The work will involve designing the system, program writing and debugging, and preparing user instructions. Person selected will be responsible for supporting the programs.

Mail your resume to
M D Valentino
Personnel Department
Alhambra, California 91802

BRAUN
C F BRAUN & CO
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MANAGER PROCEDURE DEVELOPMENT

Knauf Fiber Glass, a new name in fiber glass insulation, is seeking a degreed candidate for Manager of Procedure Development.

The individual we desire will be required to establish standard procedure formats and document corporate procedures and techniques covering a broad spectrum of business, administrative and operations functions.

Knauf Fiber Glass is interested in candidates with a manufacturing background, interested in stable employment and with 2 to 3 years experience in corporate procedure analysis and development.

We invite resumes and replies in confidence to:
Director of Human Resources,
KNAUF FIBER GLASS
240 Elizabeth Street
Shelbyville, IN 46176

KNAUF
FIBER GLASS

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Tired of working on minis???

If so, explore these opportunities on the San Francisco Peninsula

We offer programmer analysts the opportunity to work on large scale computer systems including the CYBER 170, 7600 and STAR. Numerous tools are readily available on our large computer systems easing the task of software development. We have immediate openings in the following areas:

Communications Software Development

Software Development. A strong programming and software implementation background and experience in communication software will qualify you for programming positions within our Networks Development area.

Project Leaders

If you have the ability to provide technical direction to programmer analysts, we want to talk to you. Positions are currently available in COMMON O/S MODULES development (COMPASS experience preferred), and FORTRAN COMMON LIBRARY, BS in Computer Science and 3 years' programming related activities in these areas are required.

Compiler Development

If you have knowledge of compiler theory and construction and a working knowledge of assembly and higher level languages, we want to consider you for positions in our Common Code Generator, FORTRAN Common Library and BASIC and FORTRAN compiler projects.

Operating Systems Development

If you are an experienced O/S programmer, consider developing software for the STAR 100, one of the largest and most advanced virtual memory and string array processing computer systems in the industry today. Positions involve detailed design, implementation and documentation of new STAR O/S features and improvements. A working knowledge of FORTRAN and Assembly language are required.

Systems Evaluation

You will be involved in the performance analysis of compiler, data management and network products. Positions include performance test base development, test plan development and development of performance analysis tools for standard scientific software products.

Data Base Management Development

participate in the design, implementation and maintenance on a variety of data management projects, including new features in the data description language and the data base access product. A working knowledge of block structured languages is required. Familiarity with an assembly language is highly desirable.

Operating Systems Support & Enhancement

You will be involved in the design and implementation of software tools, the analysis of core dumps, the utilization of sophisticated troubleshooting techniques to identify causes of system failures, and enhancement of test library through development of new tests and procedures. O/S development or support experience, FORTRAN or COBOL, and assembly language (preferably COMPASS) is required.

Control Data offers a challenging and rewarding work environment and with us you will receive recognition and technical growth. We provide excellent compensation and comprehensive benefits, including dental and retirement plans. Qualified candidates are invited to send resumes, stating position of preference and salary history/requirements (only those resumes with salary history/requirements will be considered) to Karan Hardy, 215 Moffett Park Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 734-7434. An affirmative action employer, M/F.

CONTROL DATA
CORPORATION

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

Sr. Programmer Engineer

Our Design & Development team is solving industrial problems with microprocessor applications. Why not join us?

Experience in logic design and microprocessors (hardware and software), and familiarity with programming techniques such as flow charts, editing, assembly, debugging and program documentation are a must. An analytical approach to solving challenging real time problems is needed. BSEE, computer science degree or equivalent, and a minimum of 2 years experience also required.

Multigraphics, manufacturer of business equipment, offers an excellent salary and benefits package as well as attractive location in northwest suburban Chicago. Write or send resume, in confidence, to:

M. Taylor

MULTIGRAPHICS DIVISION
ADDRESSOGRAPH MULTIGRAPH CORPORATION

1800 W. Central Rd
Mt. Prospect, Ill. 60056
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

An important subsidiary of a leading toy manufacturer, seeks a qualified programmer/analyst for this rewarding position. You will report directly to the Manager-MIS and be responsible for analysis, programming, testing, implementation, and documentation for a variety of assignments. Central New Jersey location.

The successful candidate must have some background in teleprocessing and project documentation, and a minimum of 3 years Systems/3 programming with RPG II.

We offer an excellent starting salary, opportunity for career growth, and comprehensive benefits.

Qualified applicants are invited to send resumes to:

CW Box 1883
787 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

equal opportunity employer m/f

SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING ANALYSTS

Application Programmers

The Center for Naval Analyses has openings for its Washington, D.C. computing services group. Its new, powerful Burroughs computing system with many high-speed, time-sharing terminals provides easy access to current state-of-the-art software and hardware,

These positions are for talented individuals with excellent communications skills. A Master's Degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, or related scientific fields is required, as well as experience in scientific programming and working knowledge of FORTRAN and/or APL. The ability to work with professional people is needed. the responsibilities of the selected candidates will include:

- Analysis and Programming for Naval Studies,
- Consulting and Assistance for in-house users,
- Conducting of seminars and short courses,
- Installation, maintanace and support of software products,
- Writing of user manuals and program documentation.

CNA, a Federal Contract Research Center, doing operations research and systems analysis for the Navy, offers a stimulating professional environment and a competitive compensation/benefit program.

If you are interested, please submit complete resume and salary requirements, in confidence to P.D. Moke, Department M:

CENTER FOR NAVAL ANALYSES

1401 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia 22209
U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING

SENIOR DP ANALYSTS

(Petroleum)

HERE's AN OPPORTUNITY TO EXPAND YOUR CAREER.

for ambitious professionals who would like to grow with us. We have 2 openings for Senior DP Analysts.

The first position requires heavy technical design and implementation team leader experience. You will lead detail design of petroleum well production and fluids accountability distribution systems. We prefer someone with a Masters Degree in a related discipline who has at least 5-7 years recent heavy data processing experience, plus a background in operations and maintenance, production, and distribution administration and control. Candidate should know Cobol and/or Fortran, and a DMS background is required. Knowledge of System 2000 is highly desirable.

The second position involves building information processing systems which will control exploration and exploitation processes. You should have extensive design and utilization background, and industry and the geological or geophysical fields. Candidate should know Fortran, and Masters Degree in geology or geophysics is preferred.

We offer excellent company benefits including paid holidays. company paid life and medical insurance, tuition reimbursement and two weeks paid vacation per year. To apply for these positions, please send your resume complete with salary history to:

CW Box 1692
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER

University Computer Center needs Programmer interested in developing a wide variety of business and administrative applications. We require solid experience in ANSI-COBOL. We offer pleasant university environment, competitive salary, and liberal fringe benefits. Send resume to: Personnel (312) 942-2830.

UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES/THE CHICAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL
2020 W. Ogden
Chicago, IL 60612
An affirmative action equal opportunity employer.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Atlantic States is a national recruiting firm searching for Programmers, Systems Analyst and other EDP specialists at all experience levels and with diverse systems backgrounds. Many openings nationwide. Fees paid. For selective handling, WITHOUT PRESSURE, mail your resume to: ATLANTIC STATES PERSONNEL, P.O. Box 9928, Savannah, Ga. 31402.

SENIOR COMPUTER OPERATOR

Major international bank opening in large New York branch operation seeks experienced Senior D.E.C. PDP 11/70 Computer Operator, minimum 3 years operations experience. Knowledge of disk and tapes operations in a timesharing environment, preferably RSTS/E. Salary commensurate with experience. Very competitive benefits package. Send resume with salary history to:

CW Box 1687
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

Data Processing

SUPERVISOR COMPUTER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Local financial institution is seeking a Supervisor of Systems Development. Position requires 3-5 years experience and offers an excellent opportunity to grow in a new installation. A basic background in line financial systems operation under IBM DOS/VS is preferred, but otherwise qualified candidates will be considered.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Requires extensive data processing experience working with online telecommunications processing, 360-50 and 370-135, as well as DOS and DOS/VS. The successful candidate will be competent in operating systems programming, current hardware systems architecture and data base design management.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Our Computer Center seeks programmer/analyst with 2-4 years experience in design and programming of on line systems operating under IBM DDS or DOS/VS. Financial systems development experience a plus but not an absolute requirement. Excellent growth opportunity in new installation.

Please send resume including salary history to:

Paul Timothy.
Midland Federal
Savings & Loan
444 17th St
Denver, Colo. 80202

COMPUTER SECURITY SPECIALIST

A career opportunity for growth using state-of-the-art data processing techniques to safeguard Government classified and Company proprietary information. Join a highly specialized industrial security team serving a multi-divisional aerospace and automation company.

The ideal candidate should have experience in military or industrial security, data and voice communications, digital computer operations and programming. The successful candidate will have full responsibility for:

- **Computer security systems and procedures**
- **Computer security audits**
- **Cryptographic support and accounting**
- **Communications security**
- **Technical security surveys**

Salary commensurate with background and experience.

Please send detailed resume, including salary requirements, in complete confidence to:

W. B. Kellenberger, Section Manager,
Professional Employment
Department CW-09CS • P.O. Box 516
St. Louis, Missouri 63166

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS CORPORATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTOR

Full-time Instructor with Data Processing background. Master's degree or Bachelor's degree plus experience in the field and ability to teach COBOL, RPG, BASIC, computer systems, programming logic and theory. Qualified candidates should write for more information at Kalamazoo Valley Community College, 6767 West "O" Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI 49009. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

OPEN NOW

Engineering Programmer

Tucson Gas & Electric has vacancy for an Engineering Programmer. Individual will be responsible for the development and maintenance of engineering and scientific data processing applications. Successful applicants must have the following: college degree in engineering or mathematics and two years of programming engineering or scientific applications or the equivalent through combination of education and experience. Also required is at least two years of work experience with FORTRAN; in addition, a working knowledge of COBOL and 370/OS/VS is desirable.

Beginning salary range about 16K. Outstanding benefits.

Submit resume and salary history to
Tucson Gas & Electric Co.
Attn: Personnel Dir.
P.O. Box 711
Tucson, AZ. 95702
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Data Base Application Development

To develop an integrated data base for the University — 12 new analyst positions have been created.

6-Analyst I - interested in data processing - a beginning position (college degree or equivalent experience).
4-Analyst II - requires a minimum of 2-1/2 years of (COBOL) experience and college degree or equivalent additional experience
2-Analyst III - two years of Analyst II type experience.

Send resume to:
Dr. John M. Tyler
System Network Computer Center
Louisiana State University
Baton Route, Louisiana 78899

AA/EOE

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

SEEKING CAREER OPPORTUNITIES WITH

CHALLENGE INNOVATION DEVELOPMENT

Federated Department Stores, a national leader in retailing, has a major systems development program in progress that is committed to developing advanced retailing systems incorporating data base and distributive processing capabilities.

Advanced techologies include:

IMS/VS MVS NCP SNA
VTAM VSAM TSO Data Dictionary

Methods Include: Top-down design, HIPO, structured walk-through, simulation.

There are still some ground floor opportunities at the forefront of design and development for PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS who have above-average credentials and would like to embark their careers in our long-term retail systems research and development program.

If your background includes solid COBOL programming experience on large scale IBM equipment with exposure to IMS concepts, and you're ready to advance your career in a highly professional environment, working with concepts that are ahead of existing technology, than send your resume, including recent salary history to:

Mr. Frank Mckain
SystemsResearch & Development, Room C925
Federated Department Stores, Inc.
222 W. 7th Street Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
ALL REPLIES HELD IN STRICT CONFIDENCE
An Equal Opportunity Employer

MINI COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTOR

Applications are being accepted by Dalton Junior College for the position of Mini Computer Technology Instructor. Duties are: Continue development of Mini Computer curriculum, maintain good working relations with school and community, and teach courses as required. Qualifications are: Minimum of Associate Degree in electronics or computer related field with significant course work or training in computer hardware. Minimum of two years experience as junior field service engineer or closely related field. Salary: From $13,500 with Associate Degree. Available: November 1, 1975. Qualified applicants contact: Dalton Junior College, P.O. Box 2168, Dalton, Georgia 30720. Attention: Mr. Larry Little, telephone (404) 275-9334.

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Progressive S/3 M 15-D shop is seeking an additional analyst/programmer. Applicants must have a minimum of 2 years programming experience including CCP and RPG II. Starting salary: $14,050 to $15,330. Send resume to Personnel Office, Black Hawk County Courthouse, Waterloo, IA 50703.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER SERVICES BRANCH SALES MANAGEMENT

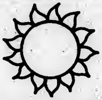
If you are a person that can "Make It Happen" in sales in our industry, we would like to talk to you.

We are a dynamic, growing remote computer services company with branch management opportunities in new and established offices from coast to coast.

We offer the opportunity to manage your own office and participate in the exciting growth pattern of our company. Your compensation will be a combination of salary and incentives that form a very attractive earnings package.

Please drop a brief resume and earnings history to: R.L. Bridgeforth, The Computer Company, P.O. Box 6957, 1905 Westmoreland St., Richmond, Virginia 23230.

All replies are considered confidential. We are an equal opportunity employer.



FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES

HARRIS SEMICONDUCTOR is a division of Harris Corporation - a Fortune 500 Company in the communications and information handling markets, Continued expansion has given us the following new positions.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND SYSTEMS PLANNING

BS or MS in Business Management and/or Computer Science with background in statistics is the relevant educational background needed. Three to five years experience is required in planning and developing complex Information Systems using teleprocessing terminals and Micro's. You should be experienced in applying small computer equipment and office equipment/PBX.

PROJECT PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

A B.S.C.S. with three years business data processing experience is needed, especially use of a large Data Base Management System. You will develop and implement software and structures to support IDMS and/or TOTAL Data Base Management Systems.

We are looking for career-oriented individuals who appreciate stable employment and the opportunity for professional growth. Come work where tennis, golf, and fishing can be enjoyed year-round. Harris Semiconductor is located in the sunny Atlantic ocean community of Melbourne, just one hour east or Orlando. Send resume with salary history and requirements to:

STEVE HEISS
HARRIS SEMICONDUCTOR
DEPT. 106, P.O. Box 883
Melbourne, FL 32901

HARRIS SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF HARRIS CORPORATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ATTRACTIVE FLORIDA OPPORTUNITY SYSTEMS DESIGN ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

EDP professional, preferably with experience in real estate title insurance or related field, wanted to participate in major systems development program of national title insurance underwriter. Thorough knowledge of EDP as well as ability to communicate and interact with management and user personnel is required. Send resume including phone number, salary history and requirement to: Vice President - Administration, P.O. Box 01-5002, Miami, FL 33101.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER - Nat'l Manufacturing Corp. located in S. Fla. installing latest DEC equipment. Must have in-depth knowledge of DEC software. This is a stand alone position. VAX is a plus. Salary to $23,000.

E.D.P. AUDITORS - Billion dollar conglomerate actively expanding EDP Auditing staff. Background must include Big 5 experience. Willingness to travel and technical proficiency to perform in a broad based industry. High potential. Location N.Y.C. Salary to $29,000.

SR. SOFTWARE SPECIALIST - Worldwide Corp. located in S. Fla. urgently seeking professional with large 370/MVS, JES2, TSO, CMS background. Conversion to MVS experience is a plus. Must be eager with proven abilities. Salary to $26,000.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC
1355 NW 167th St.
Suite 100
Miami, FL 33155
(305) 625-5433

DEPUTY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS AND SERVICES DIRECTOR FLORIDA

Salary $19 - 26K
(Commensurate with Experience)

Large state agency in Tallahassee, Fla. has opening for Deputy Management Systems & Services Director, Position assists in planning, coordination & implementation of all Management Information Systems & Computer Service Activities for department

REQUIREMENTS: college degree & 6 yrs experience in Management/Computer Systems Design. Experience as required may be substituted on a year-for-year basis for required college.

Send resumes to: H.F. Goodwin, Director, Office of Management Systems, Dept. of Health & Rehabilitative Services, 1323 Winewood Blvd, Tallahassee, Fl., 32301. Resumes due by 5/25/75.

Data Base Analysts

Dynamic Southern Florida Environment

American Express Company, one of the world's largest and most respected financial service organizations, is seeking a talented Data Base Analyst capable of providing key support in IMS/DB-DC Applications, IMS Performance Monitoring/Tuning, and IMS Data Base Design.

A solid background in IMS/DB-DC, COBOL and ALC would be considered essential. We are currently operating an IMS/VS DB/VS shop with IBM 370/168 & 158.

We offer the qualified candidate an excellent compensation program, including relocation assistance, and opportunities for rewarding professional growth. For immediate consideration, forward detailed resume in strictest confidence to:

L.E. Williams
Employment Manager

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY
777 American Expressway
Ft. Lauderdale, Fl. 33337
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

HOW ABOUT A RAISE?

And A Move To Florida Before It Gets Cold?

CALL COLLECT NOW!

We represent major companies nationwide, many, of course, in Florida. We have numerous opportunities for EDP pros to advance themselves. Below is just a sample. Call Bruce Wenk or Bill Cherney collect to discuss what you want . . . or send your resume (even if it's old and dusty.

MANAGER OF DP, System 3#15D Degree preferred & 3 yrs. experience in mgmt.	to $30K
SUPERVISOR OF PLANNING Degree preferred & 3 + yrs. experience in D.P.	to $30K
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS 2 + yrs. COBOL-CICS a plus	to $23K
PROGRAMMERS RPG-CCP-System 3.	to $25K
PROGRAMMERS Minicomputer background; good finan. app. a must.	to $20K
PROGRAMMERS Good COBOL-OS or DOS.	to $20K
PROGRAMMERS Scientific applications.	to $28K

MBA MARSH / BENNETT ASSOCIATES, Inc.

2741 N. 29 Ave., Suite 212, Hollywood, FL 33020
(305) 947-6557 ALL FEES PAID BY CLIENT COMPANIES

CHARGE US!

(You can charge your subscription to Computerworld on American Express, Visa or Mastercharge)

COMPUTERWORLD

If you are looking to change positions to a rapidly expanding, dynamic, New England corporation, we might have just the job for you:

We are looking for qualified:

PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
DOCUMENTATION SPECIALISTS

Who have had experience on DIGITAL and/or IBM equipment.

And are knowledgeable in: COBOL and/or ASSEMBLER languages.

SPAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC. is located in "4 Seasons" New England in an area that offers year round sporting and cultural family activities.

Just minutes from snow capped mountains, balmy seas, championship collegiate and professional sports, the Opera, or concerts and museums; we have it all.

Please send detailed resume to:

SPAN
MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
"Bridging the gap between people and machines"

50 Catamore Blvd.
E. Providence, R.I. 02914

Full time positions with generous company benefits. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Harris is a leading manufacturer of high capacity, offset printing presses for the publication and newspaper printing industry, and a division of a profitable, professionally managed corporation with an aggressive product development and diversification program.

New opportunities due to our rapid growth are presently available in data processing for programmer/analysts whose responsibilities will include applications in accounting, material requirement planning, order entry/billing, shop floor control and other areas. Your work will be primarily in new development, and in defining applications, designing and programming, and installing the applications with project leaders supervision.

Position requires a minimum of 3 years OS applications, with high proficiency in ANS and COBOL. Must have personally designed, program and installed a multi module medium to large scale OS application. Other helpful experience would include on-line transaction applications (CICS), interactive programming (VM/370), BOM, MRP, shop floor, costing, inventory, and structured designing and programming.

Competitive salary and comprehensive benefits are offered as well as Connecticut shore location.

For confidential consideration please forward resume and salary requirements to: Harris Corporation, Web Press Division, Personnel Manager, Mechanic St., Pawcatuck, CT 02891.

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND
INFORMATION HANDLING

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Hardware Sales

Here is your opportunity to grow . . . with an established and recognized leader in providing high-quality products and responsive services.

A division of a major U.S. corporation providing hardware systems and large volume data processing services has immediate openings for highly motivated, success-minded sales people. These positions will be located at the division headquarters facility in the Midwest.

Responsibilities will include the sale of hardware systems, including peripherals, software, printing and related services, to both domestic and international customers. Successful candidates should possess a thorough knowledge of computer hardware and associated software operating systems and at least two years of hardware sales experience. B.S. degree or equivalent is required. Salary will be commensurate with background and experience.

To be considered for these challenging sales opportunities that offer outstanding career growth, top salary, some travel, excellent fringe benefits, and a good work location, send your resume, including current salary, in complete confidence to:

CW Box 1689
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

Our Employees are aware of this opening!
An Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP MANAGER
Retail Oriented
$25,000 Annual Salary

A growing, 12 store, Midwestern chain of large retail sporting goods stores has need of an applications-oriented manager to develop and implement a new EDP total-system, including inventory control, general ledger, accounts payable, and payroll. Responsibilities will include evaluating management's system plan, developing recommendations for purchasing of all hard and software, designing forms, and ultimately, implementing and maintaining the system. Must have an EDP background. Experience preferred in retailing, point of sale terminals, and programming. Forward resume to:

David Brown
BROWN'S SPORTING GOODS
416 W. Adams
Peoria, IL 61602

Large South Florida Financial institution seeks Data Processing professionals, preferable with NCR and Financial Industry experience for following growth opportunities.

PROGRAMMER - 2 plus years experience - knowledge of NCR NEAT/3 and COBOL programming languages, written communication skills. Low to mid-teens.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST - 3 plus years experience NCR Century equipment plus NEAT/3 and COBOL programming languages knowledge. Oral and written communication skills. Mid-teens.

SYSTEMS ANALYST - 4 plus years experience NCR Century equipment knowledge, good oral and written communication skills, project management capability. High-teens.

FIRST FEDERAL OF BROWARD
Savings & Loan Association, P.O. Box 14370, Ft. Lauderdale, Fl. 33316, Attn: Director Information Services.

F-O-R-T-U-N-E
DATA

DIV FORTUNE
PERSONNEL AGENCY
505 5th Ave, NYC 10017.
(212) 682-8600
Company inquiries invited

Here are just a few of the many opportunities available. All fees assumed by our client companies. To apply in strictest confidence — call or write.

Supv Sys Support — To $34K
Northeast, dist; markt; acct; degree req'd.

EDPAudit — To $30K
Metro N.Y. area — Strong fincl sys rqd-will train audit.

Manufg Syst — To $26K
Strong mfg applic dev, proj resp, no pgmg, many locations.

Mgr Business Sys — To $29K
No. East, resp for div hq comml & mfg sys dev & staff

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
$1401 - $1600

2 years systems programming experience required with emphasis on VS/9 operating system maintenance. Knowledge in UNIVAC assembler and COBOL needed.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST I
$1254 - $1510

1 year COBOL programming experience required. Knowledge of structured programming and community college applications preferred. Develop programs under UNIVAC 90/70 VS/9 environment.

Apply Hartnell College Business Office, 156 Homestead Avenue, Salinas, CA 93901 by Friday, 10/6/78. EOE/A.A. EMPLOYER.

TECHNICAL SALES MANAGEMENT

The Computer Software Company, a leader in operating system software, offers an excellent opportunity for the individual with a technical background in DOS and DOS/VS operating systems.

Basic requirements include technical representation of our products—EDOS and EDOS/VS—currently installed in over 500 locations worldwide, as well as involvement in our marketing efforts.

Position offers an attractive salary, liberal company benefits and an opportunity to open our 15th regional office to be located in Connecticut. If you are interested please write or call: Mr. E.L. Ketterman, 804/276-9200.

THE COMPUTER SOFTWARE COMPANY
6517 EVERGLADES DRIVE, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23225
An Equal Opportunity Employer, PLEASE—NO AGENCIES

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4460

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

NEC Information Systems, Inc.

GROUND FLOOR OPPORTUNITIES

With a multibillion dollar computer and communications company.

Manager, Marketing Support

This position has excellent growth potential for a seasoned professional who will be responsible for the training and support of our field and dealer personnel. Management experience in the support of small business systems is essential, with solid knowledge of system and applications software from a user's viewpoint.

Software Technical Writers

Top-notch software writers are needed to prepare software documentation for small systems. Positions require background in writing applications software or systems software manuals for minicomputers. Knowledge of operating systems, database management and communications software would be helpful.

Technical Editor

Must be experienced in editing and producing technical documents. The position requires editing of hardware and software manuals and marketing literature to enhance readability and insure conformity to company publications standards.

If you are interested in these truly outstanding career opportunities please send your resume to:

NEC
NEC INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
5 Militia Drive, Lexington, MA 02173
an equal opportunity employer m/f

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA

Move into THE MARKET . . . where your technical skills are in great demand!

As recruiters to many San Francisco Bay Area manufacturing and research firms, we presently have approximately FIVE HUNDRED career opportunities offering a variety of challenging management or technical career paths for you to advance your expertise:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS to 36K

Several San Francisco Bay Area computer manufacturers need qualified data communications specialists, computer graphics or data base management systems experiance.

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS to 36K

Operating systams, language development, compilers or software testing.

DIAGNOSTIC and TEST PROGRAMMERS to 32K

Automatic logic diagram usage, IPL, machine check handlers, interrupt logic? Microcode experience would be an asset.

SYSTEMS ARCHITECTS to 38K

Advanced systams design and planning, intersystams engineering, inter-operability, cost and requirements analyses.

Call COLLECT or send resume.
Employers pay all fees.
Member National Computer Associates

303 Sacramento Street.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535

THE COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC.

EDP PROFESSIONALS

New horizons and ground floor challenges in high-technology business and scientific applications with the expanding EDP department of a young and rapidly growing Ethical Pharmaceutical Company.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

2 to 3 years experience generating and maintaining the DOS/VS system 370, familiar with Assembler, COBOL, CICS/VS, VSAM, POWER. Degree a plus.

SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS ANALYST

MS or equivalent, including the life sciences. Minimum 6 years experience in systems, with demonstrated ability to interface with scientific personnel in a research environment. Will be liaison between a new R&D department and EDP.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

For financial systems. Degree in Finance/Accounting or related, with 5 years work in an EDP environment. Knowledge of cost and project accounting and financial planning especially required.

COBOL PROGRAMMERS

3 to 5 years record of successful ANS COBOL coding for the DOS/VS 370. Knowledge of RPG II and CICS/VS a plus. Two positions, both for immediate staffing.

Our commitment to excellence in EDP is visible in our personnel and policies. We provide technical training and continuing education, so our professionals keep and improve that competitive "edge". We run only clean, wall-documented systems, and expect the same performance from all. We ara growing with, and helping to lead the growth, of a dynamic health-care organization.

We are located in historic Ridgefield, Connecticut, 60 miles from N.Y.C. Outstanding benefit program includes major medical, dental and life insurance, investment-savings plan, company paid pension, relocation assistance, educational reimbursement and a unique vacation plan.

Please send resume with salary history and requirements in complete confidence to: *Stuart E. Rapp,* **Employment Supervisor.**

Boehringer Ingelheim

90 East Ridge • Ridgefield, Conn. 06877

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS/ ANALYSTS

You'll Have A Lot More Going Going For You And Your Career With

CDSI

- JACKSONVILLE, FL.
- CHERRY POINT, N.C.
- PENSACOLA, FL
- WASHINGTON, D.C.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CA

Computer Oata Systems, Inc. Is a leading, rapidly growing computer services company with a stata-of-the-art environment and a broad customer base. Our expanding operations have created axceptional career opportunities in these five cities for professionals with backgrounds in the following disciplinas:

- Real-Time Communications Systems
- Financial and Accounting Systems
- Univac Conversions
- Statistical Research
- Data Base Management Systems

You'll be working with the following hardware, languages, and softwara packages:

- U 70/45, U 90/60, U 1100, IBM 360/370, H 6000, Interdata 8/32 and POP 11/48
- ALC, COBOL, FORTRAN, ECL, RPG and SPSS
- Real-Time Communications, Virtual Mamory Systems, EXEC 8, INQUIRE, System 2000, AOABAS, Mark IV and RSX 11M

Our company can offar TOY pay, reimbursement of relation expenses, excellent salaries and comprehensive benefits. For an immediate interview, call collect or send your resume and salary history to:

(301) 657-1730

COMPUTER DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

7315 Wisconsin Ave. 200W., Bethesda Md. 20014
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Computer Data Systems, Inc.

TOLL FREE

800/633-6644

In Alabama Call Collect
(205) 833-3467
24 Hr. Telephone Service

SUNBELT SERVICE

EDP Auditor	27K
Sr Analyst, Inc	26K
Mfg Systems, Mgr	25K
Data Base Adm	25K
P/A/, Mfg, 270	28K
DP Pracess Control	24K
P/A/. Bank 270	24K
DEC PDP-11 P/A	22K
Bank, Proj Ldr, 270	22K
P/A, Life Ins, 370	22K
H.P. Prog/Analyst	22K
P/A, Bank, NCR	21K
Analyst, Mfg, 270	20K
Systems Prog'r 370	20K
S/2, Mfg, Mgr	20K
EDP Auditor	20K
NCR, Mfg, P/A	19K
System/2, P/A	19K
Bank, P/A, 370	18K
MFG/Burroughs P/A	18K
NCR, P/A, Retail	18K
P/A, Bank, Burroughs	18K
PL/1 Programmar	17K

Rapresentative listing of current southern opportunities. Additional positions availabla in south and nationwide. All fees paid. Call Ole Olson or mail resume for fast, confidential service.

GENERAL PERSONNEL CORPORATION
[illegible] Gadsden Highway
Birmingham, AL [illegible]

EDP WITH NCB

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

Candidates must have a minimum of 1 year EOP experience in a large computer anvironment and any of the following qualifications: BAL, COBOL, OS/VS-1-VS2, TP or CICS. Individuality and creativity is recognized and rewarded.

We offer excellant working conditions in a large, modern data center in the Clevaland suburbs, but close to the Interstate, public transportation and shopping-market adjusted, realistic salaries and excellent benefits including profit sharing.

We are Ohio's largest national bank. Our Data Processing division has more than doubled in size to over 150 people in five years. We are OS with four large IBM 370 systems.

Join a stabla growing, profitabla industry.

Send resume in confidence to or call:

(216) 252-7200

NATIONAL CITY BANK

4100 West 150th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44135

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $40,000.

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented nationwide.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite D-26
207 Fox Lane
Wellingford, PA 19086
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel Inc.
A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE

SR. P/A's, SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Are you a glutton for punishment?

We're converting:

- **DOS/VS to MVS**
- **BTAM to VTAM**
- **TOTAL to IMS/DL1**
- **BAL to COBOL**

Current hardware 370/158, 3031
Dynamic, state-of-the-art shop
challenge, growth
Attractive, competitive salaries from $15-30K
Send resumes to, or call:
George Halas
GIBRALTAR SAVINGS
AND LOAN ASSOCIATION
9111 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90213
(213) 278-8720, Ext. 3513
An equal opportunity employer m/f

Data Processing

PROGRAMMERS/ ANALYSTS

Colorado Springs, Colorado

Grow with the largest commercial data processor in the Rockies and live in the natural beauty of the scenic Pikes Peak Area! Join a diverse team of professionals working on both commercial and scientific applictions on Control Data Cyber mainframes as well as PDP 11, HP, HIS, and Datapoint minis. Openings exist in all of the following areas:

- **Real Time Data Acquisition**
- **Telecommunications**
- **Operating Systems (NOS, RSX, & RST's preferred)**
- **Bank Data Processing**
- **General Ledger, Payroll, and Accounting Systems**

We offer competitive salaries, excellent benefits, and diversified, challenging positions with recognition and reward for potential and performance

For confidential consideration, send resume (including salary history) to: KAMAN SCIENCES CORPORATION, Attn: RS, P.O Box 7463, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80933.

KAMAN SCIENCES CORPORATION
Colorado Springs, Colo.
An Equal Opportunity Employer Male/Female

COMPUTER SALES

We are looking for sales professionals to sell our mini-computer systems to end-users. For the right individuals, these are truly unique and unusual opportunities for career and financial growth. To be considered, applicants must have prior sales/marketing experience in the mini-computer and/or small computer business systems marketplace. Compensation will include base salary plus incentives, and a liberal employee benefit package. Send detailed resume including current earnings to our Employment Manager.

CW Box 1691
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Our Company is seeking a qualified Systems Programmer with a minimum of 4 years experience. Candidate should have experience with system generation, maintenance and enhancement of DOS-VS, CICS, VSAM and Power. We offer a challenging opportunity to work in an IBM 370-148 DOS-VS environment with a very competitive salary and benefit program. Please forward your resume to:

Affiliated Banks
Service Company
8461 Delaware
Denver, CO 80221
An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER SCIENCE INSTRUCTOR:

(Readvertisement)

Computer Science Instructor. Tenure stream. Begin no later than December 6, 1978. Salary and rank commensurate with experience.

Requirements: Strong background in computer science. Demonstrated commitment to professional development. Both college teaching and industrial experience in a computer environment. Teach COBOL/BASIC FORTRAN/RPG/PL-1. Appropriate bachelors degree plus three years of approved industrial experience.

Responsibilities: Undergraduate teaching in business/science OP. Development of computer science program.

Academic year: September to June. Postmark deadline: October 20, 1978. Send resume to: Dr. Albert Seretny, Greater New Haven State Technical College, 71 Jones Road, Hamden, CT 06514. AA/EEO Employer.

POSITIONS NATIONWIDE CALL TOLL FREE 800-426-0342

SR. SALES REPS ......To 42K
Experience in mainframes. NE location.

COMM SPECIALISTS ...To 25K
BISYNC, ASYNC experience - Honeywell L-6 or IBM 3780/3780.

PROG./ANAL ....To 24K
IBM DOS/VS & OS background. Many openings.

SYS PROGS ....To 30K
IBM, CDC & Honeywell.

CICS APPL. PROGS ....To 23K
Many good openings with top firms.

BILL ISGRIG
PARKER PAGE ASSOC
P O Box 12308
Seattle, WA 98111
Offices in Wash , D C ,
Chicago, Atlanta, Portland Or

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Opening for Systems Analyst at Bay Medical Center, Bay City, Michigan.

Qualifications include: College graduate or equivalent majoring in related field with 3-5 years of analyst experience in hospitals. Must be able to listen and communicate well. Be dependable and use good judgment in decision making.

Bay Medical Center is a new 351 bed acute care facility serving the East Central and Thumb regions of the state. As the major health care facility in the area, the medical center serves an urban and rural population of 150,000 in a relatively crime free community near excellent year around recreational facilities. Excellent fringe benefits including educational assistance.

Send completed resume to:
Employment Manager
Bay Medical Center
1900 Columbus Ave.
Bay City, MI 48706
(517) 894-3323
An Equal Opportunity Employer.

DIRECTOR of Market and Product PLANNING

My client, a national supplier of data communications equipment to end users, is seeking an individual to head its entire planning activities for markets and products. Required is a degree; MBA desired, with at least 10 years' experience in a marketing environment working with end users. Must be familiar with Market Research, Product Planning, as well as general business planning techniques and methods. Must have excellent communications and negotiating skills. Experience with program/project management processes desirable. Must be able to work effectively with other top management as well as all other levels. Excellent compensation and benefit program offered. Call or send resume to:

Tele/Data Recruiters™
P.O. Box 41, Suffern, N.Y. 10901
(201) 529-1331

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS and COMPUTER OPERATORS

Potomac Research Incorporated, a most dynamic organization in the field of computer related software services, continues its rapid growth and is currently staffing numerous career opportunities in Las Vegas, Washington, D.C., Chicago, San Francisco, Denver, Honolulu and Seattle. Specific openings exist in Las Vegas for:

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS

Requires a Bachelor's degree plus a minimum of 4 years systems software experience or 7 years experience without degree. Applicant should have a minimum of 18 months recent experience with the NOS/BE operating system on CDC 6000 or Cyber series hardware.

COMPUTER OPERATORS

Requires a minimum of 3 years computer operations experience. Experience on CDC 6000 or Cyber hardware is desirable.

These are permanent positions with a growing corpoation, excellent benefits package and opportunity for advancement.

Interested persons should forward resume and salary history in confidence to Potomac Research Incorporated, P.O. Box 1101, West Station, Huntsville, Alabama 35807. Attn: Ted Foret.

PRI POTOMAC RESEARCH INCORPORATED
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TOYOTA

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Toyota, the nation's number one automobile importer has immediate positions available for Systems Programmers in the following areas:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER TRAINEE

(2nd Shift)

With primary responsibility to provide technical and systems software support to data center personnel, and secondary responsibility to include work on assigned systems programming tasks including systems utilities maintenance, program products, etc. Previous operations interface experience desirable. BS degree in computer sciences plus one year experience utilizing IBM computers.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

To be responsible for senior level general systems support, software evaluation, measurement and installation, and JES 2. Position requires 7-8 years data processing experience (or 4 years with BS degree) including 3-4 years recent experience in IBM systems software. Toyota's current computer configuration includes an IBM 370/158AP using MVS 3 7, VTAM, TSO, IMS, and TASK MASTER. 3033 planned for January 1979.

We offer excellent salaries and outstanding benefits including medical, dental coverage and 21 paid holidays per year For immediate consideration please forward resume and salary requirements to:

JOHN R. FREEMAN

TOYOTA MOTOR SALES, U.S.A., INC.
2055 W 190th St , Torrance, Calif 90504
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

The Corporate Processing Center of INA Corporation has an immediate opening for a Senior Systems Engineer who will be part of the team to plan and implement the movement of data processing and a nationwide telecommunications network to the INA Corporate Processing Center. This will involve integrating a Honeywell-based system into an IBM environment which consists of 3 IBM 370/168's operating under MVS. The successful applicant will define and plan the required communications systems environment. Duties will include communication systems hardware/software planning, design, implementation and testing for both host and front end processors.

This position requires knowledge of IBM systems environment, especially teleprocessing applications (CICS, TCS), teleprocessing access methods (TCAM, VTAM) and communications controller hardware and software (emulator or network control program). Familiarity with communications hardware (common carrier offerings, modems, terminals, and front end processors) would be desirable.

Our modern data processing complex is located in suburban Southern New Jersey. Qualified individuals should submit resume stating salary required in confidence to:

INA CORPORATION

CORPORATE PROCESSING CENTER

Department J R
P.O. Box 36
Somerdale, N.J. 08083
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Application Programmers

San Francisco Peninsula

At ISS/Sperry Univac our continued success in the disk memory marketplace means personal and professional growth for our employees. Our expansion has created challenging opportunities for qualified programming professionals.

Your background should include up to 2 years of COBOL experience, with a degree preferred. Accounting background and experience with Univac equipment are highly desirable.

If you have the talents we are seeking, please send your resume to our Employment Office, 10435 North Tantau Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

ISS

SPERRY UNIVAC

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Well established manufacturing plant is expanding its data processing staff to keep pace with on-going industrial expansion and rapid corporate growth. Headquartered in Central Wisconsin, The Graber Company is a leader in the manufacture of window and drapery hardware.

Applicants for Programmer Analyst must have 1 or more years of COBOL experience in a manufacturing environment and at least an associate degree. Additional training and IBM experience are highly desirable. Submit resumes to:

THE GRABER COMPANY

Graber Plaza
Middleton, WI 53562
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA BASE ANALYSTS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS SYSTEMS DESIGNERS

BCS Richland, Inc., Richland, Washington (a subsidiary of The Boeing Company), is actively engaged in the development of "state-of-the-art" systems utilizing data base and on-line technology on dual UNIVAC 1100/44 computers.

DATA BASE ANALYSTS/DESIGNERS

Duties include analysis, design and development of data bases for both batch and on-line applications utilizing DMS1100 Data Base Management System. Other duties consist of training, consultation, performance measurement and optimization of data base designs.

Qualifications include 3 years applicable experience, preferably at least 1 of the 3 years experience with DMS 1100, S2000, or a CODASYL standard data base management system.

ON-LINE PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Duties include analyzing requirements, designing and developing on-line applications utilizing low and medium speed terminals, transaction processors and DBMS software.

Qualifications include 3 years analysis or programming experience. On-line systems experience utilizing S2000 or UNIVAC products such as TIP, QLP, CMS and DMS1100 is preferable.

TIP DESIGNER

Duties include reviewing on-line application requirements for applicability to Transaction Information Processing, providing consultation to applications development projects, and developing and updating transaction processing standards.

Qualifications include knowledge of TIP, telecommunications networks, terminal clusters and their capabilities, and data base concepts and data base design.

A degree in computer science, math, engineering, business administration or the equivalent experience is preferred in all positions.

BCS Richland, Inc. provides vital support services to the U.S. Department of Energy, Hanford Complex. The above development and design requirements will exist for at least five to ten years.

The Tri-Cities, Richland, Pasco and Kennewick, are well-known for a temperate climate, numerous recreational facilities, superb educational systems and excellent living conditions.

Submit your résumé to:

Ms. Judith C. Peck
BCS Richland, Inc.
P.O. Box 300-L
Fed. Bldg., Room 149
Richland, WA 99352

An equal opportunity employer M/F.

BCS Richland, Inc.
A SUBSIDIARY OF THE BOEING COMPANY

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Faculty position to teach undergraduate computer science with primary responsibility for computer hardware courses. PhD in computer science or electrical engineering required. Send resume to Chairman, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, University of Arkansas at Little Rock, Little Rock, Arkansas 72204, an Affirmative Action employer.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

We're small but growing, and we have a great opportunity for Someone with 2-3 years' experience in systems analysis plus life insurance background to grow along with us.

If you think you're that Someone, send us your resume.

Covenant Life
Insurance Company
69 Woodland St.
Hartford, CT 06101
Attn: P. Pastuszak
An Equal Opportunity Employer

URGENT OHIO

Openings in our locale for Data Processing programmers, system programmers and analysts, consultants and mini-computer software and hardware people.

Fee paid opportunities in MIS, Research, Terminal support and DEC hardware with nationally known companies in East Central Ohio.

We have 20 years DP experience with National affiliations. Send Resume to: Blair Personnel, DP Division, 102 Central Plaza No., Suite 104, Canton, Ohio 44702

The ROMAC DIFFERENCE

Confidential

Some firms take an applicant's resume and send it in many directions. Romac believes that the qualified professional prefers us to treat his resume in a more confidential manner. That's why we always present it on an individual basis. We don't use the "laundry list" technique because it really doesn't help anyone. That's a Romac difference and another reason top professionals in EDP come to us.

Talk to us about many great career opportunities like these representative positions.

DP Senior Systems Consultant (Nashville area)	Atlanta $25,000
Technical Support Manager (New Bedford area)	Rhode Island $32,000
Financial Analyst	Portland $23,000
Programmer/Analysts	Stamford $25,000
Software Programmer	Wellesley Hills $25,000
Senior Programmer	Charlotte $15,000

ROMAC & ASSOCIATES
Personnel Consultants

Contact your local Romac office in Atlanta, Boston, Buffalo, Charlotte, Hartford, New Haven, Philadelphia, Portland, Rhode Island, Rochester/Syracuse, Stamford, Wellesley Hills or write A. L. Lemay, President, 2 Sun Life Executive Park, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181

EDP SPECIALISTS

Connecticut Location

Citytrust, a major commercial bank in Southwestern Connecticut with a Computer Center in an attractive suburban location, has immediate openings for qualified EDP specialists. These positions offer excellent benefits and career growth opportunities

- **SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYST**
  3-5 Years Experience To $22K
- **PROGRAMMER/ANALYST**
  2-3 Years Experience To $20K
  - ☐ Must be strong in COBOL or BAL, conversant with OS/VS and JCL
  - ☐ Financial application a definite plus
  - ☐ College graduate technical school graduate, or equivalent work experience
- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**
  2-4 Years Experience To $22K
  - ☐ Ideal candidate will be familiar with large scale IBM VS/1 installation (Twin 158's)
  - ☐ First assignment will be to plan and install CICS, VTAM and MCP using 3705 front-ends to totally automate the bank using on-line IBM 3600 Financial Terminals (200 work stations)
  - ☐ Will be responsible for the generation, maintenance and enhancement of our systems software, act as vendor interface to resolve problems and technically support a very competent DP staff

Interested applicants should write

Citytrust

A. WALTER ESDAILE
20 Nutmeg Drive
Trumbull, CT 06611
203-384-5395

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/Hdcp

NIKE

ATHLETIC SHOES

- Beating the Competition is relatively easy, but beating yourself is a never ending commitment.
- We need people who share our commitment to innovation and excellence.
- We seek a special systems analyst for our Maine location.
  - Mini-computer experience necessary
  - Prefer time share mode
  - Prefer 4-5 years experience developing manufacturing applications

Please Send Resume To David Kottkamp
NIKE
8285 S.W. Nimbus
Suite 115
Beaverton, OR 97005

SENIOR DP MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT

Nolan, Norton & Company is a rapidly expanding Boston area consulting firm specializing in management of large data processing organizations. We are seeking several senior management consultants with a combination of administrative and data processing backgrounds. You will have the opportunity to work with the senior management of Fortune 500 companies in addressing top-management issues relative to data processing. Successful candidates will have strong analytical and conceptual skills plus an ability to communicate at the senior management level. An MBA or CPA is highly desirable. Starting salaries from $20,000 to $30,000 plus performance bonus opportunity. Send resume to:

Richard L. Nolan, Chairman
Nolan, Norton & Company, Inc.
One Militia Drive
Lexington, MA 02173
An equal opportunity employer.

ST. Staff Programmer
Sr. Design Engineer

L.I., New York based client needs unusually competent professionals for analytical programming and systems analysis group which accepts, tests and then operates on-line real-time electronic fund transfer network system.

The Sr. Staff Programmer should know Assembly language, preferably on minicomputers, CRT and disk.

The Sr. Design Engineer will represent field engineering and make decisions to improve design of network hardware, and do in-depth analysis of hardware design to uncover deficiencies that might lead to performance problems and design changes.

Excellent starting salaries and benefits. Please write CW Box 1688, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Work involves providing leadership, coordination, and control of data processing systems design and programming services for a major division of a leading educational service organization.

Candidates should have a degree in business or computer science, with experience in designing and implementing business systems and knowledge of COBOL and IBM 360/370 OS JCL. Candidates should also possess excellent leadership and supervisory skills.

Starting salary in the $19,000 - $22,000 range with excellent retirement and insurance benefits.

Send resume and salary history to Personnel Services
The American College Testing Program (ACT), Box 168, Iowa City, IA 52240 *ACT is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.*

SOFTWARE SUPERVISOR

We are searching for a degreed software engineering supervisor experienced in R/T system software design, and able to plan, organize, schedule, budget and track supervision to s/w analysts and programmers. Experience in minis, micros, and process control desired. Major company in suburban New Jersey with an excellent compensation and benefit package. Please send detailed resume and advise of current salary.

CW Box 1690
797 Washington St.
Newton, Ma. 02160

P D P 11
RSTS/E

Small university computer center seeks responsible individual for a variety of tasks in operations and programming. Stimulating work environment in an Academic setting and a Vermont lifestyle to match. Primary function to support Administrative operations. POISE DMS system in use. Basic-PLUS, Fortran, college work experience desirable. Send resume to: Howard N' Goldsmith, Computer Center, Norwich University, Northfield, VT 05663

MARKET AND PRODUCT PLANNER

Colorado

Storage Technology Corporation is a recognized industry leader in high technology tape and disk drives and related data storage system products.

Our growth the past 9 years has been phenomenal. Continued rapid expansion has created several outstanding career opportunities for experienced professionals with proven planning and marketing background.

You will define product requirements for new products based on an analysis of customer needs, the current product line, and competitive trends. You will identify new market opportunities, develop and implement market and product plans.

You will also evaluate product proposals for technical and marketing content.

You should have a minimum of 8 years experience in the data processing industry in planning, marketing and/or systems engineering. In addition, technical experience with IBM 370 software is highly desirable.

We offer an excellent location in the Boulder, Colorado area. For the outdoor enthusiast, access to the Rocky Mountains is a real plus. Skiing, camping, hiking, and fishing areas are only minutes away!

If you possess qualifications for this position, and are interested in a career potential with a strong growth company, send us your resume which we will review on a confidential basis. Call John McIntosh, TOLL FREE 1-800-525-2940. Ext. 6244.

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
2270 South 88th Street
Louisville, Colorado 80027

STC

CALIFORNIA

- **ORANGE COUNTY**
  Major div. of a multi-billion dollar co. needs several Sr. P/A's to design and program new business applications. Any COBOL programming on large scale hardware acceptable. Excellent benefits and relocation package. Salary to $22,000.
- **SOUTH BAY**
  Large IBM 370 installation has multiple openings for degreed programming professionals. Desirable Coastal location. Salary to $22,000.
- **SAN FERNANDO VALLEY**
  Manufacturing firm seeks Sr. P/A's with 370 COBOL and/or BAL exp. Development team now being formed for data-based mfg. sys Salary to $21,000.
- **ORANGE COUNTY**
  Electronics firm needs two P/A's for their expanding D.P. staff. Requires 2 yrs. of 370/DOS COBOL exp. Salary to $19,000.

the jarvis walker group
11222 S La Cienega Blvd., Inglewood, Ca 90304
(213) 670-7353

MANAGER, INFORMATION SYSTEMS

We are a rapidly growing producer of custom molded thermoset plastics supplying the electrical, power tool, and business machine OEM's. Corporate Headquarters and the Main Production Facility is located in Lafayette, Indiana, which provides a superior academic and cultural environment with a population of approximately 85,000.

We have an immediate opening for a manager, information systems. The ideal candidate will have both a financial/ administrative and manufacturing systems background with mixed hardware experience. Minimum degree requirement is a BS. Minimum of 8 years EDP in a manufacturing environment required, at least 4 years of which is management related with progressing responsibilities. This individual will report directly to the Director, Finance. Salary commensurate with experience plus excellent fringes. Please submit resume and salary history in complete confidence to:

Mr. D.L. Medved

ROSTONE CORPORATION

2450 Sagamore Pkwy. S.
Lafayette, IN 47902
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

USE THE ATTACHED ORDER FORM AND THIS ENVELOPE FOR:

a new subscription
new address
new title
new industry

Order form attached through binding. Be sure to include current label or label information when making a change

first class
permit no 40760
newton ma

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL *no postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States*

[illegible]

[illegible]

COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton MA 02160

EDP CONSULTANTS

The Management Services Group of a Big 8 CPA Firm desires to hire outstanding EDP professionals to fill consultant and management positions in its Detroit office.

To qualify you should have a minimum of 3 years experience in the development and implementation of large-scale information systems. Hands-on experience with data base and on-line systems a plus.

These positions offer the challenge of consulting work with excellent advancement opportunities. Compensation commensurate with ability and experience, includes excellent fringe benefits. Limited travel.

Send detailed resume with salary history, in confidence, to:

Mr. L.A. Viegas
Suite 3500
100 Renaissance Ctr.
Detroit, MI 48243
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Growing mid-size firm using state-of-the-art techniques. Advancement potential. Solid experience in either technical or business systems desired. We are looking for creative-adaptable thinkers and doers. $17K-26K plus super benefits. Send resumé, or call Fred Page

SELECTIVE RECRUITING ASSOCIATES
3001 S. State St.
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
Phone: (313) 994-5632 (collect)

ROSENGRENS

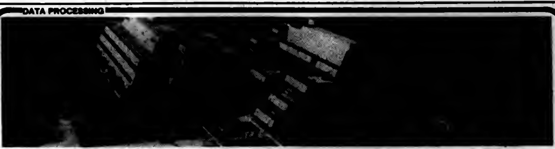
We are a leading Swedish manufacturer and are starting up commercial activities in the U.S.

We are looking for SALES REPRESENTATIVES to sell our fireproof cabinets to computer users. These cabinets protect tapes and discs from loss due to fire, moisture etc.

Territories in New England and Mid Atlantic open. Experience selling computer peripheral equipment, security products helpful.

Excellent potential. Send resume to **CW Box 1694, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160.**

DATA PROCESSING



SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

BURROUGHS WELLCOME CO., a long-established manufacturer of drugs and pharmaceuticals, is seeking highly motivated, career-oriented data processing personnel.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Responsibilities will include evaluation of user requirements for business systems in the areas of manufacturing and finance, development of systems architecture, and detailed systems specifications.

Requirements include a B.S. degree in Statistics, Mathematics, Accounting, Computer Science, or equivalent experience/training as an Analyst. Minimum of four years experience as a Systems Analyst in a Data Base environment for business systems, including COBOL or PL/I, is necessary. IMS exposure a definite plus.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Responsibilities will include application software development in an IMS Data Base environment, including program coding, test data generation, and implementation responsibilities.

Requirements include a B.S. degree in Computer Science or equivalent experience/training as an analyst, and a minimum of three years data processing experience in all aspects of programming, testing, and debugging programs in PL/I or COBOL. Must be able to prepare documentation for users and have good oral and written communication skills.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Responsibilities will include defining and programming moderately complex software such as utility programs, catalogued procedures (job control language), macros and subroutines. Will assist in or be responsible for complex software installations such as system control program generation.

Requirement include a B.S. degree in Computer Science or equivalent experience/training as a Systems Programmer and a minimum of one year experience with OS/VS1 or OS/VS2 software in systems programming or applications maintenance programming. Working knowledge of macro assembler language programming and good oral and written communication skills are also necessary. MVS experience a definite plus.

BURROUGHS WELLCOME CO. facilities are located in the beautiful Research Triangle Park area of North Carolina. The Triangle Park area, surrounded by Durham, Raleigh, and Chapel Hill, provides not only superior living and recreational opportunities, but also moderate winters, pollution and smog-free summers, and a reasonable cost of living.

BURROUGHS WELLCOME CO. offers a comprehensive, company-paid benefit package including family medical insurance, employee life insurance, sick leave, and pension program. In addition, these positions offer excellent growth potential, competitive salaries commensurate with experience/training, and a generous relocation allowance.

Systems Analysts, Programmer Analysts and Systems Programmers who meet the job requirements and are interested in joining an innovative, dynamic organization should send a resume detailing education, training, work history, D.P. equipment and language experience, and salary requirements to: Employment Supervisor, **BURROUGHS WELLCOME CO.**, 3030 Cornwallis Road, Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27709.

If you do not have an up-to-date resume readily available, call Clyde Rush, COLLECT (919) 549-8371, Ext. 292 to apply.

All Replies Held in Confidence — All Replies Will Be Acknowledged

Wellcome

BURROUGHS WELLCOME CO.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
MINORITY, VETERAN, HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS ARE ENCOURAGED TO APPLY

---

system analyst/ programmers

FMC Corporation, a 2 billion dollar corporation, has immediate openings in Management Information Services at its Philadelphia Drive Division. The Drive Division is a leading manufacturer of power transmission equipment. The successful candidate will have two or more years of system design and programming (ANS, COBOL, ALC) experience in the following areas: MRP, master scheduling, shop floor control, order entry. Also, experience with large-scale IBM 370 using OS/MVS and JES 2 required. CINCOM/TOTAL data base software and TSO experience strongly preferred.

We offer excellent salary, benefits and opportunity for personal and professional growth. Please send resume in confidence to Employee Relations Department, FMC Corporation, Drive Division, 2045 W. Hunting Park Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19140. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FMC

Computer Professionals:

CICS PROGRAMMERS

BLUE BELL, INC., a Fortune 500 apparel manufacturer headquartered in Greensboro, N.C., is seeking experienced CICS Programmers due to expansion. Last years sales of such trade names as Wrangler, Red Cap, Maverick and Sedgefield were more than $873 million.

An applicant must have a minimum of 2 yrs. heavy programming experience with CICS in order to program difficult on-line applications.

Please send resume including salary history and requirements in strictest confidence to

Manager, Management Recruitment

BLUE BELL, INC.
P.O. Box 21488
Greensboro, N.C. 27420

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Opportunity for a take-charge person to direct the City's computer programming and data processing operations. Duties include supervising a staff of 6 employees, controlling project development from initial study through implementation and conducting feasibility studies.

Graduation from an institute of higher learning in data processing or a closely related field and seven years' experience are required.

Beginning salary up to $19,656 annually depending upon experience, plus comprehensive City-paid benefits. Apply to:

City of Sheboygan-City Hall
Personnel Office, Rm. 204
828 Center Avenue
Sheboygan, WI 53081

DATA COMMUNICATIONS PROFESSIONALS

The United States Senate requires senior data communications system professional for development and enhancement of its data communications network and technical control facility. Ten years data communications experience and Bachelor's degree desired. Masters degree preferred. Candidate should have working knowledge of tariffs & data services, communications processors, technical control equipment, terminals, and other data communication equipment. *Salary negotiable. Send resume with salary history to:*

Network Manager
U.S. Senate Computer Center
Dirksen Senate Office Building,
Washington, D.C. 20510.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Well known banking institution. 2+ yrs. systems programming (Assembler) with DOS & OS exp. Any CICS exp is a plus. Dual 370/145 converting to dual 3032. Exclnt potential. $24K. Fee paid.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 221-6500

MARKETING SYSTEMS ENGINEER

We are a $30-million++ manufacturer of computer terminals and data communications products. If you are looking for a challenge and growth opportunity we would like to hear from you.

Eastern region position to provide sales support. Required to achieve interface between printing terminals, CRT's and front-end processors or host computer facilities in a time-sharing environment.

This individual will report to the Eastern Region Sales Manager and work with sales in support of sales activities related to data communication and message switching application.

Must be knowledgeable of operating systems software used for large scale or mini-computer on-line systems. Must be familiar with Control Programs. Polling and Queueing Monitors and Data Communications protocol. Minimum of 5 years' experience is required along with a bachelor's degree in technical discipline.

Anderson Jacobson offers a complete benefits package and opportunities for career advancement. Please send your resume, in confidence, to: Richard J. Hertel, Eastern Region Sales Manager,

ANDERSON JACOBSON, INC.
80 Fredericks Street
Hackensack, N.J. 07601
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Sr. Systems Analysts

Hammermill Paper Company is expanding its MIS Department and provides solid opportunities for DP pros to expand skills through a wide range of industrial applications. Running with state-of-the-art software, we have the tools, the setting and the goals to facilitate your reach for high achievement.

As a project leader and designer of financial/accounting systems in an industrial environment, you must have 2-4 years experience in designing and implementing financial reporting systems.

Preferred candidate will have COBOL programming background and a knowledge of systems design methodology and project control techniques. Experience with IBM 370 OS/VS, CICS and DL-1 helpful.

Starting salary is excellent, plus full ranging benefits to include generous relocation assistance. Corporate headquarters position is located in pleasant lakeside community which combines major metropolitan attractions with the warmth, friendliness and low pressure of a small hometown. For immediate consideration, send resume with salary history to:

J.L. Heimbold, Jr.
HAMMERMILL
PAPER COMPANY
Box 1440, Erie, PA 16533

An equal opportunity employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

The J.E. Sirrine Company, recently rated the nation's leading industrial, architectural and engineering design firm, is developing an

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL/PROJECT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Our steady growth has created the following openings:

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

ANS COBOL, CODASYL Data Base Management Systems, Budgeting, Project Scheduling experience highly desirable.

OPERATIONS MANAGER

Responsibility over Production Scheduling, Data Entry, Data Collection, Communications, Users Interface.

These positions provide an excellent salary, outstanding benefits, solid career advancement opportunities and professional growth. Our Corporate Data Center is located in Greenville, South Carolina with remote sites in Houston, Texas and Raleigh, North Carolina.

Send resume, in confidence, to:
Personnel Director

J.E. SIRRINE COMPANY

Post Office Box 5456
Greenville, S.C. 29606

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

Personnel Consultants

DALLAS

IBM S/3-34 Mgr. Prog. nat'l assn. D.P. Dept. unlimited — $20-25K

D.P. Mgr., E Texas, minimum 5 yrs exper wholesale grocery. Salary to — $25K

Suite 1109, Stemmons Tower W.
Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360

FT. WORTH

Systems Programmer
2 years experience
IMS, OS/MVS, JES $28k

Data Base Administrator
IMS, Oil Industry
D/FW Metroplex $35k+

Suite 911, One Summit Ave
Ft Worth, TX 76102, (817)336-4565

HOUSTON

If you can move yourself to Houston, we can find you a job.

CALL US!

Suite 960 E. 4615 S W Frwy.
Houston, TX 77027, (713)960-9102

KANSAS CITY

EDP Consult Financial, degree	to $28k
Proj Leader Inventory Mgt	to $28ks,
Sys Prog MVS, TSO	to $23k
Sys Prog UNIVAC, degree	to $22K

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission,
Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8288

TULSA

Oil/Gas P/A	$25k
Sys Prog, MVS	$28k
Sys Prog, IMS	$25k
Banking, ACH	$18k
COBOL P/A, DOS	$18k
EDP Consult	$25k
Mfg Sys, Mini's	$24k
RPG, On-Line Exp	$19k
Mini Soft, PL/1	$20k

2624 E 21st St Tulsa OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

PROGRAMMERS
PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

Excellent sun-belt opportunity in an IBM 370/158 OS/MVS environment

First Alabama Bancshares, a major regional multi-bank holding company is currently converting to an IBM 370/158 OS/MVS environment. To meet the requirements of this new program, we are seeking ambitious, talented individuals eager to seize a ground-floor opportunity for their career growth. We are located in a relaxed, pleasant Southern city with easy driving access to Atlanta, New Orleans, and the Florida Gulf Coast.

PROGRAMMER

Requires an individual with at least 1 year of experience in programming IBM Assembler or COBOL. A background in banking applications is desirable.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Requires an individual with at least 2 years experience as a Programmer/Analyst in IBM OS Assembler or COBOL. You must have prior experience in banking applications.

We offer starting salaries in the mid to upper teens - commensurate with your experience. Our generous benefits program includes a retirement plan, a profit sharing program, life and health insurance, stock purchase plans, and more. Join us for a rewarding opportunity.

For immediate attention, send resume and salary history in complete confidence to:

First Alabama Bancshares, Inc.

W.H. Ross
Corporate Personnel Officer
P.O. Box 1448
Montgomery, AL 36102

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MB MILTON BRADLEY

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Are You Lost in the Crowd?

Become part of a small, dynamic computer group that has installed some of the most advanced on-line software in industry today. You will be exposed to all phases of a business that has made a major commitment to modern computer systems.

2 or more years experience in COBOL programming required with CICS experience a definite plus. We are currently utilizing a 370/158 with VM, CMS, DOS/VS, and CICS. The network includes over 100 terminals in 8 facilities in 4 states.

Excellent starting salary, insurance, tuition refund program, and other benefits. Please forward resume to:

STANLEY R. SHAW JR. C.A.M.

MILTON BRADLEY COMPANY

443 Shaker Road
East Longmeadow, Mass. 01028

An equal opportunity employer M/F

EDP AUDITORS

Ins & mfg clients expanding audit staffs. Individuals w/DP background & desire to develop new careers reviewing total systems integrity qualify for multiple openings. Very visible & promotable positions with occasional travel. Salaries to $28,000. Contact Stan Durbas or Paul Maisaner.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES

111 Pearl St.
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170

South Carolina

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

Outstanding opportunity to become part of a growing staff with many chances for advancement, a true challenge and commensurate rewards. Salaries range from $10,000 to $25,000 depending on experience. COBOL or ASSEMBLER experience required. All relocation and fees paid by company. Call or send resume to:

Windy Smith, CEC
EXECUTIVE REGISTRY
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
Box J 778
Columbia, S.C. 29201
(803) 779-2197

COMPUTER SALES REPRESENTATIVES

Well-established computer leasing company has immediate openings for experienced sales representatives to lease, buy and sell IBM computers and peripheral equipment. To qualify, candidates must

- Have a minimum of 5 years IBM hardware experience
- Be a self-starter with the ability to work well with minimal supervision
- Have the ability to understand and implement financial negotiations

We are a fast-growing organization offering unlimited advancement potential and a near-term earning potential in the area of $75K!

We offer an excellent salary/commission/bonus/expense plan, a liberal company-sponsored benefit package. Minimum travel required.

LOCATIONS:

Atlanta
Houston
Kansas City
San Francisco
Dallas
St. Louis
Los Angeles

Resume and salary history in confidence to:
Communication Associates, Inc.
Suite 1106 Corporate Place
5800 East Skelly Drive
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74136

Data Processing

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Subsidiary of a Fortune 500 Company with offices located in Chicago's prestigious N. Michigan Avenue needs an experienced Programmer Analyst. You will be responsible for analysis, programming, testing and documentation on a variety of assignments. A minimum of 3 years solid experience using COBOL is required.

We want a career oriented individual who is seeking a growth opportunity. We offer excellent salary and fringe benefits with a tuition re-imbursement plan.

Send resume, including salary history, for consideration to:

CW Box 1696
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
an equal opportunity employer m/f

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS OF THE FUTURE ARE SPELLED CCI

Teleprocessing – controlling the flow of data between the host computer and a network of terminals – is expanding faster than any other aspect of EDP. CCI (Computer Communications, Inc.) is at the forefront of that expansion. We've been at it for 12 years, operating at the state-of-the-art. If you operate there too, why not give us a call? CCI offers competitive benefits: company-paid medical and dental insurance; free life insurance; optional disability and accident insurance plans; 25.4 paid sick days, holidays and vacation each year; and more. Our atmosphere is pleasant; our management style is people-oriented. CCI is a fast growth company of almost 400 people. Your contributions to teleprocessing technology get high visibility here.

DISTRICT SALES MANAGER

Position open in the Detroit area. Involves direct sales to end users, generation of sales leads and closing of orders. Applicant should possess sales experience, knowledge of mini-computer or on-line systems, and a knowledge of IBM 360/370 systems architecture.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Support and maintain data communications software systems in the L.A. Chicago, Washington, D.C., and New Jersey areas. Assists in sales efforts and performs systems installation. Interfaces with CCI customers. Applicant should have experience in data communications. Knowledge of IBM 370 - OS systems is helpful.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Current openings in R&D in smog free Torrance, CA. Qualified candidates should have experience with telecommunications systems, assembly language, mini/micro computer software and front-end processors software. Work in a quiet, R&D atmosphere where you contribute to state-of-art technology.

CUSTOMER SERVICE ENGINEER

Support and maintain CCI hardware equipment in L.A. area. Qualified applicants should possess 2-4 years' mini/micro computer experience; good knowledge of digital logic; IBM, or equivalent, channel experience, first hand experience in teleprocessing/telecommunications or front end and/or message switching exposure. Microprocessor/microprogramming background helpful.

Please send your resume, in confidence, and include salary history, or give us a call (800-421-1178). You'll like what awaits you. Local interviews will be arranged.

DAVE NELSON

COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

2610 Columbia Street
Torrance, Calif. 90503
(213) 320-9101
Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

For the Computer Professional the Best of Both Worlds

Outstanding opportunities with Sperry Univac...at our rapidly expanding General Systems Division in Salt Lake City, where we're dedicated to the development needs for communications, terminals, and small business systems.

Join us in the mountains of Utah amid some of the most spectacular scenery in the United States. Combine the excitement of a unique life style, for you and your family, with the challenge of exploring the unexplored to meet the communications and terminals needs of today and the future.

SYSTEM ENGINEERS:

To define functional specifications of terminals and/or communications processors including interfaces with peripherals, host CPUs, and data communication networks; identify hardware, microprogram and software functions; performance and throughput analysis and measurement; document error, recover and correction procedures and requirements. BSEE w/experience.

MICROPROGRAMMERS:

Write, debug, release microprograms associated with terminals and communications processors. Involves large, high-speed micro-programmed processors and controllers; a wide variety of processor-on-a-chip microprocessors; soft microcode and firmware (microcode burned on ROM). Generation and use of a variety of assemblers, cross compilers and higher level languages may be required. BSEE w/experience.

LOGIC DESIGNERS:

Apply state-of-the-art digital switching technology to the detailed design of computer and terminal logic functions. Use LSI, MSI and SSI circuits. Generate logic equation files and logic diagrams using computer aided design techniques. Responsible for design functionality, testability and maintainability of circuit cards. Determine cost versus performance trade-offs in selecting types of circuits and components. BSEE w/experience.

POWER DESIGN ENGINEERS:

Responsible for the design of linear power supplies and controls for digital computer systems. Familiar with state-of-the-art switching, regulator and converter design; UL/CSA/IEC 435 safety requirements and UDE EMI requirements. BSEE w/experience.

SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS:

Participate in various levels of analysis, design, development, implementation and customer support of systems software for communication and terminal products. Software development includes formal design documentation, coding and testing. Data communications, networks, data entry, terminal handlers, and operating systems are involved in software systems. BSCS w/experience.

CALL OUR EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT (Toll Free) 1-800-453-4534 Or, send resumes complete with salary history, to:

EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT
Sperry Univac
322 North 2200 West
Salt Lake City, Utah 84116

SPERRY UNIVAC

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

A progressive enamel coated paper manufacturer located in Central Wisconsin has an excellent opportunity available for a Data Administrator in our Information Systems Department. This person will be required to establish responsibility and central control for the collection, accuracy, availability, retention and security of corporate data assets.

B.S. degree in Computer Science, Business Administration, Math or Accounting and a minimum of five years of management-level experience in the data processing field. Four years of this experience must be in either systems analysis or systems programming which must include at least two years of in-depth experience with data base management systems. An equivalent combination of education and experience is acceptable.

The successful candidate must have demonstrated ability to:

- Develop viable concepts and interrelationships involving corporate functional departments.
- Develop, defend and implement high level solutions for long term objectives.
- Communicate and sell these ideas to others.

Excellent salary and fringe benefits. Send resume and salary requirements to:

CONSOLIDATED PAPERS, INC.

Consolidated

Bert Johnson
Professional
Employment Mgr.
P.O. Box 50
Wisconsin Rapids,
WI 54494

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Systems Analysts & Programmers

TEXAS GULF COAST AREA

Intermedics, Inc., a rapidly expanding manufacturer of Cardiac Pacemakers is looking for analysts and programmers for its Freeport, Texas operations.

Current positions require 2 years or more experience with any DEC PDPII series computer. RSTS/E operating systems a must.

Experience with Univac and Microdata would be useful.

If you would be interested in one of these challenging positions and would like to live in the sunny south, send a confidential resume to: Personnel Manager

Intermedics Inc.
P.O. Box 617, Freeport, Texas 77541
Equal Opportunity Employer

FEDERAL EXPRESS

America's Airline for Packages

Our rapidly expanding and developing Communications Department has openings for the following additional personnel:

COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANT

The consultant will research new product offerings and technological developments, analyze Federal Express' communication requirements, perform traffic engineering and network design for the purpose of developing a Federal Express Communications network that includes ACD, tandem, PBX, and earth satellite station.

Requires a M.S. in engineering, mathematics or similar technical training and at least three years experience in communications analysis and engineering.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Analyze vendor's software proposals. Develop new communications interface software. Possess a thorough knowledge of main-frame and mini-computer hardware and operating systems, preferably DEC PDP11 Series and IBM 376. Be able to supervise programmers in development of long term projects.

Requires a B.A. or B.S. degree and at least five years experience.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Assist Senior Programmer/Analyst in software development. Work with vendor with a start-up system. Document new custom software.

Requires three years experience in programming and degree.

Federal Express, America's Airline for Packages, offers excellent compensation, a benefit package which includes interline travel and flight privileges on company planes, and advancement opportunity in a growth-oriented, creative environment.

To apply, send confidential resume, including salary history, to:

Branda Douglas, Personnel Manager (CW)
FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION
AMF Box 30167, Memphis, TN 38130
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CUSTOMER ENGINEERS

Computer Systems Support Corporation has openings throughout the United States for Customer Engineers well founded in service to Data General Minicomputers. You have to be among the best, if you are, we want you to work for the best, CSSC.

Interested applicants should have a minimum of two years direct experience maintaining, trouble shooting, or integration of Data General computer systems.

CSSC offers excellent compensation and fringe benefits with positions available in most major U.S. cities.

Call or Write:
COMPUTER SYSTEMS SUPPORT CORP.
9112 Gaither Road
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20760
(301) 424-7870

Retail Project Manager $28,000

Major Twin City based retailing giant is seeking a Project Manager for their Information Systems Division. Degree plus 5 years of systems and programming experience required, (370-158), with 2-3 years of supervisory experience. Send resume including salary history to T.G. Barrett, President:

Employers Resource and Referral
322 Groveland Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55403

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

We have an immediate position for a senior analyst to develop a real time, event driven, data base system on an Interdata 8/32.

We require experience in data communications software, system design/development (structured design preferred), 3-5 years in programming (some Assembler language). Knowledge of distributed processing and graphics is desirable.

We offer a competitive salary and excellent benefits. For immediate consideration, send resume to:

Rex Pranciotti
ADELPHI UNIVERSITY
Garden City, NY 11530
(516) 264-6700 Ext. 7477
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROG/ANAL $18-25K

"MINICOMPUTERS"
"DISTRIB. NETWORK"
CHALLENGING POSITIONS!!!

Design and implement broadcast scheduling and accounting systems on DEC PDP11/34 for major television network. Communicate to a PDP11/60 front end tied to large scale IBM gear at corporate headquarters. Any mini or IBM assembler language "or" Cobol desired. 12 positions available due to expansion. Stock tripled since January!!! Fee paid. New Jersey residents call toll free for details. (800) 932-0350 in New Jersey others please call collect: (201) 466-0210.

or please send resume to:
Requirements Planning, Corp.
361 Main St.
Hackensack, N.J. 07601

DATA PROCESSING LIBRARIAN

Division of large Atlanta based broadcasting corporation seeking individual to organize and manage documentation reference library. Must have solid working as well as educational background in library science. Send resume and salary history to Cox Data Services, 5600 Roswell Rd., Prado/North, Suite 100, Atlanta, GA. 30342. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

PROGRAMMERS, PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS, AND SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Billion dollar consumer products corporation located in Northern New Jersey is doubling its programming staff.

Due to rapid expansion we are actively seeking experienced D.P. people with a knowledge of IBM/370 equipment, COBOL, and CICS. We offer excellent salaries, tremendous benefits and an opportunity with a short time to get hands-on experience with 4th generation IBM equipment.

For Immediate Consideration
Please Write
CW Box 1666
767 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
EOE M/F

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists

We are Specialists Too!

We can put you in touch with openings from coast to coast regardless of geographic preference. Contact the nearest NPA affiliate listed below for confidential service. All fees employer paid.

COMPUTER CAREERS, INC.
Specialists - Data Processing
4720 Montgomery Lane, #503
Bethesda, Md. 20614
(201) 654-5226

SUPERIOR RESOURCES
16400 Ventura Blvd., Suite 336
Encino (L.A.), Ca. 61426
(213) 666-4400

BUTTERFIELD'S
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
161 West Wisconsin Ave., Suite 266
Milwaukee, Wis. 63202
(414) 278-7600

CAREER SPECIALISTS, INC.
4600 El Camino Real
Suite 206
Los Altos, Ca. 94022
(416) 941-3200

D. BROWN & ASSOCIATES
Dorothy Spiegel
DP Specialist
610 S.W. Alder, Suite 711
Portland, Oregon 67266
(663) 224-6666

AVAILABILITY, INC.
Suite 266
5401 West Kennedy Blvd.
Tampa, Florida 23606
(813) 672-2631

EASTERN PERSONNEL, INC.
1002 First Union Bank Bldg.
P.O. Box 1062
Wilmington, N.C. 28401
(616) 762-2624

EXECUTIVE SALES
PERSONNEL INC.
Bill Ingersoll
222 South Meramec, Suite 203
St. Louis (Clayton) Mo. 63106
(214) 863-5666

Over 200 members
in 135 metro areas

National Personnel Associates

THE PROS OF WORKING AND LIVING IN THE NEW SOUTH

- Growing business communities
- Attractive cost of living
- Warm climate

Our clients are all involved in major new projects utilizing the latest technology, and they offer exceptional promotional opportunities.

We are currently scheduling expense paid interviews during the next several months for ...

- Programmers
- Analysts
- Project Leaders
- Systems Programmers

Rush us your resume, or call us collect (station-to-station) at (713) 621-9811, and we will appraise your chances.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
Employment Service
2700 S. Post Oak Road, Dept. 111
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 621-9811

Sr. Programmer Analysts $16 - $24K

Programmer Analysts $14 - $21K

$300MM division of a Fortune "500" corporation is looking for individuals with a Bachelor's Degree or equivalent experience, at least 1 to 2 years OS/JCL and TSO, and at least 2 to 3 years COBOL programming in a financial or manufacturing environment. We offer an IMS DB/DC shop, OS environment, and the opportunity to develop creatively.

We are located in an attractive northwest suburb of Chicago and offer an excellent compensation package. Send your resume or call:

N. Golden

MULTIGRAPHICS DIVISION
ADDRESSOGRAPH MULTIGRAPH CORPORATION

(312) 398-1900, ext. 2227
1800 W. Central Rd., Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

High growth rate, Fortune 500 Company has immediate Grand Rapids based openings for 4 experienced computer specialists.

- **SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST:** 8 or more years experience in analysis and programming particularly manufacturing systems. Project leadership required.
- **SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST:** As above, but strengths should be in marketing and financial systems.
- **SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMER:** 5 or more years in systems and programming in a manufacturing environment, with exposure to both factory and business systems.
- **ANALYST/PROGRAMMER:** 3 or more years in programming general systems with marketing and manufacturing exposure preferred:

Degree in industrial engineering, mathematics, business or computer science desired. Senior positions will find advanced degree a plus.

All positions must know COBOL and IBM OS JCL. Senior Analyst/Programmer must have experience in IMS applications and On-Line systems. For other positions, experience with Database and On-Line is highly preferred.

Excellent salary and benefits. Creative working environment requiring flexibility and personal initiative. Submit resume and salary history to:

Personnel Relations Dept.
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP.
4300 36th St. S.E.
Grand Rapids, Mich 49508
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Due to increased customer demand, our rapid growth and expansion has created several opportunities for experienced and challenge oriented DP professionals in one or more of the following areas:

- 370/OS
- Honeywell 6600 - IDS II - COBOL 74
- ADA BAS - IMS - DL-1 - IDMS - TOTAL CICS
- OS/COBOL - PL-1 - MARK IV - BAL - Assem.
- Microprocessor exp. - 8080 Assem.

Positions will be available in one or more of our eastern region branch offices. We are presently doing business and have branch offices in Hartford, New York City metro, Philadelphia, Harrisburg, Washington/Baltimore, Atlanta and Orlando.

We offer an attractive benefits package along with a state-of-the-art working environment.

To qualified applicants who have 2 or more years experience and a desire for professional growth, send your resume to:

DASD
CORPORATION

DASD
ATTN: REGIONAL RECRUITER

1730 WALTON ROAD WHITPAIN OFFICE CAMPUS
BLUE BELL PA. 19422 215-828-7050
ALL REPLIES HELD STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

---

mri SYSTEMS CORPORATION

THE DATA BASE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN DATA BASE MANAGEMENT

MRI Systems Corporation is a growing international company that is an acknowledged leader in the data base field. Our products (SYSTEM 2000*, TP 2000 and CONTROL 2000*) and our services continue to receive recognition from both customers and professional organizations. Increasing demand for our consulting and application development services has created a number of new opportunities through the United States and Canada.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
TECHNICAL MARKETING SUPPORT
CONSULTANTS

Successful candidates will find a wide range of interesting work, a stimulating environment and excellent opportunities for career advancement, as well as competitive salaries and an excellent benefit package. Applicants should have at least two years experience, preferably with a background in COBOL. While DBMS experience would be an asset, MRI will provide training in this area. If you are interested in a challenging and rewarding career in data base technology, please send your resume in strict confidence to:

Personnel Manager
MRI Systems Corporation
P.O. Box 8888
Austin, Texas 78786
An Affirmative Action Employer

EDP Consultants and Consulting Managers

DO MORE OF WHAT YOU DO BEST.

If you're most interested in systems design and the management of systems implementation, we can offer you diverse projects in a wide range of industries. You'll be taking the initiative to analyze complex systems problems, and take some highly innovative approaches to their solutions.

We're one of the world's best general management consulting firms, and we have a special expertise in the data processing area. Because we're on the leading edge in state-of-the-art technology, we're looking for professionals who not only have outstanding technical skills, but who are able to deal comfortably with all levels of management.

The individuals we will add to our staff at both the manager and consulting level will be based in New York City, Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia, Houston, Atlanta, Los Angeles, San Francisco or Detroit.

We prefer:

- **large scale IBM experience**
- **technical expertise in data base, operating systems, or telecommunications**
- **applications systems design experience**

We offer:

- **progressively responsible assignments**
- **equity potential**
- **high visibility**

We're not looking for just anyone. But if what we're offering sounds like the career you want, write to us, c/o Computerworld Box 1697, 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f.

THE INNOVATORS
in Distributed Data Processing Systems are looking for:

MANAGER SYSTEMS SOFTWARE & LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

Our expanding organization has created a need for a Manager of Systems Languages.

This position requires a broad background in Software Engineering. Requirements include an in-depth knowledge of structural programming; microprocessor based systems; compiler development and implementation; and the design of interpretative machines.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Our expanding organization has created a need for Systems Programmers with three to seven years experience in development of operating systems. As a member of our M.I.S. staff you will provide test bed systems for our Software Development Group. Areas of specialization include: main frame operating systems and 370 communications technology.

OS/VSI, M.V.S., DOS/V.S., CILS, VTAM, JES-Z, HASP, SNA, SDLC, QTAM.

We offer competitive salaries, complete benefits, and an excellent opportunity for advancement. Please send your resume, in confidence to: MARION GRAHAM, Personnel Specialist.

SYCOR

Sycor puts computer power where the work is.

SYCOR, INC.
P.O. Box O, 100 Phoenix Drive
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Career Opportunities in Software Technology

IIT Research Institute, a multi-disciplinary scientific research organization, is currently seeking the following professional computer personnel for its Rome, N.Y. facility.

Senior Programmer/Analyst

B.S. or M.S. degree in an electronics related field with 3-4 years experience in large scale scientific programming.

Applications Programmer

B.S. degree with 1-2 years of scientific programming experience desirable.

Data Analyst

B.S. or M.S. degree in mathematics or operations research with 3-4 years experience in empirical data analysis.

Database Developer

B.S. or M.S. degree with 2-3 years of experience in data base design and maintenance.

If you are interested in professional growth and increasing responsibility, in advanced educational opportunities, and would like to live in upstate New York where you'll enjoy casual living and easy access to year round recreational activities call or write: Lorraine M. Duvall, (315) 337-0900 or (315) 336-0937

IITRI
IIT Research Institute
Box 1355, Branch P.O. Rome, N.Y. 13440

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

D P PROFESSIONALS

Our Client Companies include Consulting Firms, Manufacturers, Banks, Insurance companies, Oil & Gas companies and Software Houses. They offer career advancement opportunities, strong benefit packages, company-paid moving and interview expense and, of course, they pay our fee. We have numerous openings in the Southwest, Southeast, West and Northwest part of the U.S. for the Professional Programmer/Analyst with 1-5 years experience, Project Leaders, System Software Programmers, and Managers.

DUNHILL OF FORT WORTH,
Personnel Consultants
901 Ridglea Bank Bldg., Ft. Worth, TX 76116

If you don't have a resume, call us. We'll help you write one.

Business Hours (817) 732-8191
Evenings & Weekends (817) 292-8419

A.V.P.
ENGINEERING OPERATIONS

Unique opportunity in upper management with a rapidly growing firm in computerized data communications. Applicant must be a graduate E.E. with some management experience and up to date knowledge of digital electronics. Working knowledge of hardware including mini computers, data commmunications, equipment and terminals required.

Responsibilities include:

- Computer and Communications Equipment Evaluation
- Digital logic design
- Communications Equipment Production
- Computer Operations and Maintenance
- Terminal and Network facilities Installation and Maintenance

Reply in confidence to V.P. Systems

GRAPHIC SCANNING CORP.
99 W. Sheffield Ave.
Englewood, N.J.
(201) 569-7711
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

New England
and Nationwide

Established in 1959, Rogers & Sands, Inc. has earned a reputation for successfully placing quality people in quality positions and doing so with the highest ethical conduct.

We offer a vast assortment of job opportunities that range from New England to across the nation. Through us, you can explore these opportunities with confidence.

Please send resume with salary requirements and geographical preference, or call Ted Chaloner, (617) 426-4180.

ROGERS & SANDS
100 Federal Street, Boston, MA 02110
Member of Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants

HEWLETT—PACKARD OFFERS CAREERS IN DESKTOP COMPUTER SALES AND FACTORY MARKETING

If you have a technical degree and would rather be working with customers than in a lab all day . . .

Or if you have a background in computer sales or marketing, get in touch with us right away.

Hewlett-Packard has exciting sales and marketing opportunities in major cities throughout the United States and at the Desktop Computer Division in Ft. Collins, Colorado. We have positions for career minded individuals in desktop computer direct sales, marketing sales support, and customer/product training. A technical degree in EE or Computer Science is desirable, but not mandatory. More important is the ability to work well with people.

Why is moving to Hewlett-Packard a move in the right direction? Well think about this. You'll be working with a line of leadership products with a reputation for quality and innovation.

You'll have a long term opportunity for growth and have a real sense of security. (We promote from within rather than hiring people over your head and we haven't had a layoff in our entire 39 years).

You'll get a good salary and benefits. You'll receive first rate support and service for your customers, both from the factory and engineers in the field.

You'll be working for a diversified manufacturer of electronics and computational products with 40 divisions worldwide, offices in 65 countries, and annual shipments of $1.36 billion.

There's plenty of challenge and satisfaction working at Hewlett-Packard. If thats what you're looking for, write today to the most convenient office.

We are an equal opportunity employer, dedicated to affirmative action.

Hewlett-Packard Company
Desktop Computer Division
P.O. Box 301-B
Loveland, CO 80537
Attn: Kathi Kline

Hewlett-Packard Company
Midwest Sales Region
5201 Tollview Road
Rolling Meadows, ILL 60008
Attn: Personnel Dept.

Hewlett-Packard Company
Eastern Sales Region
4 Choke Cherry Road
Rockville, Maryland 20850
Attn: Personnel Dept.

Hewlett-Packard Company
Neely Airport Office
5400 W. Rosecrans Blvd.
P.O. Box 92105
World Way Postal Center
Los Angeles, CA 90009
Attn: Personnel Dept.

Hewlett-Packard Company
Southern Sales Region
P.O. Box 105005
Atlanta, Georgia 30348
Attn: Personnel Dept.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

Position Wanted

NORWEGIAN SOFTWARE TRAINEE

Twenty-two year old Norwegian wants contact with computer center dealing with BANKING/BATCH UPDATING/ON LINE.

Purpose: To learn language and achieve knowledge of operating systems and programming skill (COBOL).

Duration: 1979/1980

Background: Two years' experience in one of Norway's largest computer centers, A/S IDA.

Current Installation: 1979: IBM 3033, 4 Mgb; AMDAHL 470/v60 II 6 Mgb; IBM 3850 Mass storage, IBM 3800 printer and MVS/JES2 - operating system (current SVS/HASP) COLLINS front end-supporting over 1500 terminals; SWIFT - Installation.

Especially interested in firms which have or are planning to install some of the above-mentioned devices and software.

Work Fields: System analysis, programming and system programming.

For further information please write:

Oddgeir Vestad
Maridals Veien 205
r 328
Oslo 4, NORWAY

CSC

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMER MANAGER

TOP CAREER DEVELOPMENT IN SALT LAKE CITY

CSC is the world's leading independent computer software firm, and is seeking talented people to be part of our rapidly expanding projects. Enjoy the benefits of our substantial profitability and continuous growth, plus the advantages of living in this area - clean air, reasonably priced housing and unlimited outdoor recreation.

This position requires proven track record as a successful manager and a thorough knowledge of the banking industry. OS experience is preferred. If you'd like to broaden your experience by applying your creative and problem-solving skills, send us your resume. An excellent salary and comprehensive benefits are included in our offer.

Send your resume in confidence to
Jim Rail.

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

Zion Utah Data Center
2200 South, 3270 West
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119
Major Offices and Facilities throughout the World
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FIELD ENGINEER

SENIOR

Tesdata, the leader in computer performance management is seeking field service engineers for positions in the Los Angeles, San Francisco, Houston, Chicago, Detroit, Atlanta, Washington, D'C., New York and New England areas. These individuals should have:

- 5 plus years experience on large mainframes and peripherals or mini-computers
- Ability to troubleshoot and repair to component level
- Prefer some micro-processor based experiance
- Software knowledge a definite plus

Tesdata offers competitive salaries, excellent benefits, and an opportunity to work for a progressive, fast growing leader in the performance field. Response may be directed, in confidence, to:

Mike Starr
OR CALL TOLL FREE
800-336-0170

Tesdata
SYSTEMS CORPORATION
7921 Jones Branch Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CYBERSEARCH

The *COMPUTERIZED* Employment Service

AMBITIOUS D.P. PROS

Before you sign up with *just anyone to help you find a job*, ask them if they're computerized CYBERSEARCH® IS!

So you derive all the inherent benefits of SPEED ACCURACY CHOICE and less chance of being by-passed!

Your qualifications are instantly available to our experienced consultants, who have career openings they *must* fill nationally, in all types of companies

No cost to you, all fees are employer-paid. To protect your identity your name and present employer's name are *not* included in our computer data base

Simply call or write the CYBERSEARCH Office nearest you CYBERSEARCH WORKS!

Why shouldn't computers help you advance your career... after all, you're in the computer industry.

	TO
Financial TS Mktg. Rep	20K
Data Serv. New Acct. Mktg. Rep	20K
Prog./Eng. - 8080 Assembly or PL/M	22K
Sys. Prog-MVS,MVT,SVS,S/370 Sysgen	28K
Prog. Anal-2 Yrs. Cobol, Degree	20K
S/W Eng.-Avionics on-board test, Micro Comp/Proc., Fortran, R&D, 3-5 Yrs.	30K
PROG'e - Comm. Appl., 1-2 yrs. exp. IBM 370 OS ANS-Cobol Bus/Math Degree	21K
Logic Design Eng-Q.A., 2-3 Yrs Exp BSEE	23K

And Many More

For more information please contact our local office Ask for the data processing department

CONTROL DATA CYBERSEARCH INC.
a subsidiary of
CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

CHICAGO, IL
214 North Michigan
60601
312-454-8490

IRVINE, CA
17744 Sky Park Boulevard
92714
714-754-7701

PHILADELPHIA, PA
Two Balacynwyd Plaza
19004
215-667-2400

DALLAS, TX
8585 Stemmons Freeway
75247
214-688-5810

LOS ANGELES, CA
8616 La Tijera Boulevard
90045
213-642-2462

SAN JOSE, CA
2025 Gateway Place
95110
408-866-3186

HOUSTON, TX
2000 West Loop South
77027
713-965-5666

MINNEAPOLIS, MN
6800 France Ave South
55435
612-830-6650

SENIOR DATA PROCESSING MANAGEMENT

SEI is undertaking an increasingly broad and significant role in major data processing design and development projects across the country. SEI specializes in high technology projects, including multi-billion character data bases, nationwide terminal networks, electronic funds transfer, communications systems, performance tuning, and general data processing consulting.

WE'RE IN DEMAND

SEI means quality and performance to a growing client base in industry, commerce, and government. Our people are in demand and our expertise is in demand. We meet the demand with a consistently high standard of service.

YOU'RE IN DEMAND

To meet the challenge of new technology, new projects, new clients, and new areas of the country, SEI needs four outstanding managers with proven records of accomplishment.

CLIENT LIAISON

Focuses on the development and monitoring of business, maintaining high level management contact with the client, assuring client satisfaction with SEI services, and providing overall supervision of SEI activities at the client.

MULTI-PROJECT DIRECTION

Direct responsibility for the work of multiple SEI consultant teams, including project direction and control, serving as technical resource person, performing analysis and design functions, and providing high level leadership for the best consulting technicians in the business.

To fill either role, you'll need 12 solid years of data processing experience, including a substantial background of technical achievement and the demonstrated ability to manage large-scale, high complexity projects from inception through delivery.

SEI offers top pay, excellent benefits, an environment of continual challenge, and unlimited opportunities for professional growth, accomplishment, and advancement. Positions are available in Chicago and Washington, D.C. Salaries : $30,000-$48,000.

Send resume in confidence to:

SEI
computer services

Attn: Philip J. Kiviat
450 East Ohio Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 440-8300

COMPUTERWORLD

Used equipment, new jobs.

In Computerword's classified.

COMPUTERWORLD

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Honeywell

Honeywell's Corporate Management Services Department has an excellent opportunity for a Systems Analyst.

Responsibilities include analysis, design and implementation of Business Information Systems, utilizing a large scale computing system (H6080). College degree or equivalent, with 2-5 years systems analysis experience necessary. Communications and Data Base experience desirable. Background in Payroll or Personnel Systems beneficial.

Please send resume, including salary history, in complete confidence, to Wanda Tanner, or call collect (612) 870-2802:

HONEYWELL, INC.
Honeywell Plaza
Minneapolis, Minn. 55408

Honeywell

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SAN FRANCISCO

Planning a vacation or business trip to our area?? Our clients have hired professionals from the East, Mid West and South in the past few months. We will work with you in advance to arrange interviews while you are here . . .

Mgr. Sys./Prog.

Prefer on-line savings & loan experience. Will manage staff of 25.

Sr. Tele. Analyst

Should have assembly lgr. prog/design with both mini's and large multi-tasking CPU's - for network software/systems/protocols.

Cobol Prog/Anals

Excellent opportunities in large IBM IMS, DB/DC shops.

We have several openings for systems/software programmer/analysts in the following categories:

- IBM 370/DOS/VS Assembler
- IBM 370/OS VS/MVS Assembler
- Mini computer operating system internals.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC.

Jerry Anderson
111 Pine St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-1900

Stan Ings
# 2 Palo Alto Sq.
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-8700

Find
a computer
in Cleveland,
or a disk drive
in Detroit.
Right here in
Computer-
world's
Classifieds.

COMPUTERWORLD

Programmers Software Specialists

LEEDS & NORTHRUP A place for you in the expanding world of digital control systems. For An Appointment With A Technical Manager Call Anytime (215) 643-2000, Ext. 2010

The Systems Group of Leeds & Northrup is a leader in real time digital process control systems. An unprecedented growth of over 20 percent a year, combined with stable commercial markets and a commitment to promotion from within, provides exceptional opportunities and a challenging professional and dynamic working environment. In addition we are located in a clean and quiet area of eastern Pennsylvania, but convenient to Philadelphia. Benefits are all company paid and include 2 weeks vacation, personal days, 12 holidays, life and medical insurance, tuition refund, pension, stock purchase and profit sharing.

SOFTWARE MANAGERS

Do you want complete project control and customer interface? Your major responsibility is to direct a team of software professionals from inception of a system to delivery. A technical degree and experience with digital process control systems is desirable.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

If you are "button holed" in a job, this is your opportunity to get hands-on exposure to the entire system. Openings exist in development (micro and minicomputers), applications, system design, man/machine interface, communications and support programs. A technical degree and 2 years experience with FORTRAN or ASSEMBLY in one of the above areas is desirable.

DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMERS

If you are tired of finishing someone else's work, get in on the ground floor of the new development of systems and applications software. Work in assembly language on new mini or microcomputer projects involving operating systems, man/machine interface and data acquisition.

DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMMERS

What would you rather do? Develop the functions or be given them. The essence of these positions is to develop system level diagnostics for mini and microcomputer based systems to support manufacturing, field service and customer debugging.

To investigate your career with an established growth company call anytime 24 hours a day including Saturday and Sunday (215) 643-2000, Ext. 2010 or send your resume to: Jim Henderson, Manager of **Professional Employment, Systems Group, Dept. C-25.**

LEEDS & NORTHRUP
Dickerson Road.
North Wales, Pa. 19454
Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

Systems Analysts & Programmers

. . . for advanced MIS roles at B & W's Power Generation Group in Lynchburg, Va.

Apply your expertise to the development of state-of-the-art information systems. Enjoy a relaxed, comfortable, lifestyle at the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains. These are some of the personal and professional advantages we can offer you – augmented by fully commensurate salaries and comprehensive benefits. Interested? Find out more by applying for one of these key opportunities. All require a BS or BA in Computer Science, Business Administration or Math.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Will plan, develop and implement financial and project planning computer systems. Requires 4-6 years of demonstrated success in the design and installation of information systems. Ideal candidates will have general knowledge of all phases of Data Processing and proven ability to prepare feasibility studies, perform functional system requirements definition, and produce specification documents.

PROGRAMMERS

Will work with advanced computer systems in areas related to Engineering, Bill of Material Systems, and Purchasing systems. Requires 2-4 years of experience programming MIS business systems. Knowledge of IBM 370, JCL, and COBOL a must. Familiarity with "TOTAL" or equivalent data base management systems, TSO, and experience with on-line applications desired.

Send resume and salary history to: Mr. G. Bunch, Ref. C, P.O. Box 1260, Lynchburg, Virginia 24505.

Babcock & Wilcox
Power Generation Group
An equal opportunity employer, m/f

IMS CONSULTANT

Prestigious DP consulting firm seeks consultant with indepth knowledge of IMS internals & applications. Will work on diversified & interesting projects at various client sites. Excellent opportunity. Salary to $30,000. (Fee paid.) Contact Gerry Battiste.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
140 Federal St.
Boston, Mass. 02110
(617) 423-6440

Find Yourself, a job in the classified pages of Computerworld.

COMPUTERWORLD

CSC

MAKE YOUR MOVE In the Right Direction

JOIN THE APPLIED TECHNOLOGY DIVISION OF CSC

We are a major division of the world's leading independent computer software company, supporting a large, highly diversified contract with the Environmental Protection Agency. Current openings in Ann Arbor, Mich., Chicago, Ill., Raleigh/Durham, N.C., and Falls Church, Va. require experienced professionals with a background in any of the following areas:

- System Design
- Minicomputers
- Scientific/Commercial Applications
- Real-Time Data Acquisition/Analysis
- Computer Graphics
- U-1100, IBM 370, SEL 32, DEC PDP-11 and AMDAHL 470

We invite you to consider a future with our growing organization, at competitive salary and benefit levels. To make your MOVE, please submit your resume to:

Michell Hill

COMPUTER
SCIENCES
CORPORATION

Applied Technology Division
6565 Arlington Blvd.
Falls Church, VA 22046
Major Offices and Facilities throughout the World
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Midwest manufacturing concern seeks an experienced Systems Programmer. Responsibilities include 1) Software support on IBM DOS/VS and VM/370 and an IBM 370/138 environment. 2) Online and database systems coordination utilizing ENVIRON/1 and TOTAL. 3) Supply technical support to operations and development staff. 4) Recommend and aid in enforcing departmental software standards. 5) Review, recommend and install outside vendor programs products.

Please send resume in confidence to:

Employee Relations Dept.

ANACONDA

A Subsidiary of Atlantic Richfield Company

MILL PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 32850
Louisville, KY 40232

An Equal Opporunity Employer M/F

Programmer Analyst

Senior Business Programmers

Business Systems Software Designers

Martin Marietta Aerospace, Michoud Operations, is currently designing a total parts status system as a data base application, running on UNIVAC 1100 series computers.

If you're a data processing professional seeking technical challenges in advancing the state-of-the-art, join us in New Orleans. In addition to year-round recreational and cultural advantages, this area provides a cost-of-living rate and a personal tax structure substantially lower than the national average. Get away from the hassles of a big-city, but enjoy the charm of New Orleans.

Talk to us now. Call Hal Luebe, Computer Systems Design Manager COLLECT at (504) 255-6321. Or send your resume in confidence to: Dave Tenzer, Staffing Manager, Martin Marietta Aerospace, P.O. Box 29304, New Orleans, LA 70189.

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MARTIN MARIETTA

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

TRIAD NORTH CAROLINA AREA

Your Future Can Be Brighter Because Housing Activity Is Increasing - Here's Why

Everytime a new home is formed, there's more potential demand for our products, household furniture. Our Division set new records last year, and growth continues [above the quarter-billion level.] all this can mean favorable conditions for you in the immediate future as well as long-term, with a strong company.

Basic experience should include at least 2 years of 370 COBOL, plus preferably a year or two or more of

RPG II-370/158 Environtment - MVS
- JES 2 - RJE Librarian - ROSCOE
- Interactive Processing and IAM

Initial salary can be in the 18K range plus quarterly bonus plan, and good benefits package. Please send resume in confidence to:

Box CW 330
810 Seventh Avenue, N.Y., N.Y. 10019
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

IT'S YOUR MOVE

American Management Systems has moved rapidly in its 8 year history. We're looking for people who want similar growth in their own careers.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

To work as designers in the development of large, complex computer systems for business applications, often acting as the working supervisor of a team of programmer/analysts. Must have four or more years experience using IBM hardware or software. Data Base management systems experience desired. Salary range $20-$35,000.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

To produce working programs from functional specifications; help devise and conduct systems tests; review results with clients and make changes; prepare user and program documentation; and improve programming and designing skills. Two or more years experience using IBM hardware and software utilizing COBOL or PL-1. Salaries $15-$25,000.

American Management Systems is a management consulting, software products and computer services firm founded in 1970. In 1977 our sales were $21 million and in 1978 we will reach $30 million. We have over 500 employees in our headquarters office in metropolitan Washington, D.C. and our four regional offices. We have sustained this growth by attracting and keeping highly motivated people who are good at what they do and thrive in an atmosphere that rewards a commitment to excellence.

You may be at a point in your career when you know it's time for a change. Or you may be happy where you are but open to hearing about new opportunities. We will never learn about you unless you make the first move — we'll take it from there!

Send resume with salary history to:

Washington
Judith D. Ross
Director,
Professional Recruiting
American Management
Systems, Inc.
1515 Wilson Blvd.
Arlington, VA 22209

New York
Dan Brophy
Vice President
American Management
Systems, Inc.
111 John St.
New York, N.Y. 10038

Chicago
Vincent Miller
Director, Midwest Recruiting
American Management
Systems, Inc.
120 S. Riverside Plaza
Suite 226
Chicago, IL 60606

ams

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
1515 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia 22209

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Offices in New York, Chicago, Detroit, San Francisco

Computerworld's classifieds work.

(That's why you see so many of them.)

COMPUTERWORLD

PROMOTE YOURSELF

HOUSTON OPPORTUNITIES

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER (Precision Manufacturing)	$40,000
MANAGER OIL & GAS SYSTEMS (370/168, MVS, TSO)	$40,000
BANK APPLICATIONS MANAGER (Large IBM)	$35,000
INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS SPECIALIST (Major Oil, MS or PhD In EE Preferred)	$35,000
PERFORMANCE ANALYST-INTERNALS (MVS, IMS, JES 3, 3033)	$35,000
PROCESS CONTROL ANALYSTS (Petrochemicals, MODCOMP, Graphics)	$28,000
IMS SPECIALISTS (Internals/Applications, MVS, 3032)	$28,000
COBOL PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS (1-5 Years Exper., All Industries)	to $25,000
PL/1 PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS (2-6 Years Exper., Mfg., O & G)	to$25,000

ADDINGTON & ASSOCIATES
PERSONNEL-SERVICES, INC

3013 FOUNTAINVIEW, SUITE 200
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77057
(713) 780 8810

Pansophic Is Growing...

...And Making Room For More DP Professionals

It's no accident that Pansophic is rapidly becoming the leader in the software industry. By marketing a superior line of software products and backing them up with exceptional documentation and service support, we're gaining a reputation as the trend setter in the business. And now you can share in that reputation. Continual expansion of our product line and customer base has created a steady demand for data processing professionals of all backgrounds. Immediate needs include:

EASYTRIEVE EXPERTS

Due to new product development and increased expansion we have a need for an individual who wishes to join our team that supports and enhances EASYTRIEVE. The main qualifications are a strong working knowledge of EASYTRIEVE, good communications skills and a desire to work with people. You will also learn the internals of our products and have the opportunity to move into software development or marketing.

TECHNICAL INSTRUCTOR

Needed is an energetic, creative person needed to help develop and teach classes within our training department. We are seeking an instructor who can design and implement new aspects of each class as well as use existing materials to teach and manage all aspects, which include: lectures/discussions and conducting workshops. Technical skills needed are BAL programming, OS or DOS, JCL & prior experience and exposure to teaching and class design.

PRODUCT SUPPORT SPECIALIST

If you are tired of coding and want to use your technical skills interfacing with users and various departments, this position will be a challenge to you. We are looking for a specialist to maintain quality control and test streams of the system, issue and apply temporary fixes, super-zaps, and do onsight installation of our software. We are looking for a BS/AAS in Computer Science or equivalent work exposure, good working knowledge of JCL and DOS. Good communications skills are a plus.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We have established a new data center for internal support and development of system software 370/148 under VM/OS/VS. We need a Systems Programmer capable of assuming immediate responsibility for the installation and maintenance of the operating systems plus MVS and other state-of-the-art software.

We provide in-house training, excellent salary and benefit package and much career growth. Join us at our modern, international headquarters in Oak Brook. For consideration, send resume to Tane Yee, or call collect at (312) 986-6026, PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS, INC., 709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521.

PANSOPHIC

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT ANALYST

Tesdata, the World's leader in computer performance management, is seeking individuals for positions in the Los Angeles, San Francisco, Houston, Chicago, Detroit, Atlanta, Washington, D.C., New York and New England areas. These individuals should have:

- 3-10 years of computer experience
- The ability to grasp areas of computer technology
- A talent for supervising the installation and implementation of systems
- Successful experience with operating systems or hardware measurement system experience

Tesdata offers competitive salaries, excellent benefits, and an opportunity with a fast growing leader in the performance field. Direct response in confidence to:

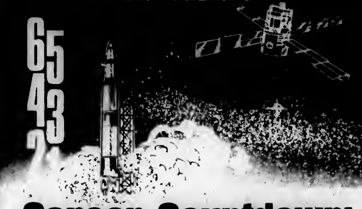
Mike Starr
OR CALL TOLL FREE
800-336-0170

Tesdata
SYSTEMS CORPORATION
7921 Jones Branch Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CSC

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS



Career Countdown: This Is The Time To Look At Your Future!

Over 10,000 dedicated people have made CSC the leading independent software company in the world, and we're constantly growing. We have long-term career opportunities for your talents and skills and the opportunity for advancement within our environment.

At CSC's Systems Sciences Division, assignments are in spacecraft simulation modeling and other equally stimulating areas. If you have a Bachelors or advanced degree in Computer Science, Math, Physics, Astronomy or Engineering and a background on large-scale or mini-computers, you may qualify for one of these outstanding positions.

Opportunities include:

- Fortran, Assembly or PL/I Programming
- Distributive Network Systems
- Scheduling and Resource Allocation
- Real-Time Satellite Command/Communication Systems
- Real-Time Operating Systems
- Simulation/Modeling
- Physical Optics

Positions are in support of our Mission Support, Scientific and Applications and Goddard Real-Time Systems Projects with the NASA Goddard Space Flight Center located in the Maryland Suburbs of Washington, D.C.

CSC offers competitive salaries and a complete benefits package including liberal relocation policy. For immediate attention, please send resume or call:

Staffing Department
Toll Free: 800--638-0842 OR Call Collect: (301) 589-1545

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
System Sciences Division
8728 Colesville Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20910
Major Offices And Facilities Throughout The World.
An Equal Opportunity Employer

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING & SYSTEMS

Recent approval of 3 new implementation phase contract assignments requires expansion of staff. DP professionals interested in contract work & with exposure in one of the following disciplines are encouraged to apply:

- applications of software experience utilizing IMS or CICS

or

- applications programming in COBOL or Assembler on IBM 370/OS.

Excellent rates are being offered ($15-$30 per hour) depending upon experience. Location: NYC or Long Island. For further information contact EDP Manager, S.M. DRIEGER ASSOCIATES, (212) 682-5424, 11 E. 44 St., NYC 10017.

Computer Professionals

Deere & Company, a leading manufacturer of agricultural equipment, has openings for the following positions:

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

You must have a minimum of 2 years experience, including IMS, in an IBM environment, preferably in manufacturing areas. Responsibilities will be varied.

PROGRAMMERS

Prefer a minimum of 2 years experience including IMS with IBM equipment plus a knowledge of one or more of the following languages: COBOL, PL1, and FORTRAN.

We offer qualified candidates excellent starting salaries and comprehensive company-paid benefits including paid relocation to Iowa. For consideration, direct your inquiry with salary history to:

Ronald H. Like

Deere & Company
Moline, Illinois 61265
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Senior Software/Hardware Design Architects

An invitation to join one of the most ambitious and creatively challenging architectural undertakings ever launched at NCR.

NCR is now assembling what may well be the most able and farsighted architectural teams in the country. The new highly select group we're forming will be charged with no less than the creation of a systems architecture that will cover the full spectrum of business data processing requirements. The work it does — the decisions it makes — will be the basis of NCR's future far into the 1980's.

Vanguard of VLSI technology

As part of this highest priority pioneering effort you'll be shaping an entire new generation of transaction-oriented distributed processing systems. You'll be working with the newest NCR mainframes, and latest EDP concepts including state-of-the-art data communications, distributed networking and transaction processing, and new PASCAL-based languages.

Architecture in the broadest sense

You won't be simply modifying existing systems or solving narrowly defined problems. You'll be interacting with various engineering and software organizations within the corporation. Your strategic and architectural decisions will determine the requirements for multi-plant implementation of systems and subsystems. Your only constraints will be present system compatibility and broad marketplace realities of the future. You'll have more creative freedom than you've ever had before.

Specific backgrounds needed

You'll be working at NCR's highest technical levels. We're seeking systems architects with experience in the following areas: open ended multiprocessing; distributed processing; distributed data bases; transaction and interactive processing; concurrency control; backup and recovery; reliability-privacy-security; languages and protocol standards; and migration engineering.

San Diego Lifestyle

NCR's pioneer development group is located in Rancho Bernardo, 22 miles up the coast from San Diego. Our 115-acre hilltop headquarters has been called "one of the 10 best-designed industrial facilities in the nation". We'll give you a working and living environment that's the envy of the EDP industry.

Interviews arranged quickly

For a high level review of your qualifications, and a prompt in-depth briefing on your future at NCR, send confidential resume and salary history at once to: Mr. Frank Drdek, Manager, Personnel Resources, Dept. E50, NCR Corporation, Systems Engineering, 16550 W. Bernardo Drive, San Diego, CA 92127. Mailstop 5000.

NCR

Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

Programmer/ Analyst

Challenging opportunity in our Research Programming Department to develop application systems in batch and on-line environment using DEC/PDP-11/45 and IBM S/370. Application areas include support for biological scientists, statisticians and laboratory automations. Minimum of 2 years programming experience including application systems design and a degree in math or statistics preferred. Knowledge of BASIC or FORTRAN required, PL/1 or COBOL a plus.

We are a large pharmaceutical company located in Southern Ohio and offer a competitive salary and extensive fringe benefits package. Please send resume including salary history in strict confidence to:

Box CW 324
810 Seventh Avenue, N.Y., New York 10019
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

ASST. MANAGER OF EDP

Rapidly growing manufacturer of powdered metal products has immediate requirement for an Asst. Manager of Data Processing. The position reports to the manager-EDP, and will play a key role in the success of the operation.

Currently installed are:

- **System/7 with 2796 Data Collection**
- **System/3 Model 15D, 192K**
  - **IPICS**
  - **CCP**
  - **BSCA**

The successful candidate will be accomplished in RPG-II, familiar with System/3, possess good communications skills, and not be afraid to accept a challenge.

Initial tasks will be complete operations scheduling - "Ground UP", training & supervision of data entry personnel. Also maintenance programming on an "as necessary" basis is required.

We offer an attractive compensation package to the successful candidate. We are located in a rural north central Pennsylvania town which abounds with outdoor activities.

Qualified candidates can reply in confidence to:

MANAGER-DATA PROCESSING
PENNSYLVANIA PRESSED METALS INC.
Cameron Road
Emporium, PA 15834

---

data processing

ComputerProfessionals

You'd expect Amdahl to know exactly what Systems Engineers want most. As manufacturer of the world's most advanced large-scale computer systems, we have interviewed and hired literally hundreds of programmers and engineers.

The desire we hear you express most often is to have hands-on involvement with systems and the technical freedom to keep right on improving and developing your technical skills.

Some computer professionals have management ambitions, and for them we offer the opportunity of a rapidly growing company. Others, however, find their rewards in a continuation of hands-on technical involvement. Amdahl endorses that goal, too, and provides an environment where you can stay technically involved through advanced technical career paths.

If this is your kind of situation, then perhaps we have the opportunity you've been hoping for.

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

We seek Systems Analysts, Systems Programmers or Program Support Representatives to be responsible for maintaining Amdahl's excellent reputation in supporting our customers' complex software control systems.

You will be the Amdahl interface to 470V system customers in all software-related functions. If your background includes internals experience, opportunities exist for you in the following areas:

Tulsa, Oklahoma **Topeka, Kansas**

Specifically, the Tulsa position requires a minimum of 2-3 years' internals experience with MVS and JES3. The Topeka position requires 2-3 years' internals experience with MVS and JES2. In addition, the positions require the ability to read dumps and write code to resolve system problems.

Qualified candidates for the above positions are invited to direct their response to Phil Beckhelm, Amdahl Corporation, 1210 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Or call him collect at 408/746-6165. We are an equal opportunity employer.

amdahl

EDP AUDITOR

This is an opportunity for challenge and growth with one of the south's leading power companies. Gulf States Utilities serves a 28,000 square mile area in southeast Texas and south central Louisiana, with corporate headquarters located in Beaumont, Texas.

Applicants should be degreed, with 3 to 5 years in COBOL programming — EDP experience. We offer relocation expenses, comprehensive benefits program, and competitive salaries. Send confidential resume and salary requirements to:

Christopher B. Fite
Personnel Representative

GULF STATES UTILITIES COMPANY
P.O. Box 2951 Beaumont, Texas 77704

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY

is about to convert its current large scale IBM administrative data processing systems to an on-line orientation. The University Computer Services Department has several permanent full-time position openings for analysts, programmers and a documentation specialist who will participate in this effort.

IBM COBOL experience is a must. Any experience with the following would be a plus: TP Monitor, 3270 terminals, EASY-THRIEVE; Key-to-disk data entry, Wang word processing systems.

BGSU offers generous fringe benefits including fully paid health insurances, two weeks vacation to start, plus tuition reimbursement. Send a resume in confidence to Office of Personnel Administration, BGSU, Shatzel Hall, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403. Phone (419) 372-0421. BGSU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

The President and Staff of
Software Design Associates, Inc.
Cordially Invites You to Attend

COCKTAIL HOUR AND DINNER
5 to 7 PM
at THE MANOR
West Orange, New Jersey
Wednesday, September 27th
RSVP ONLY
CALL (212) 686-2032 COLLECT FOR RESERVATION

Software Design Associates, a computer consulting firm now completing its 10th year, enjoys an outstanding reputation with both its technical staff and the over 150 "blue chip" companies we serve.

Software Design Associates seeks Programmer-Analysts with at least 2 years experience. Besides top salaries, overtime, project leader bonuses, year end bonuses, profit sharing and tuition refund, Software Design Associates offers an excellent medical/dental/life insurance plan and more!

ASK US ABOUT OUR EXTENSIVE IN-HOUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH ARE GEARED TOWARDS EXPANDING YOUR TECHNICAL CAPABILITIES.

We look forward to meeting you personally on September 27th (RESERVATIONS ONLY THAT PARTICULAR DAY PLEASE). If you can't join us, please send us your resume and we'll arrange for an immediate convenient interview.

Jay Goldberg, President

SOFTWARE DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.
260 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
Greenwich CT • New York City • Union N.J. • Phila PA

ADAPSO SOFTWARE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

SDA

BUY SELL SWAP

FOR SALE

IBM System 3/12-B16 (32K)
3340-C2 Disk 100MB
3410, 3411 Tape Drives
5471 Printer Keyboard
BST-41 Console
(Diskette Reader/Writer)
Decision Data 450 LPM
132 PP, Printer
3741 Data Station

Contact: John H. Wood
(415) 362-5210
California Canadian Bank
San Francisco, CA 94104

WHEN YOU NEED

DEC . . .

PDP11/03
SYSTEMS

TERMINALS

LSI/11
MODULES

WORD
PROCESSORS

Demand. . .Delivery
Demand. . .Discounts
Demand. . .UNITRONIX
for a complete selection of the latest microcomputer products from Digital Equipment Corp.

CORPORATION

3033

Short Term Lease
Available Dec., 1978
Dan Young

Federal Data Corporation
4601 N. Park Avenue
Chevy Chase, MD 20015
(301) 652-5766

FOR SALE OR LEASE

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

370/155 ANY MODEL w/o DAT
370/155 MEMORY.UP TO 2 MEG
IBM.CMI.AMS.AMPEX

COMPUTER INSTALLATIONS CORPORATION
5514 Carolina Street
Houston, Texas 77004
713-524-8249

WANTED TO BUY
DAT
ORDER POSITION
FOR 370/155
370/155 • ANY MODEL
PLEASE CONTACT:
HARRY BLAIR

WE SPECIALIZE

Buying-Selling-Leasing

IBM 3270
Terminal Equipment

Call Collect or Write

Berlent Industries, Inc.
1975 Hempstead Turnpike
East Meadow, New York 11554
(516) 794-9722

FOR SALE OR LEASE

One MB of AMPEX Extended
Core Memory For IBM 360/75
and
IBM 2301 Drum and 2820
Controller with TCS

Avco Computer Services
Wilmington, Mass.
Harold Witzer
(617) 657-3531

What you need...
...right now...
...at reasonable prices!

IBM Processors and Peripherals

3168 U36, ISC 24 mo. lease December	**3158** 3 MEG Sale, Lease November	**3168** 4 MEG Lease only December	**3165** 4 MEG DAT 24 mo. lease December
3032 4 MEG Lease only Jan. '79	**3033** 8 MEG Lease only Jan. '79	**3350** All models Sale, Lease Trade	**3420** All models Sale, Lease, Trade NOW

Your First Choice in the Second Market

Atlanta 404/256-5956
Connecticut 203/853-6966
Fort Worth 817/534-1774
Minneapolis 612/854-8107

COMDISCO®

New Jersey 201/568-9666
Paris, France 374-1130
San Francisco 415/944-1111
Toronto, Ont. 416/498-7220

9701 W. Higgins Rd., Rosemont, Ill. 60018 (312)698-3000

Member Computer Dealers Assoc

AVAILABLE

Throughout 1978 and 1979

SYSTEM/34s

Plus: 5251 Display Stations Available
For Immediate Delivery

DATALEASE CORPORATION

283 Greenwich Ave.
Greenwich, Ct. 06830
(203) 869-1152

WANTED:

PDP11/40, system or separate components, pref. RT-11 configuration and license, dual RK05J, DL11, AR11, KE11F, KW11L or P. Must be under DEC maintenance. Daniel Smith, Eye Research Institute, 20 Staniford St., Boston, Mass. 02114 (617) 742-3140 X 260 or 252.

MINICOMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

• WANGCO • DCC • HAZELTINE • MICRODATA • GE • ADDS • INTERDATA • CENTRONICS • CDC • DG • PERTEC • OKIDATA • GA • TALLY •

BUY-SELL-TRADE

CPM

634 W. Broadway
Glendale, CA 91204
(213) 246-4915

GROWING FASTER TO SERVE YOU BETTER!

SYSTEM 34

Any type lease configured
to your needs... early deliveries!

SALE OR LEASE

370/115, 125, 135, 3330s, 3420s,
3803 Mods 1 and 2, 3340s, 3350s

CRTs and Controllers

Any type keyboard
System/3s

360s

All peripherals
maintenance eligibility!

Industry's Fastest Growing Computer Dealer

MCC

(214) 634-2750

TWX: 910-861-4171
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
7135 John Carpenter Freeway
P.O. Box 47220 Dallas, Texas 75247

CDA

Know us by our mark

CDA, Computer Dealers Association, is an international nonprofit trade association dedicated to promoting the advantages of used computers. For a membership roster and copy of our code of ethics, write to **Mr. Marvin Lurie, Executive Director, Computer Dealers Association,** 6650 Northwest Highway, Chicago, Illinois 60631 (312) 763-7350

FOR SALE

IBM SYSTEM 32

13.7 MB Disk
285 LPM Printer
24K Core Storage
Under IBM Maintenance Contract
Available Nov of 1978
Call: Victor Hamilton
(402) 451-4900
Omaha, Nebraska

TIGER COMPUTER
415 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017
(212) 532-1500

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

SHORT AND LONG TERM STRAIGHT WALK-AWAY LEASES

THAT'S RIGHT!

Tiger does not require our customers to guarantee any residual value or find qualified sublessees at the end of the initial term of the equipment.

370/138, 148, 135, 145, 125
370/158's 168's and Peripherals
IBM Series-3031-3032-3033

WE BUY SELL & SUBLEASE
ALL IBM 370 CPU's & I/O

3033

Dec. '78 & April '79

3032 Feb. '79

FOR LEASE ONLY

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER · 617-261-1100
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02215

COMPUTER INTERFACE TECHNOLOGY

BUY—SELL—LEASE
SAVE 10% TO 50%
ON YOUR MINI NEEDS
THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

Shugart SA900/1	$469
SA400 mini floppy	$299
CDL-11 Async Intf	$439
Centronics 779	$999
PDP-11/03	$1550
9MB Pertec	$3990

11/04 D. floppy sys
List-$21,000/
CIT-$12,900

HOTLINE (714) 979-9920
2080 SOUTH GRAND
SANTA ANA, CA 92705
Broker-Distributor-Manufacturer

Complete Datagraphix 4360 COM System

Vesicular, includes processor and high speed duplicator. Contact:

Don Woodman
Demand Data Ent.
P O Box 2171
Lubbock, TX 79408
(806) 762-2801

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Domestic & Export

DEC LSI - 11 COMPONENTS

A full and complete line with software support available.

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 CHATHAM ROAD
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY 07901
SINCE 1973

(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

303X Leasing

Large industrial corporation wishes to purchase and lease back to substantial corporations IBM 303X Systems. We will only deal with end users and equipment must be scheduled for delivery in 1978.

CW Box 1410
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

BOUGHT SOLD-TRADED

DISK PACKS DATA MODULES DISK PACKS DATA MODULES DISK PACKS DISK MODULES DATA MODULES PACKS DATA MODULES

DISK PACKS FROM $39
DATA MODULES $999
TOP OR FRONT
LOADING CARTRIDGES $39

CONTACT
RICK HUBATA
312/421-2900

AMERICA'S CERTIFICATION SPECIALISTS
SYSTEMS SUPPLY CORP.
833 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL. 60607 312/421-2900

AVAILABLE IN QUANTITY

3277-2 CRT w/4633, 4631, 4630
3271-2 Controller w/3250, 7200/9600 baud
3286-2 Printer

Lease Terms/18 months to 3 years

SAN FRANCISCO
COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
44 Montgomery St.
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 956-3414

FOR SALE OR LEASE 370/145 100 CPU

SERIAL 10716
Available 10/1/1978

THE AMERICAN COMPUTER & FINANCIAL CORP.
17 E. Orange St.
Chagrin Falls, OH 44022
(216) 247-3232

WANTED

Honeywell 6610 or 6605

send configuration and price to:

Kuhlman Electric Co.
101 Kuhlman Blvd.
Versailles, Ky. 40383

Attn: D.P.

370/145 AVAILABLE OCTOBER

1 MEG WITH ISC - 2 YEAR LEASE

370/158 - U34 NOVEMBER

SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASE OR SALE

2860-3 w/1863 2870-1 w/1861

AVAILABLE NOW

TNCC
THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORPORATION

Brian M. Battle – (312) 944-1401
600 N. McClurg Court-Suite 4202A
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Paul Nortman – (516) 752-1000
1 Huntington Quadrangle-Suite 4S13
Huntington Station, New York 11745

When you plan to buy or sell your computer equipment...

For complete information call the Greyhound Representative in your area.

WANT TO BUY

370/158 370/155 370/145

US	Home Office	T A Takash	602 248 6037
	New York	Dick Ventola	914 949 1515
	Chicago	Pete Ahern	312 298 3910
	Dallas	M W Bill Tucker	214 233 1818
	San Francisco	Henry Paulson	415 283 8980
INTERNATIONAL	Canada	Don Maunder	416 366 1513
	U K Europe	Joe Gold	022 61 27 54
	Mexico	Andres Contreras	905 543 6850
	Austro Asia	John Hallmark	214 233 1818
	Eurasia	Don Haworth	214 233 1818
NON IBM	Dallas	John Hallmark	214 233 1818

GO GREYHOUND
Greyhound Computer Corporation
Greyhound Tower Phoenix Arizona 85077

MEMORY-NEW

138/148 Intersil (AMS)

LOWEST PRICE
ANYWHERE
Lease or Purchase

D.P. LEASING, INC.
612/884-1020
We buy & sell memory, too

FOR SALE
AVAIL. IMMEDIATELY

IBM SERIES/1

4955-D 64K Processor
4962-2 9.2MB Disk/Diskette
4973-2 415 LPM Printer
Many Other Features
Has Had Continuous
IBM Maintenance

SUN SYSTEMS
803 So. 336th
Federal Way, WA 98003
(206) 927-6453

IBM 34

For Sale by Owner

November 1978 Delivery
48K/B34/63.9 Disk
5251 Display
5256 Printer

Call Delcomp
(906) 786-3583

WANT TO BUY 370/138's

October - December Availability
Contact
T.J. McArdle
Tiger Computer
415 Madison Ave.
N.Y.C., N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-1500

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

Call 313-362-1000

3031 Delivery 6/79
3032 Delivery 3/79
3033 Delivery 11/79
New Operating Lease
Plans Available
Mike Vargo

370/165 370/168
168 Available Sept. '78
Want to Buy for Oct. & Dec. 78

370/158
(1) Available Sept 1
Several Avail 4th Qtr '78

370/155
(1) Available Now!

370
148/145/138/135
(7) Available Now
Thru Sept.

370/115/125
Call for Details

3420 3803
3333 3830
3330 3340
Darryl Hastings

1403 2821
2501 1442
1443
Joe Romeo

BUY OF THE WEEK

3032 w/3850 **3027 and 3036** Available Feb./Mar. For Lease Only Mike Vargo	**NEEDED** **Now Thru Dec.** 370/138's & 370/148's
G-360/20-DO2 2074/7495/8099 1580/4442 1403-02 printer 2560-AIMFCU 1575 Price: $21K FOB St. Louis Marie Bednarz	**370/135 MEMORY** IBM & OEM Most Increments
370/155 with **ITC QUALIFYING DAT #10223**	**3275-2** 7821 4630-4631-4633 Available Immediately Dotti Anderson

360
30/40/50/65
Best of Values
Joe Romeo

3270 CRT's
Printers/Controllers
1130
Marie Bednarz

System/3
Model 15 & 12
Jerry Roberts

System 32
Model 6, 8, 10
3742/3741/5496

System 34's
Available
Denny Pennington

360/20
085-083-029-059-026-129
Marie Bednarz

Call (313) 362-1000

CMI CORPORATION *The IBM Specialists*
Since 1969
Top of Troy W. Big Beaver & I-75 Troy, Michigan 48084 (313) 362-1000

IN CANADA CALL:

Don DuPuis
Windsor, Ont
(519) 258-8910

Jacques Dagenais
Montreal, Que
(514) 374-5920

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

Mach	Sale	Lease	Specials		Mach	Sale	Lease
026	$750	$30/mo	108	$3500	085	$1200	$60/mo
029	$1750	$55/mo	360/20	$7500	088	$2000	$125/mo
082	$800	$30/mo	1403(2)	$6900	129	$3200	$110/mo
083	$1700	$60/mo	2560	$5500	548	$1500	$60/mo
084	$2500	$90/mo	3348(70)	$1200	557	$3100	$100/mo

Other Machines Also Available

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
600 North McClurg Court
Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

FOR SALE

Digital with PDP/8-Memory 24K
3 Disk RF08, 3 Magnetic Tape
one Reader/Punch.
General Electric (Honeywell)
CPU Model-GE115
Memory 16K with four Discs DSU130
one Card Reader
CREIII-600 CPM
one Card Punch CRP 100-300 CPM
one Printer PRT 100-
300 CPM (136 Char)
Please call James J. Pasquini, Telephone number (413) 499-4660, Extension 245.

AVAILABLE FOR SHORT TERM LEASE

165 AND 158

4 meg w/DAT

U34, ISC, Madrids

CALL: BILL RUMMLER 612-884-3366

SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASES FROM

dpf

MEMOREX EQUIPMENT
Available on short term leases
Immediate Delivery
3670's
3671's
3672's
3673's
Available—January
(2) 3660-1 X 8

LEASE A 360 TODAY!
If you outgrow it, DPF will provide a larger 360 or 370 to meet your requirements
Available October 360/65
Available November 360/50
DPF Provides a full range of IBM Systems
from 30's . . . . to 168's

370-30XX SERIES
Upgrade program
Lease 370 now, with guaranteed upgrade rates on 30XX follow on:
Available on short term leases
Immediate Delivery
135-145
Will configure to suit
. . . and all other IBM Systems
from 360/30's . . . . . to 168's

PURCHASE, LEASE OR SELL
DPF has requirements to purchase
370/135
145
155
165
158
168
and peripherals for our lease portfolio

Please Contact
370 Leasing: Mike Swords
Purchase & Sell: Norm Usher
360 Leasing: Jack Dugan
(914) 428-5000
DPF Incorporated
141 Central Park Ave. So., Hartsdale, NY 10530

DEC
HARDWARE FOR SALE

• 11/34A-LE	• 32 KW MDS CPU
• 11/03 – EA	• 16Kb MOS CPU
• RK06 – EA	• 14Mb Disk Driva
• MS11—JP	• 16KW MOS Mamory
• TMB11 – EA	• Magtape System

Immediata Availability
Fully Warranteed
call
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(516) 585-0800

BUY SELL LEASE
SYSTEM/3
Models 15, 10, 8, 6
Systems 32 & 34
All Support Peripherals
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
P O BOX 28298
Memphis, Tn 38128
Phone 901 372 2622
Member CDA

158
with AP
Avail Nov.
Tom Robbins
612/831-6088

WANT TO BUY 370/148's
October - December Availability
Contact
T.J. McArdle
Tiger Computer
415Madison Ave.
N.Y.C., N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-1500

PDP 11/45
FOR SALE
RF-RS
2-RP03
2-TU10
256 KB + CACHE
1800 LPM Printer
3 years under DEC maintenanca
COMPUTER RESOURCES
(303) 771-8930
5880 South Syracuse Cr.
Englewood, CO 80110

BUY SELL LEASE
PURCHASE - LEASE BACK
370 PERIPHERALS
360 SYSTEMS
SYSTEM 3's
All Unit Record
DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write
DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570
Member of Computer Dealer Association

SALE
ALL
IBM Unit Record Equipment
129 & 029's
East Coast (717) 564-8870
West Coast (415) 332-6265
(714) 754-7823
dpa Unit Record Leasing Company
110 HiVista Road
Sausalito, Calif.
LEASE

FOR SALE
148 IBM Memory
J to K
Available Immediately
CALL
Pat Milton
214/630–6700

BUY · SELL · LEASE 370 SYSTEMS
FOR SALE
3158J 1433, 1434, 4650, 7840 Avail. 1/79
3158JI 1433, 1434, 4650, 7840 Avail. 3/79
3145H w 512K CMI Mem. Avail. 11/78
3145-H w 256 CMI Mem. Avail. 1/79
Available Now
3135-DH (240K) 4655, 6981, 6982, 7861

CALL DICK FEEHAN (201)569-3838
DCL Marketing, Inc.
An Affiliate of Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc.
1[illegible] NORTH DEAN ST. • ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY 07631

URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!

DEC and DATA GENERAL

computer equipment

CASH AVAILABLE

CALL TODAY!

(313) 994-3200

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE

CW24

Used NCR 399

2-cass. 16k

1-form handler. Like new, full maintenance has been on machine since it was purchased.

New Price $25,000
will sell for $8900.00
Call (616) 983-1315

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
= 301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

[illegible]
I to [illegible] Memory
[illegible]

303X
LEASE ONLY
Your Position or Ours

370/1[illegible]
U35 · U36
[illegible] Memory

370/148
HG
370/138
I

- CSA is the [illegible]
- Short Term Leases Available
- Delivery & Installation Guaranteed Under Secured Documentation
- Configured To Your Needs
- Add or delete features as required
- Available Immediately

Call Patricia O'Leary
800-225-2036

[illegible]

370/135
H · GD · HF
All IBM Memory
or OEM

WANT TO BUY
370/148s
370/138s

370 PERIPHERALS
DISK·TAPE·CRTs·CONTROLLERS

CSA
Computer Systems Of America Inc.
141 Milk Street,
Boston, Ma. 02109
(617) 482-4671

CSA is a private lease underwriter with a portfolio of more than $300 million in systems under lease to the world's largest corporations.

FOR SALE

3275-2 Display Stations

3420-3 S.D.(3)

3350-B2F Disk Storage

WANTED

3420 Tapes/33XX Disks

Call or Write
(714) 833-9800
TWX 910-595-2550
SADDLEBACK MARKETING CORP.
1401 Dove St., Suite 245
Newport Beach, CA 92660

FOR SALE

1 NCR 624
Tape Controller
2 NCR 633
Tape Drives
Contact Donald Babic
Health Care
Services, Inc.
Barre, VT 05641
(802) 223-2308

FOR SALE

IBM 360/40 Computer System with the following characteristics:

IBM 360/40H · 256K
of all IBM memory

	Feature #
1052 Adaptor	7920
Decimal Arithmetic	3237
Floating Pt. Arithmetic	4427
First Selector Channel	6980
Second Selector Channel	6981
Storage Protection	7520

IBM 1052-7

The system has been installed at the University since 1968 and has always been under maintenance contract. It was last certified by IBM on August 16, 1978 and is now disconnected. It is available immediately.

All offers should be submitted before October 16, 1978 and directed to:

University of California
Purchasing Office
Santa Cruz, CA 95064
(408) 429-2008 or 429-2084

WANTED TO BUY

370/**168**

Sept./Oct. '78
Bob VanHellemont
CMI CORPORATION — (313) 362-1000

Short Term Lease Avail 10/1
3830-2
3333-1+11
3330-1

WANT TO BUY
3411-350

BARRETT
CAPITAL
& LEASING
CORPORATION
14 Redwood Road
White Plains, N.Y. 10605
(914) 761-0070

BUYING, SELLING, LEASING OR TRADING IBM EQUIPMENT? THEN CALL US FIRST...

CSI COMPUTER SALES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

[illegible] Office Park Plaza Oklahoma City, OK 73105 405 840 1911

[illegible]

Computers and Related Equipment

For Sale

Small Business Administration is offering the following for sale via sealed bids:

- Digital DS 310CC System
- 2 RPRO 2 Disk Drive, 20 MB (Megabytes) ea. w/Disk Controller and Cables
- 1 11/10 Processor (CPU) 56 KB Memory
- 1 H-960 Desk
- 1 RX11 Diskette Drive
- 2 VT 52 CRT's w/Interfaces and Cables
- 1 Data 100 Printer Mod. 34-24 300 lines Per Minute w/PDP 11 Interface w/Whisper Cabinet
- Misc. Schematics, Manuals, Diagnostic Paper Tapes and Diskettes
- All Disk Drive Cables & CRT Cables

Deadline for submission of
bids is 5 P.M., Friday, October 20
For information/inspection/bid forms contact:

S.B.A.
601 Federal Building
100 State St.
Rochester, N.Y. 14614
(716) 263-6700

John McManus
Chemical Bank of Rochester
800 First Federal Plaza
Rochester, N.Y. 14614
(718) 546-6655

FORSYTHE/McARTHUR ASSOCIATES INC
919 North Michigan Ave Chicago IL 60611

370/135-I

AVAILABLE - 11/1/78

FOR
SHORT TERM LEASE

- Serial No. 60438
- 192K IBM Memory
  320K AMS Memory
- Features:
  6081, 6982,
  7861, 7882,
  4650, 4855,
  4670, 4872,
  8637, 7855,
  3046/1, &
  3215/1
- For more information call:

Call Keith King

FORSYTHE McARTHUR

FOR SUBLEASE

370/158 MODEL U-36

FOR 26 MONTHS OR LESS

WITH FEATURES: 1433, 1434, 1435, 2150, 4650, 7840, 7905
Z08611 POWER ISOLATION
AVAILABLE: October 1, 1978
CONTACT: W. L. WINK
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS AUTOMATION COMPANY
P.O. BOX 516
DEPT. K063
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63166
(314) 232-4508

MCAUTO

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

America's Leading Companies Depend on us.

Buying · Selling · Leasing
Purchase/Leaseback

3277 3803 3286
3272 3420 3284
3340 3330 3830

Call us on IBM Rental Credits. We buy your credits on FTP ETP and MAC equipment.

Contact: Tom Fontana 203-436-9567 or Charles Pratt 214-361-8337

R. K. Enterprises, Inc. 470 Main St. Ridgefield, Ct 06877
Marketing Centers New York Dallas Atlanta Cincinnati Los Angeles

---

MEMORY

FOR SALE OR LEASE

370/145 CDC (AMS) 256/1024K $45,000
370/168 IBM 2nd, 3rd, & 4th MB 100% of IBM
360 memory- any Size - any System

D.P. LEASING, INC.

612/884-1020

Available For Lease or Sale

IBM High Speed I/O Sets

- 2821/2540/1403 N-1 with UCS
- 2821/2540/1403-2
- 2821-2/1403 N-1

also

- TELEX 5403/5820/6721
- BORROUGHS 9243/9247
- MOHAWK 3160/9160-3209 S

also

- INTERDATA 7306

Tape-to-Print Systems

DOCUMATION BROKERAGE COMPANY
CALL
RON BLEAKNEY
617-890-2650

DOCUMATION
INCORPORATED

BUY SELL LEASE

370, 360, 1401 & 1440
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

029, 129, 3741, 3742, 3540, 3803, 3420, 3340's

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

026, 082, 083, 084, 085, 087, 088, 402, 407, 514, 519, 548, 552, 557, 029-059-129

Call us for all your needs, we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for proposal.

ACS
7126 Mullins
Houston TX 77081
(713) 666-2122
TWX 910-881-1526

EQUIPMENT CORP.

FOR SALE

3277-02 Display Stations
All Keyboards
3284-02 Printers
3286-02 Printers
3271-02 Control Units
3272-02 Control Units
30-60 Day Delivery

Contact: John Redfern

CFCorp
179 Lyons Plain Rd.
Weston, Conn. 06883
(203) 227-5151

MERGER/SALE

Southwest based mini-computer systems and software company interested in exploring merger/sale. Company owns numerous proprietary software packages for healthcare, legal, petroleum, construction and general businesses. Principals only. Send replies to CW Box 1693, 797 Washington St., Newton, Ma. 02160.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Burroughs B-4700 System

8 I/O Channel 150K CPU, Card Reader, Card Punch, Line Printer, 4 Tape Cluster. 80 million characters of head per track disk.

Contact: B. Hogan

Dresser Industries, Inc.,
1505 Elm St
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 745-8809

Model 1600 CPU

MICRODATA REALITY

Core Memory Modules
8K - 16K - 32K

BASIC-FOUR

BB1 Core Memory
Hardman Data Services
(201) 751-3000

Before you buy or sell used computer equipment consult

COMPUTER PRICE GUIDE

"The Blue Book of Used Computers"

Quarterly publication contains current price information about used IBM computers and peripherals. Includes newsletter about current price trends and availabilities.

$5 per issue – $18 annual subscription

Computer Merchants Inc
75 South Greeley Avenue Chappaqua New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238 9631

PCM

BUYING SELLING LEASING

360/40	360/50	360/65
370/135	370/138	
370/145	370/148	
370/155	370/158	
370/165	370/168	

TAPES / DISKS / CORE
Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place Dallas, Texas 75247

214/630-6700

AVAILABLE NOW

3803 Model 2 Control Unit
3420 Model 6 Tape Drives
3272 Model 2 Control Unit
3250 Device Adapters
1419 MICR

303X OPERATING AND LEVERAGE LEASES

BUYING OR SELLING IBM EQUIPMENT?
CALL US!
STAMFORD COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
927 Westover Road
Stamford, Conn. 06902
(203) 324-9496

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM/3 370/115 370/125

ECONOCOM

ECONOCOM
1255 LYNNFIELD ROAD
P O BOX 17825
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38117
901-767-9130

MEMBER COMPUTER LESSORS ASSOCIATION

IBM 138

SALE or LEASE
National
Computer Equipment Corp.
25614 Jefferson Ave.
St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48081
(313) 774-7400

3032

Available in March, 1979

Call (313) 362-1000

CMI Corporation
Troy, Michigan

BUY SELL LEASE BROKERAGE

for the

Nation's Largest Wholesale Dealer

Buy, sell lease, sub-lease or be your agent in placement of your pre owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units

COMPUTER INTERNAT'L LTD
BEACH COMPUTER CORP
CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP

(504) 581-7741
Suite 507/508 First National
Bank of Commerce Bldg
New Orleans, LA 70112
Member Computer Dealers Assoc

BUY • SELL • LEASE

IBM 029's—129's
3277's—3741's—3742's
Peripheral Equipment

026	$ 800	088	$2500
056	1375	514	800
082	800	519	950
083	1800	548	1500
084	2500	552	900
085	750	557	2800

MOHAWK-6401-6403 • NCR-736
COMPLETE LINE BURSTERS SHREDDERS DECOLLATORS AND BINDERS

DP SERVICE INC.
CALL STAN PELC or NATALIE REYES
312-774-2556
5505 N MENARD AVENUE CHICAGO ILLINOIS 60630

370/155 DAT

3-1/2 Megabyte System
EM&M
Available for Lease
November, 1978
Contact:
T.J. McArdle
TIGER COMPUTER
415 Madison Avenue
N.Y.C., N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-1500

INVENTORY OVERSTOCK

DEC PDP 11V03's
20K words memory
Dual Floppy Disks
-Financial Software
Available

$8,000.00
Call or Write
Bob Gillmen
Point of Sale
Business Systems
P.O. Box 20064
Columbus, Ohio 43220
(614) 457-7564

---

dataserv
COMPUTER MARKET PLACE

370 CPUs MEMORY **115-138** STEVE LACNY

370 CPUs MEMORY **145-148** DAVE MILLER

DATA ENTRY **3741-42** BECKY ERNST

DISK **3330-40** TOM ANDERSON

TAPE **3410-20** CLIFF WALKER

COMMUNICATIONS **3272-77** TOM ANDERSON

CPUs PERIPHERALS **360** NEAL JOHNSON

360 **MEMORY** M. J. DORSEY

370 READERS PUNCHES PRINTERS CLIFF WALKER

CPU SYSTEMS MEMORY **SYS/3** MODELS 6-15

SYSTEM/ **32-42** MARY CRONAN

MICR **1419** DAVE DODGE

Call Toll Free
800/328-2406
or 612/544-0335

dataserv equipment inc.
9901 Wayzata Blvd. P.O. Box 9488
Minneapolis, Minn. 55440

BUY • SELL
TELETYPE
MODELS
35 • 33 • 32
NATIONAL
TELETYPEWRITER
CORP.
207 Newtown Rd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293-0444

KEY TO DISC SYSTEM
CMC-5, 16K - 8 stations
Call Nick Pennella
212-221-5900 x207

Equipment For Sale

Wang Computer

Model 720 C with tape drive, Dual Diskette (Model 740-2), IBM Selectric I/D (Model 711) and voltage transformer. Was on service contract until use discontinued about 2 years ago. Best offer, must make room for new computer. Call (212) 751-1311, ask for Ken Gordon.

COMPUTER TAPE SALE

"QUALITY & SAVINGS"
Slightly used, Money-Back Guarantee
FULL REELS
2400' 1600'bpi/3200fci
w/Hanging Seal $4.50 ea.
Freight prepaid on orders over 200
Tapes. Shipped within 48 Hrs.
CALL or WRITE:
Computer Tape Mart
31 Sprague Ave., Amityville, NY 11701
(516) 691-2309

---

efm computer
leasing, inc.

3000 marcus avenue
lake success, ny 11040
(516) 488-7876

LEASE • BUY • SELL
360/370 CPUs & PERIF

ATTRACTIVE LEASES ON

360/40 360/65
360/50 370/135
370/145

ATTENTION! Data Processing
SAVE

Factory to you prices. Specialists in manufacturing Computer Printer Ribbons.

- A ribbon for every machine
- Tapes — Disc Paks
- All Accessories

IMAGECRAFT
1006 E. Elizabeth Ave.
Linden, N.J. 07036
212-MU9-1910
201-925-1312

BUY SELL

Surplus DEC And Data General Hardware
For Sale

Phil Thomas (305) 272-8753

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

---

dearborn giveth:

3420-7 single density tapes available now.
3203-1 printer available Nov. 1, 1978

dearborn taketh:

3540-B1 diskette reader

In the U.S., call Tom Millunchick at 312/827-9200
In Canada, call Bill Downey at 416/621-7060

dearborn computer company
dealer - IBM computers
systems software
leasing

1460 renaissance dr., park ridge, ill. 60068 (chicago) 312/827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788

IBM EQUIPMENT

WANTED
370/138

AVAILABLE
370/158

WANTED
3211/3811

AVAILABLE
2314/1

FORSYTHE McARTHUR

(312) 943-3770

FORSYTHE McARTHUR

NEEDED

31381

4640, 4655, 8075, 3046
Now-December

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3125 H2

3910 4460 4650 4675
5248 4640 7100 7151

60-90 Days

COMPUTER EXCHANGE/NORTH AMERICA CORP
PLEASE CALL
PHYLLIS MYERS AT 404-449-4400
800-241-4311

WANTED

Alive and Eligible for
Manufacturer's
Maintenance Agreement

transdata

PO Box 47762 Dallas Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

370 PROCESSORS

3211/3811

3803/3420

3830/3333/3330

3340/3344/3350

Paul Dutton
Tom Farley
TWX 910-861-4134

Lacy Goostree
Tom Norris
214-631-5647

138/148

3-5 YEAR LEASES

SAVINGS UP TO 35%

- Your 138/148 Order for 1978 Delivery
- New - ITC to Lessor
- Fast Closings

CALL
312-991-9611
FOR DETAILS

CELTIC COMPUTER INVESTMENT
1815 Hicks Road
Rolling Meadows, ILL 60008
Specialists in Lease Financings

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Bldg., Jackson, MS 39201, for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 398 due Tuesday, October 10, 1978, for a mass storage system to interface with an IBM 370/158 and 370/155 computer system

Request for Proposal No. 397 due Tuesday, October 17, 1978, for computer output microfilm equipment

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Frank C. Stebbins, Executive Director
Central Data Processing Authority

BRAND NEW-IBM

Display Stations

3278-2 & 3276-2

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Contact Bernie Gest
215-635-1700

Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave
Melrose Park, Pa
19126

Member Computer Dealers Assoc

3350's

All models available
Sale or lease
August Delivery
Call Ed Joseph
for our quote

IPS Computer Mktg
2460 Lemoine Ave.
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
(201) 947-4200

DATA POINT SYSTEM

Model 2200 Processor
3 years old
Under Factory Maintenance
Excellent Condition
Available for immediate delivery $12,000.00

Arnold Leense & Assoc.
Wilmette, ILL 60091
(312) 251-6114

2314-B1

- Up to 9 SPINDLES
- 60 m.s. average access time
- Two channel switches available
- Immediate delivery — Sale or Lease

COMDISCO
312-698-3000

370/148

Available
For Lease
Nov. 17, 1978
Contact
T.J. McArdle
Tiger Computer
415 Madison Ave.
N.Y.C., N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-1500

DEC

HARDWARE

PDP11 • PDP8
LSI-11's
Processors Peripherals
Memories
VT52's LA36's
LS120's LA180's
VT100's and VT132's

NATIONAL DATA
SALES CORP
800/645-7234
In N.Y. (516) 822-1235

370/148 MEMORY

1 Meg add-on Memory
Will Sell or Lease
Christian Koster

CMS INDUSTRIES
5550 Harbor
Los Angeles, CA 90040
(213) 685-7381

For Sale

Univac 1005, 4K, and 1004 Card Punch, Model 2009-00. Also IBM 402, Model A1. Will sell individually.

Best Offer. Contact:
Mary Orlans

Lansing B.
Warner Inc.
4210 W. Paterson Ave.
Chicago, IL 80848
(312) 736-1400 Ext. 282

NCR USERS

We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.

(612) 884-0758

Computer Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

Buying - Selling - Leasing

370-Systems & Peripherals

3340 - A2 & B2
3333-11
3330-11

3803-1
3420-3
3420-5

3271 & 3272-2
3277-2
4630, 4631 & 4633
Keyboards

360 - Systems
Mods 40 & 65

129-3
3741 & 3742

Systems 3
Mods 12 & 15

We are your professional representatives in the computer marketplace. Call us for prompt quotations. You will find us cooperative and pleasing to do business with.

Please write or call the following personnel:

Duke Crumpton Teddy Arbuckle Jack Schwartz

Vantage
COMPUTER MARKETING INC

1915 Peters Rd., Suite 207
Irving, Texas 75061
Phone (214) 438-8211
TWX: 910-860-5060

PACKAGED SYSTEMS FOR SALE or LEASE

370/115 SYSTEM
3203
2560
3340
3411

3505
3525
1442—N1

370/135
LOADED

ALL 370/125's

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
115 Mason St. • Greenwich, Conn. 06830
(203) 661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE OR LEASE

QTY	TYPE		AVAILABLE
1	3271-2	(3250-2, 7821)	Immed.
1	3271-2	(3250-3, 7821)	Immed.
11	3275-2	(All Keyboards & Baud Rates)	Immed.
7	3277-2	(4630)	Immed.
1	3272-2	3250)	10-8-78
1	3277-2	(4631 Light Pen)	10-8-78
6	3271-2	(all Sizes)	10-8-78
37	3277-2	(4633)	10-8-78
7	3286-2	(EB 3995, EB 4324, SC 9155, SC 2033)	10-8-78
1	3288-2		10-8-78
4	3340-B2	(6202)	10-15-78
14	3277-2	(4633)	10-28-78
1	3271-2	(3250-2, 7821)	10-28-78
4	3271-2	(3250, 7821)	10-28-78
1	3275-2	(4630, 7821)	10-28-78

Call D.L. Miessa, D & G Computer Sales
(404) 992-9650

FOR SALE

12 CENTRONICS 101A PRINTERS
WITH INTERFACE
TO DIGITAL PDP8E
UNDER MAINT. AGREE.
CONTACT: U.B. WORKMAN
PACKAGING CORP. of AMERICA
1603 ORRINGTON AVENUE
EVANSTON, IL 60204
(312) 492-5717

POLICE COMPUTERIZED INFORMATION SYSTEM

Interested manufacturers are invited to submit proposals for a computerized police information system. "Request for Proposal" may be obtained by contacting: Robert C. Rosenberg, Jr., State College, Bureau of Police Services, State College, PA 16801, (814) 237-1411

A $5.00 postage and handling fee payable to "Borough of State College" is required in order to receive "Request for Proposal."

Pre-bid Conference: 4 Oct. 1978
Bid Opening: 18 Oct. 1978

We encourage your inquiry about our unique programs for both purchased and leased equipment.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

158s

MANY MODELS
LEASE ONLY

CALL BOB APPLEGATE

FINALCO

Member Computer Dealers Association

Computer lease underwriters and asset managers
8150 Leesburg Pike • Vienna, Virginia 22180
(703) 790-0970

Sale	IBM Peripherals	Lease
3340 A2 & 3340 B2 Disks Immed.		
3420-5 S.D. Sept.		
3203 4 Printer (1200 lpm) Immediate		
3278 2 Display Station Immediate		
3276-2 Control Unit (Remote) Immed.		
3277 2 Display Station 4630, Sept.		
1419 MICR-Sept.		
1412 MICR-off line-Sept.		
	WANTED	
1255-3 MICR		370/148
1403-N1 Printer W/UCS		370/138
2821-2 Control W/UCS		
3272-2 Control Unit		

Contact Bernie Gest
215-635-1700
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave
Melrose Park, Pa
19126

Member Computer Dealers Assoc

For Sale Or Lease

System 3/15

Complete Systems

- SHORT OR LONG TERM
- CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
- WITH OR WITHOUT PERIPHERALS

Any configuration from B19 to D24
30 to 90 days delivery
Also complete inventory tapes — disks
Printers — CPU Upgrades

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.

8035 East R.L. Thornton Freeway Suite 309
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228

(214) 324-3491

IPS 201-947-4200

FOR SALE OR LEASE

WANTED TO BUY
168, 158, 148, & 138's
165, 155, 145, & 135's
All 370 Peripherals.
3272/77's & 3288's
1403N1 w/ UCS, 2401 5's & 6's
135 Memory FE-HG, 12/1/78.
135-1, All IBM, LOADED-10/1/78

3032 MEMORY
4-6 MB Upgrade Avail 11/1

303X LEASES
Your position or ours

3168 U34
24-60 Month Lease

1435
Buffer Expansion feature for 168

158 ISC
Also 7905 Avail

158's
Any term lease

145-H
W/ or w/o 3345-3. Avail 9/1

145 MEMORY
H2 J2 IBM, Also 1/4 MB CDC.

135-100 - ALL IBM
IFA IPA 2 S.C Avail 12/1/78

50-H or I
2 or 3 Selector Channels

3420's/3410's
Some avail w/controllers

3330's/40's/50's
Most units avail Also 3830's
30 Day Delivery

3277's
Most keyboards, remote and local controllers available.

2880-2
W/ 1862 Immediate delivery

IPS [illegible] Marketing Corp. 2460 Lemoine Avenue Fort Lee N.J. [illegible]
Telephone: (201) 947 4200 Telex 135144

IBM 3032
Model 4

Available for Lease
February 16, 1979
Contact:
T.J. McArdle
Tiger Computer
415 Madison Ave.
N.Y.C., N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-1500

System 32
For Sale

16K
13.7 M.B.
155 L.P.M. Printer
Variety Vendors, Inc.
J.C. Flanigan
(313) 756-8100

Singer Key Tape

Model 4301, Serial No. 12841, 7 Channel, 556 BPI for sale.

SHELTON BERRY, INC.

Certified Public Accountants
4630 - 50th Street - Suite 412
Lubbock, Texas 79414

DEC RK05

(1) RK05F 4.8 MB
Fixed Disk Drive and
(2) RK05J 2.4 MB Removable
Drives with RK11 Controller
Used: 6 months
Contact:
LEESCOTT DATASYSTEMS
8585 N. Stemmons, Suite 719
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 630-5624

EMM **EMM**

For sale or lease
6 months to 7 years

EMM 360/65 Memory-512K to 4 Megabytes

EMM 370/155 Memory-512K to 4 Megabytes

EMM 370/155 Processor Speed Up

EMM + IBM 370/145 Memory-
160K to 2 Megabytes

Inventory Clearance
EMM 360 — 30/40/50 Memory
Sale or Lease

CALL Charlie Albright (201) 777-4404

DEC SYSTEMS

Specialists in DEC & DEC compatible systems, components, software consulting & system requirements analysis.

PDP11

MF11-UP	$1,595
MM11-UP	$1,295
KE11-E	$600
BM 873	$400

MOSTEK/PDP11 Mem

128Kb MOS	$2,400
64Kb MOS	$1,450

ABLE COMPUTER TECH

2K Cache/PDP11	$2,850
8K Cache/PDP11	$3,750

Pacific DataSystems
(213) 541-8876 34

MINICOMPUTERS AND SYSTEMS

Don't waste company time or money. Check with us before your buy or sell.

NEW & USED DEC
IMMED DELIVERY

RK11/RK05 Systems - $8,500. PDP 11/04's - 25% off list. DECstation 78's.

NEW & USED DG
IMMED DELIVERY

Nova 3; S130; Nova 2; 1200 Jumbo Surplus Nova 3 Memory - up to 40% off Surplus Eclipse 32K Mos with ERCC - 40% off

DEC & DG
COMPATIBLE MEMORY
SAVE 60% OF
DG & DEC PRICES
INVENTORY CLEARANCE

Call us for free brochure

SELLERS - free evaluation of your equipment for sale. List with us at no obligation.

MINICOMPUTER
EXCHANGE, INC.
Sunnyvale, CA
(408) 733-4400
TWX 610-336-9272

For Sale
DIABLO DISK DRIVES
Model 31/33

New units with full year warranty. Immediate shipment.

Call
Daisytek, Inc.
Dallas, TX
(800) 527-4212
In TX 800-442-4504

WANTED

BURROUGHS 'L' Series
DEC & DATA GENERAL
Minis & Peripherals
NCR: 399 & 299

Boynton Business Systems
87 Route 208
Wallkill, N.Y. 12584
914-895-2007

3420

Tape Drives

- mod 5 • sale
- mod 6 • lease

• Immediate Delivery

ADTEC
Computer Corp
280 Madison Ave NYC 10016
212-532-7590

ATM's

For Sale

Replacing network for hardware compatibility. Requesting bids on Docutel Total Tellers: one 2-head Model #T400, one Model #T500, and 12 Model #T300, 1972 through 1976 vintage. On-line IBM 3270 Protocol. 8 K. Lockheed Mini computer. Many other options. For further information, contact:

Max Schroer
Affiliated Banks
Service Co.
6461 Delaware
Thornton, Colo. 60221
(303) 427-1515

FOR SALE

Burroughs B-700
System

B-711 compiler, 32K,
2 removal disk
unit, 65 LPM
printer, operator
hard copy console

Contact Mr. Bowles
713-664-6661

TIME & SERVICES

FASTBALL

A Cobol source program generator
New programs in minutes
Over 100 installations
ANS source code included
Modestly priced - Free trial

ABC Data Services
918 Cherry Street
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506
(616) 774-0011

DATA services

COMPUTER TIME

Time available all shifts on our IBM 360/65 running under OS/MVT. RJE facilities available; 1600/6250 BPI Drives; Ample disk storage; 1-1/2 meg core.

Call CYBERTEK

Computer Products, Inc.
Northbrook, Illinois
(312) 564-7066

800-423-5321

REPAIR & REFURBISHMENT

HOTLINE

DEC — NOVA USERS

MEMORY REPAIRS
PDP8—PDP11—PDP10—NOVA

Core and Semi-conductor
Many compatible memories —
Ampex—Plessey—Mostek

MODULE REPAIR
11/03, 11/04, 11/05, 11/10, 11/34, 11/35, 11/40

SELECTED PERIPHERAL MODULE REPAIR
LA 36 — RX01 — Etc.

Call Ed O'Neal on the
HOTLINE — 800-423-5321
(Outside California)
or **CALL — 213-889-6031**
(In California)
TWX #910-494-4971

TYMSHARE®
EQUIPMENT SUPPORT DIVISION
(formerly VALCOMP)
31355 West Agoura Rd.,
Westlake Village, Calif 91361

360/40 TIME

- 256K Loaded
- 1x9-2314
- 1x6 2401-6DD
- Support Available
  From $35/Hour

Consolidated Computer Services
3826 Park Avenue
Edison, N.J. 08817
Contact: Greg Bilsky
(201) 548-5866

TIME IS MONEY

CA
COMPUTER ALTERNATIVES
HAS A BACK-UP COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR YOU!

Computer Time available within hours. FREE 24 hr. Pickup & Delivery Service.

201-652-0400

CHICAGO BASE

DEC 10 TIME SHARING

NO CPU CHARGE
RETAIL RATES
7.50/Connect Hour
.005/sec Kilo Core Residency
.10/month on-line storage block
(640 characters)

Wholesale Rates Negotiable

OLAMIC SYSTEMS CORPORATION
141 W. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 786-1410

COMPUTER TIME IBM 360/40

$30/hr
FIRST SHIFT
OPERATOR INCLUDED
CALL JOHN
(713) 462-0224
HOUSTON, TX

WE ARE

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

New York & New Jersey Only
Computer Reserves, Inc
(212) 687 1840
(201) 675 1881

370/158 mod 3 Datacenter

5.0 meg MVS
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Karlevsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility.

From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact
Al Palmo (212) 997-1413
Charles Leigey (212) 997-1411

Need Computer Time?

370/148 1024K Available
7 Days - 24 Hrs.

Call M.J. Rayno
(215) 674-4900
COLLECT!

Computer Time Available

Attractive Rates
Space Available
Tapes (4) Dual Density
1600/800 200KB
(1) 7 Track Tape (1) 1x9 2314,
High Speed I/O Set, UCS
Midtown Manhattan Location

Madison Computer Corporation
(212) 221-3322
Tom Blake

CORE MEMORY REPAIR

Ampex, Burroughs, CAI, CMI, Data Craft, Data General, CDC, DEC, EMM, Fabri Tek, Honeywell, GAI, HP, Interdata, Lockheed, Plessey, NCR, SMI, Univac, Microdata, Varian, XDS

Any Manufacturer's Memory

THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Ct
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680

PROFESSIONAL DEALER/LESSOR OF IBM COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Bob Russell
Mike Hamilton

SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
200 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264-5600 Telex 667-334

SMI

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

PAYROLL PERSONNEL

SUPER/PAY ONLY $960 ANS COBOL 60+ USERS

Users on IBM, Burroughs, Univac and minis such as NCR, DG, & Four Phase

Easy to Use 30 Day Trial

Occidental Computer Systems
6666 Valjean Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(213) 763-5144

WHY DEVELOP SOFTWARE WHEN YOU CAN BUY SOFTWARE?

We've got the software you need. Now

PAYROLL/PERSONNEL
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
TAXBREAK/TAXCOST
(Payroll Tax Calculation Modules)

Call us. (415) 845-7991

argonaut
Information Systems Inc
2140 Shattuck Ave
Berkeley CA 94704

SAVE TIME

Why wait? The Language Translators from DASD Corporation can solve your conversion problems right away. Each DASD Language Conversion Program provides pre-tested accuracy — conversion is accomplished with timesaving efficiency.

We encourage test evaluations of our language translators:

RPG/RPG II to ANS COBOL (DOS or OS)
SYSTEM/3 COBOL to ANS COBOL-OS
DOS COBOL to ANS COBOL-OS
DOS ALC to OS ALC
GE MAP to ANS COBOL-OS
360/20 BAL to 360/370 ALC-OS
AUTOCODER to ANS COBOL-OS
NEAT/3 to COBOL

Many service options are available: Translator Lease, Conversion Only, Conversion and Clean Compile, Full Conversion Responsibility including Testing and JCL.

Call or write today.

DASD CORPORATION

DASD CORPORATION
National Marketing
1480 Renaissance Drive,
Suite 315
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068
312/299-5005

FINANCIAL-MODELING FOR DEC PDP11 USERS

Your PDP11 can do much more than just keep the books!

FINAR takes over where accounting systems leave off, and lets business managers build their own conversational models for all kinds of planning: budgets, forecasts, cash flows, project evaluation, consolidations, etc.

Whether it's once a month or once a quarter or just once .... FINAR eliminates manual calculations from business planning — once and for all!

FINAR — The Financial Analysis and Reporting Language.

Call the modeling specialists on
(212) 222-2784

FINAR

FINAR SYSTEMS
Suite H13
280 Riverside Drive
New York NY 10025

RPG TO COBOL

Dataware's software translator converts RPG and RPG II programs to the industry standard ANS COBOL (DOS or OS). The translator achieves an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code

- **RPG/RPG II to PL/1**
- **PL/1 to COBOL**
- **EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL**
- **BAL/ALC to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL**
- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL**

For more information on our translators write or call today

Dataware, Inc.
495 Delaware Street
Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150
(716) 695-1412

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC RSTS/E OR CTS-500 USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Completely on-line, interactive systems available for **ACCOUNTS-PAYABLE, GENERAL-LEDGER, FINANCIAL-REPORTING, ACCOUNTS-RECEIVABLE and PAYROLL applications.**

These are consolidating packages and support multi-division company and multi-company corporate accounting functions.

If you are installing or have installed a Digital Equipment Corporation RSTS/E or CTS-500 system contact us for cost-effective solutions to your core accounting problems

Plycom services, Inc

(219) 935-5121
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563

RPG II SYSTEMS

- A/R OPEN ITEM OR B/F
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.
- INVENTORY
- CREDIT UNION' MAILING, ETC

Extensive Documentation Provided

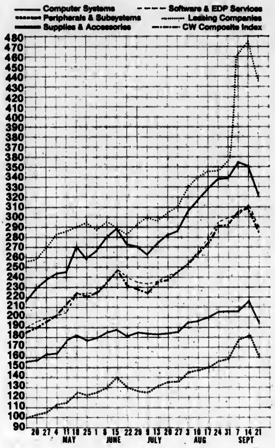
Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236

DEC PDP-11 APPLICATIONS

- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Payroll/Personnel
- Order Processing
- Inventory Control
- Job Shop Scheduling
- Financial Modeling
- Portfolio Management
- Tape Library Management
- Computer Time Accounting
- Basic Plus
- Dual PDP 11/70's

THE RSTS/E APPLICATIONS SPECIALISTS

ims
Interactive Management Systems, Inc.
375 Concord Avenue
Belmont, Mass. 02178 (617) 489-3550



Earnings Reports

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL
Three Months Ended June 30

	1978	a1977
Shr Ernd	.....	$.19
Revenue	$4,094,702	9,971,464
Earnings	(232,161)	210,936
6 Mo Shr	.....	.63
Revenue	12,309,836	13,990,456
Earnings	(2,036,226)	612,939

a-Restated.

COMPUGRAPHIC
Three Months Ended July 2

	1978	1977
aShr Ernd	$.82	$.53
Revenue	49,273,000	34,177,000
Earnings	3,967,000	2,477,000
a9 Mo Shr	2.09	1.56
Revenue	133,871,000	95,125,000
Earnings	9,983,000	7,134,000

a-Adjusted to reflect two-for-one split paid in June 1978.

FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS
Three Months Ended June 30

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.63	$.62
Revenue	33,559,000	21,014,000
Tax Cred	.....	782,000
Earnings	2,866,000	2,910,000
Shr Ernd	1.24	1.20
Revenue	62,999,000	39,812,000
Tax Cred	.....	1,527,000
Earnings	5,448,000	4,844,000

INFOREX
Three Months Ended June 30

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.19	$.17
Revenue	17,407,000	15,824,000
Tax Cred	91,000	77,000
Earnings	598,000	512,000
6 Mo Shr	.34	.32
Revenue	32,966,000	30,030,000
Tax Cred	143,000	156,000
Earnings	1,072,000	940,000

TELENET
Three Months Ended June 30

	1978	1977
Revenue	$2,168,000	$886,000
Loss	1,277,000	975,000
6 Mo Revenue	3,648,000	1,581,000
Loss	2,384,000	1,935,000

Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Marketing
Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator
Terry Williams
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Ron Evans
Frank Collins
Account Managers
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

New York
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Frank Gallo
District Manager
Peter Senft
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Judy Milford
Account Managers
COMPUTERWORLD
1434 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Phone: (213) 475-8486

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

Japan
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

United Kingdom
Tony Vickers
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

West Germany
Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
CW PUBLIKATIONENS
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

Australia
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
3 Bruce Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: 929-5388
Telex: SECCO AA25468

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1978

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

EXCH		PRICE 1978 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 20 1978	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	28- 69	57 3/8	-4 3/4	-7.6
M	BURROUGHS CORP	59- 87	77 5/8	-7 1/4	-8.5
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	23- 44	32 3/4	-2 1/2	-7.0
M	CONTROL DATA CORP	23- 44	36 3/4	-7 5/8	-18.7
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	21- 74	60	-2	-3.2
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 71	64 1/2	-4 1/2	-6.5
M	DATAPOINT CORP	34- 75	66	-7 1/2	-10.2
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	39- 54	49 1/8	-4	-7.5
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 13	8 3/4	-2 1/8	-19.5
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	11- 19	13 5/8	- 3/4	-5.2
O	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 46	37 3/4	-8 1/4	-17.9
N	FOXBORO	28- 40	36 1/2	-1 1/2	-3.9
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 26	18 1/4	-5 1/4	-22.3
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 2	1 5/4	+ 1/4	+18.6
M	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	62- 93	87 1/8	-4 5/8	-4.7
N	HONEYWELL INC	43- 72	65 1/4	-8 3/4	-9.3
N	IBM	236-305	284 1/2	-16 3/8	-5.4
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 29	22 1/2	-3	-11.7
O	MICRODATA CORP	10- 23	19 1/2	-2 3/8	-10.8
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	5- 8	7 7/8	+ 7/8	+12.5
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 17	14 3/4	-1 3/4	-10.6
M	NCR	37- 87	82 1/2	-4 1/4	-6.3
M	PRIME COMPUTER INC	20- 43	33 5/8	-7 1/8	-17.4
M	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 28	25 1/8	-2 5/8	-9.4
M	RAYTHEON CO	29- 58	48 1/2	-4 1/2	-8.4
M	SPERRY RAND	33- 49	45 5/8	-2 1/4	-4.6
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 24	17 1/8	-2 1/4	-11.6
A	WANG LABS.	12- 32	25 5/8	-4 1/2	-14.9
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE COURIER CORP	13- 20	19 1/4	-1 1/4	-4.0
O	COMDISCO INC	5- 19	17 1/4	-2	-10.5
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 7	4 7/8	- 5/8	-11.3
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 2	1 7/8	+ 1/4	+15.3
A	DCL INC	3- 5	4 1/2	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	8- 14	11	-1 1/2	-12.0
N	ITEL	10- 56	33 1/2	-5 5/8	-14.9
N	LEASCO CORP	24- 36	30 3/4	-2 5/8	-7.1
C	LEASPAC CORP	1- 4	2 1/2	- 3/8	-13.0
A	PIONEER TEP CORP	5- 7	4 5/8	-1 3/8	-22.9
N	U.S. LEASING	13- 20	17 5/8	-2	-10.1
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	1 5/8	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	8- 22	15 1/4	-2 1/4	-12.8
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 17	15 3/8	- 1/2	-3.1
M	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	24- 36	30 3/4	-2 1/2	-7.5
P	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	1- 2	1 7/8	0	0.0
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	7- 12	8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 9	8 1/4	-1	-10.8
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	8- 16	11 3/4	-2 7/8	-19.6
M	COMPUTER SCIENCES	8- 17	13 1/2	-1 3/4	-11.4
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 4	3 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	3 1/2	- 3/4	-17.6
O	COMSHARE	6- 19	17 1/2	-1 3/4	-9.0
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	4- 9	8	+ 3/8	+4.9
O	DATATAB	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	15- 25	22 5/8	-1 1/8	-4.7
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 3/4	- 7/8	-33.3
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	2- 3	3 1/4	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 6	6	0	0.0
O	KEYDATA CORP.	1- 3	2	- 1/8	-5.8
A	LOGICON	11- 19	17	-1 3/4	-9.3
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	15- 36	29 3/4	-4 1/4	-12.5
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	7- 13	11 1/2	-1 1/4	-9.8
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	17- 30	26 7/8	-1 3/4	-6.1
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	4- 10	8 5/8	-1 3/8	-13.7
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1 1/4	+ 1/4	+25.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	3- 7	6 1/8	- 5/8	-9.2
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	18- 36	30	-2 1/4	-8.9
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 9	8 3/8	- 1/2	-5.6
O	TYMSHARE INC	18- 53	29 7/8	-3 1/4	-9.8
A	URS SYSTEMS	5- 8	6 3/4	- 5/8	-8.4
M	WYLY CORP	1- 7	6 1/4	-1 1/8	-15.2
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	14- 32	26 3/4	-4 3/8	-14.0
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	7- 18	16 1/2	-1 3/4	-9.5
N	AMPEX CORP	10- 19	16 1/4	-2 5/8	-13.9
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 10	7 7/8	-1 5/8	-14.8
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	13- 22	15 5/8	-3 1/8	-16.6
C	BEEHIVE INT'L	4- 7	6 3/8	- 3/4	-10.5
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	6- 14	12 3/4	+1 3/4	+15.9
N	BUNKER-RAMO	10- 20	17 1/4	-1 3/4	-9.2
A	CALCOMP	3- 13	10 1/2	-2	-16.0
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	3- 9	6 3/4	- 7/8	-11.4
M	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	16- 34	32 3/4	+1	+3.1
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 4	2	- 1/2	-20.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	6- 12	11	-1 5/8	-13.9
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 10	8 1/4	- 3/4	-8.3
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3- 4	5 5/8	- 1/4	-4.4
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 3	3 1/8	+ 5/8	+25.0
O	CONTEN	9- 38	31	-5 1/2	-15.0
N	CONRAC CORP	19- 26	22	- 3/4	-3.2
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	3- 14	12	- 1/2	-4.0
O	DATA 100	9- 20	19 1/4	0	0.0
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	15- 25	19 5/8	-4	-16.9
O	DATUM INC	2- 4	4 3/4	- 5/8	-11.6
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 4	4 3/8	- 5/8	-12.5
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	5/8	- 1/8	-16.8
A	DOCUMATION INC	6- 34	29 5/8	-1	-3.2
O	DATARAM CORP	8- 31	25 1/2	-5	-18.3
M	ELECTRONIC M & M	4- 9	6 3/4	-1	-12.9
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	1 1/2	- 3/8	-20.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 3	2 5/8	+ 3/8	+18.7
N	HAZELTINE CORP	10- 17	15 1/4	-1 1/4	-7.5
M	HARRIS CORP	40- 72	67 1/8	-4 7/8	-6.7
O	INFOREX INC	6- 11	9 3/4	-1 1/4	-11.3
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 12	9 3/4	- 3/4	-7.1
O	INTEL CORP	39- 62	53 1/2	-6 1/2	-10.8
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 8	6 7/8	-1 1/8	-14.0
O	MSI DATA CORP	12- 19	16 1/8	-1 1/8	-6.5
M	MEMOREX	27- 59	51	-8	-13.5
M	MOHAWK DATA SCI	6- 15	11 5/8	-2	-14.8
O	OMEX	2- 3	3 1/2	+1	+40.0
O	PENRIL CORP	5- 12	10	-1 3/8	-12.0
M	PERTEC CORP	9- 17	15	+ 1/8	+0.8
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	QUANTOR CORP	2- 5	2 1/2	0	0.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	7- 13	11 3/8	-1 3/8	-10.7
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	3 1/2	- 1/4	-6.6
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	19- 46	32 3/8	-4 7/8	-13.0
O	T BAR INC	11- 20	18 3/4	- 1/2	-2.5
O	TALLY CORP.	4- 9	7 3/4	+ 1/8	+1.6
A	TEC INC	6- 13	10 1/4	-1 3/4	-14.5
N	TEKTRONIX INC	33- 50	46 3/4	-1 1/2	-3.1
M	TELEX	3- 9	7 1/4	-1 3/8	-15.9
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	13- 23	20	-3	-13.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	6- 11	9 7/8	- 3/4	-7.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	2- 5	2 1/2	- 1/4	-9.0
A	BARRY WRIGHT	14- 30	25 3/4	-4 1/8	-13.8
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	18- 30	27 1/4	-2 1/4	-7.6
M	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	8- 17	14	- 7/8	-5.8
N	3M COMPANY	43- 66	60	-4 5/8	-6.7
O	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 34	30 1/4	-1	-3.1
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 37	30	-6	-16.6
O	STANDARD REGISTER	20- 27	24 1/4	-2	-7.6
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 14	14 1/4	-1 3/4	-10.9
M	UARCO	19- 28	25 1/8	-1 7/8	-6.9
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 22	19	-2 1/2	-11.6
M	WALLACE BUS FORMS	18- 33	29	-4 1/4	-12.7

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
I=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

When it comes to flexibility, the Infoton 400 Data Display terminal can hand you all you need.

Designed around the Z-80 microprocessor, it offers complete control of all Blocking and Editing functions through software settable modes. One thing that's especially easy to handle about the I-400 is that it's the most versatile terminal you can get your hands on for the price.

More information on the I-400 is quickly within your grasp. Call Infoton toll-free today at (800) 225-3337 or 225-3338. Ask for Barbara Worth. Or write Barbara Worth today at Infoton, Second Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803. We have offices throughout the United States, Canada and Europe. In Canada, contact Lanpar Limited, 85 Torbay Road, Markham, Ontario, L3R 1G7. (416) 495-9123.

Created by Chickering/Howell Advertising, Los Angeles

INFOTON 400